price list effective November 1, 2020

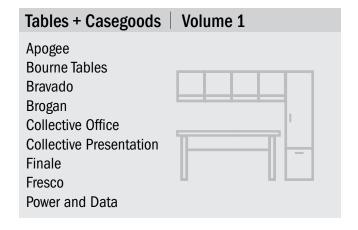
TABLES+ CASEGOODS

V1 A-M





JSI Price Lists



Tables + Casegoods | Volume 2 Native Nosh Prep Prost Reef Romy Trail Power and Data

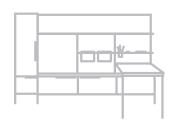
Tables | Lok

- Training Tables
- Teamwork Tables
- Conference Tables
- Occasional Tables



Tables + Casegoods | Flux

- Private Office
- Open Plan



Tables + Casegoods | Vision

- Casegoods
- Tables



Seating | Volume 1

Collective Mo	tion
Connect	
Corbin	\mathcal{U}
Cym	TV
Encore	¥
Esque	/
Finn	
Finn Nu	,
Florette	Hedron
Garvey R5	Hoopz
Gatsby	Indie
Hanover	
Harbor	
	Connect Corbin Cym Encore Esque Finn Finn Nu Florette Garvey R5 Gatsby Hanover

Seating | Volume 2

Jude	Olympian	
Knox	Oxley	
Kyla	Pillows	
Laurel	Portrait	TV
Luci	Protocol	
Mackey	Proxy	
Madison	Ramona	
Melrose	Ria	,
Milk	Solara	Tyler
Millie	Sosa	Waltham
Moto	Tara	Wink
Murphy	Totem	Ziva
Newton	Trinity	

Online Only | jsifurniture.com



Axis Bentley Broadway Class Act Classmate Collegian Congress Hudson Jefferson Lincoln Menu Regal Shuffle Stockton Strata

Walden Wellington



Casegoods and Tables $\,$ Price List $\,|\,$ Volume 1: A-M $\,$

General Information	Bourne	Finale 421
Environmental Mission 4	Standard Height Tables 188	Desks
Warranty	Counter Height Tables 192	Modesty Panels 444
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 5	Bar Height Tables 196	Returns and Bridges 452
Samples 6	Storage	Credenzas
	otolage	
Order Procedures 6		Overhead Cabinets 460
Quickship Program 6	Bravado 201	Tackboards 464
		Tool Rail Accessories 470
Delivery	Rectangular Conference Tables 210, 220	
Freight Damage	Boat Shape Conference Tables 214, 224	Wall Mount Storage 471
Repairs and Returns 7	View Conference Tables 216, 228	Storage Towers 480
Care and Maintenance 7	Square Conference Tables 230	Transaction Counters 489
Fire Retardancy / CAL 133 8	Credenza	Bookcases 490
Textile Information / COM and COL Policy 9	Media Cabinets 232	Lateral Files 491
icklic information / com and coer oncy		
	Wall Panel 234	Vertical Storage Units 492
Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs	Media Wall Cabinet 235	Freestanding Tables 496
		G
Maharam 10-11		
Momentum 12-16	Broadway Online at	Finale Conference 501
Spradling	jsifurniture.com	Conference Tables 507
	jsiiuiiituie.com	
Stinson		Conference Tops 508
Ultrafabrics	Broadway Conference Online at	Conference Table Bases 510
Wollsdorf		Lectern
WO II 300 II	jsifurniture.com	
		Visual Board 512
Fabric Grading	Progen Moduler 227	Credenzas
	Brogan Modular 237	Vertical Storage Units 513
Arc-Com	Shells	vertical stolage offics
Designtex	Corner Unit	
Maharam		Fresco 516
	Bridge Applications 245	110000
Mayer	Modular Pedestals 246	
Momentum	Modular Drawers 247	Jefferson Online at
Stinson	Modulal Diamois	
		jsifurniture.com
Ultrafabrics 25	Brogan 249	
	Desks	Lincoln Online at
Loothou Cuading		
Leather Grading	Returns and Bridges 274	jsifurniture.com
Wollsdorf	Credenzas	
	Modular Pedestals 278	Menu & Bases Online at
Specification Tools 27	Overhead Cabinets 280	jsifurniture.com
	Wall Mount Storage 283	
CCA Torms and Conditions 00.00		Accessed as December Date 540
GSA Terms and Conditions 28-30	Tackboards 283	Accessories, Power and Data 519
•	Transaction Counters 284	Power and Data 521
Apogee	Bookcases 285	Wire Management 525
Darles CO	200100000111111111111111111111111111111	
Desks	Latarral Files	
Desks	Lateral Files 286	Task Lights 532
Consoles		Task Lights
	Storage Cabinets 287	
Consoles		Task Lights
Consoles .74 Meeting Tables .76 Bridges .76	Storage Cabinets	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77	Storage Cabinets	Task Lights
Consoles .74 Meeting Tables .76 Bridges .76	Storage Cabinets	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80	Storage Cabinets	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85	Storage Cabinets	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301Visual Board301Credenzas301Vertical Storage Units302	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139	Storage Cabinets287Freestanding Tables289Brogan Conference291Conference Tables296Conference Tops298Conference Table Bases300Lectern301Visual Board301Credenzas301Vertical Storage Units302	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173 Axis Online at	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378 Conference Bases 382	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173 Axis Online at jsifurniture.com	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378 Conference Bases 382	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173 Axis Online at jsifurniture.com	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378 Conference Bases 382 Center Console Options 390	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173 Axis Online at jsifurniture.com Bentley Online at	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378 Conference Bases 382 Center Console Options 390 Collective Presentation 393	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173 Axis Online at jsifurniture.com	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378 Conference Bases 382 Center Console Options 390 Collective Presentation 393	Task Lights
Consoles 74 Meeting Tables 76 Bridges 76 Returns 77 Credenzas 80 Lateral Files 85 Modular Credenzas 86 Overhead Cabinets 106 Wall Mount Storage 120 Wall Panels 134 Wall Mount Tackboards 135 Vertical Storage Units 139 Workwalls 157 Accessories 173 Axis Online at jsifurniture.com Bentley Online at	Storage Cabinets 287 Freestanding Tables 289 Brogan Conference 291 Conference Tables 296 Conference Tops 298 Conference Table Bases 300 Lectern 301 Visual Board 301 Credenzas 301 Vertical Storage Units 302 Collective Conference 305 Conference Tables 318 Conference Tops 378 Conference Bases 382 Center Console Options 390 Collective Presentation 393	Task Lights

回JSI

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION

To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION

Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING

We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY

All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES

Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD

Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS

Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS

BIFMA

Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association USGBC

United States Green Building Council

IIDA

International Interior Design Association

FSC

Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland

UL GreenGuard

Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry -Classified Forest, Wildlands Program



Warranty

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)

- · Wood Seating
- · Seating Controls
- · Veneer Surfaces
- · Laminate Surfaces
- · Pneumatic Cylinders

5 Years (from date of purchase)

- · Glides · Casters · Task Lights
- · Mesh/Knit Material · Foam
- · Florette Plastic Frame Chairs
- · Electrical Components
- · Electric Height Adjustable Bases

This Warranty Does Not Cover:

- · Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control.
- · Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- · Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions.
- · Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- · Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers

JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown in diagram



Quarter Sliced as shown in diagram



Double Cut as shown in diagram



Double Cut

The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Please reference the featured highlights of each product line to identify the species and grain patterns available for that product.

Laminates (Veneer Series)

HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminates can be specified on most of our work surface tops in most of our product lines. Refer to the specification pages for each series. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series

JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate). TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) is used on the product's chassis. Please reference the featured highlights of each product for additional details.

Finish - Top Coat

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains

A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

回JSI

Samples

Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab) JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Pricing

Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

Orders

Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail - JSI

225 Clay Street

Jasper, IN 47546

Fax - 812-482-1548

Email - orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications

While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments

All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the oder was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Quickship

Items indicated with a Quickship symbol ship within 10 business days of receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Product for up to 20 offices or 20 tables can be selected from the Bourne, Brogan or Finale series. See individual product pages for those models available on quickship. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Delivery

Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate **75 foot trucks**. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does **not** include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Standard Delivery Time

Between 8AM and 3PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

Cancellations and Changes

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

No Touch Freight

Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

Detention Fees

- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- · Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads
- *Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

On-Site Deliveries

Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Residential Deliveries

Our freight policy prohibits the delivery of freight to a residential property.



Fees

Orders of less than \$1,000 net \$75 net per hour
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times \$250
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday)
Liftgate Deliveries \$100 minimum 5% of net price
Driver Assist
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation
or carton removal \$125 minimum 5% of net price

Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised

- · Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- · Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special .
 crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact the carrier immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify the carrier and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. Any authorized return not due to damage or defect will be accessed a 45% restocking fee and all return freight charges must be prepaid. Additional restocking fees may apply for any modification, special or custom built product.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

Under no circumstance can we accept COD (Cash On Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will be refused.

Replacement Parts

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Care and Maintenance Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

回JSI

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of "cubes" rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or "inclusion" that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as "spontaneous" breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufactures cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Fire Retardancy

All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is \$69 list per yard of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread

All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C Topcoats - Class A Carded Fabric - Class A Composite Panels - Class C Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.



Textile Carded Programs

JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultraleather and Wollsdorf Leather. Please refer to the respective pages in this pricer for each of these partners. Scan the QR codes on the back of the swatch card for latest grades and other information.

Textile Grade-In Programs

For the convenience of our specifiers, we have graded in the following suppliers:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com

Stinson www.cfstinson.com

Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Wollsdorf Leather

For memo samples, contact textile suppliers.

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address

ISI

Attn: COM/COL Department 932 Mill Street Jasper, IN 47546

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy

Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:

- + approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
- + fabric repeats greater that 3"
- + fabric less than 54" wide
- + leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
- + special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:

- + model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
- + COM/COL textile supplier's name
- + name of pattern and color of the textile
- + any special application request

Customer Service will check the database to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4") JSI Attn: COM/COL Approval Department

Receiving B Dock 71

201 East Martin St. Orleans, IN 47452

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

Maharam - M Series Card

Pattern - Manner						
Grade - C						
Colorway	'S					
MAN013	Ablaze	MAN020	Parakeet			
MAN022	Aquatic	MAN046	Passerine			
MAN026	Basin	MAN014	Peel			
MAN023	Cottage	MAN003	Porpoise			
MAN035	Cruise	MAN048	Roseate			
MAN043	Dill	MAN027	Schooner			
MAN004	Flint	MAN050	Siltstone			
MAN005	Hush	MAN029	Silverpoint			
MAN051	Kimono	MAN038	Tidewater			
MAN032	Magnetic	MAN052	Valiant			
MAN040	Oceanside	MAN033	Woad			

Pattern - Meld						
Grade - C	:					
Colorway	'S					
MLD018	Amethyst	MLD020	Magma			
MLD026	Bare	MLD041	Mariner			
MLD027	Blonde	MLD036	Nordic			
MLD009	Bulb	MLD002	Panda			
MLD023	Clementine	MLD005	Quill			
MLD029	Comet	MLD037	Reef			
MLD014	Crater	MLD003	Skyline			
MLD017	Fuchsia	MLD011	Stark			
MLD007	Grate	MLD035	Waterfall			
MLD022	Heat	MLD031	Wild			
MLD034	Kale					

Pattern - Messenger							
Grade - C							
Colorway	'S						
MES028	Apple	MES16	Ice				
MES029	Ash	MES037	Lime				
MES13	Azure	MES038	Longspur				
MES04	Bayou	MES24	Lumine				
MES030	Blanch	MES07	Mao				
MES031	Capri	MES12	Nile				
MES032	Cassis	MES09	Onyx				
MES033	Cherry	MES039	Satsuma				
MES10	Cloud	MES040	Snow				
MES11	Depth	MES23	Tangelo				
MES034	Dipper	MES041	Vireo				
MES035	Everglade	MES042	Voyage				
MES036	Hunter						

Pattern -	Metric		
Grade - C	;		
Colorway	'S		
MTR026	Admiral	MTR013	Lava
MTR020	Alligator	MTR034	Midday
MTR024	Anchor	MTR027	Seaport
MTR012	Cardinal	MTR029	Skate
MTR031	Film	MTR040	Sunny
MTR043	Galah	MTR035	Talisman
MTR030	Hopscotch		

Pattern - Murmur							
Grade - C	Grade - C						
Colorway	S						
MUR010	Baby	MUR002	Harmonica				
MUR015	Biome	MUR012	Iceberg				
MUR006	Cauldron	MUR019	Ignite				
MUR004	Dim	MUR005	Peppercorn				
MUR011	Elderberry	MUR008	Rapids				
MUR001	Gust	MUR009	Seawater				

Pattern -	Muse		
Grade - C	;		
Colorway	S		
MUS004	Ascend	MUS018	Noble
MUS030	Celebrate	MUS029	Poinsettia
MUS007	Clear	MUS019	Pulsar
MUS010	Compass	MUS006	Refresh
MUS001	Crescendo	MUS002	Resonate
MUS016	Frigid	MUS017	Riverbend
MUS013	Goal	MUS003	Runway
MUS012	Grasshopper	MUS031	Spectacle
MUS027	Jovial	MUS028	Theater
MUS014	Mistletoe	MUS023	Vase
MUS026	Neat		
MUS001 MUS016 MUS013 MUS012 MUS027 MUS014	Crescendo Frigid Goal Grasshopper Jovial Mistletoe	MUS002 MUS017 MUS003 MUS031 MUS028	Resonate Riverbend Runway Spectacle Theater



M Series patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.



Maharam - Mode

Pattern Grade -									
Colorwa	ys								
MOD01	Alder*	MOD08	Clavicle*	MOD17	Jetty*	MOD26	Ominous*	MOD35	Stroll*
MOD02	Angelfish	MOD09	Cottontail	MOD18	Kermes	MOD27	Oriole*	MOD36	Sycamore*
MOD03	Ballpoint	MOD10	Crush*	MOD19	Lemon	MOD28	Oxeye*	MOD37	Talus*
MOD04	Barberry	MOD11	Denim*	MOD20	Lichen	MOD29	Paradise	MOD38	Toile
MOD05	Billygoat*	MOD12	Eucalyptus	MOD21	Lioness	MOD30	Petal*	MOD42	Valley
MOD40	Blush*	MOD13	Goldenrod*	MOD22	Machine*	MOD31	Rust*	MOD39	Vermillion*
MOD41	Bonsai*	MOD14	Henge*	MOD23	Mallard	M0D32	Saltwater*	MOD43	Yucca
MOD06	Carotene	MOD15	Hollow*	MOD24	Marsh	M0D33	Sassafras*		
MOD07	Celtic*	MOD16	Intaglio*	MOD25	Odvssev*	MOD34	Spindle*		



Select Mode colors, denoted by * are available on quickship.

Check availability for all other colors.

Maharam - Value Reference 6 Card

Pattern -	Brindle		
Grade - C	;		
Colorway	s		
BRN001	Calico	BRN010	Seagrass
BRN003	Torch	BRN012	Aquarium
BRN009	Inland		·
Pattern -	Keen		
Grade - D)		
Colorway	s		
KEE001	Gaur	KEE004	Oatmeal
KEE002	Lock	KEE007	Coyote
			-
Pattern -	Multiply		
Grade - E			
Colorway	s		
MUL002	Encore	MUL010	Deep
MUL006	Daze		
Pattern -	Wend		
Grade - D)		
Colorway	s		
WEN002		WEN010	Sigma
			0

WEN011 Riverfront

WEN008 Midi

Pattern -	Caper		
Grade - E			
Colorway	S		
CAP006	Note	CAP007	Silverback
Pattern -	Loop		
Grade - D)		
Colorway	S		
L00003	Navel	L00010	Penguin
L00008	Wildfire		
Pattern -	Spry		
Grade - D)		
Colorway	S		
SPR003	Fizz	SPR007	Trance
SPR006	Jam		

Pattern - Grade - E			
Colorway	s		
CON003	Nimbus	CON007	Caribbean
CON005	Fawn	CON008	Canal
Pattern -	Lunar		
Grade - D			
Colorway	s		
LUN002	Jingle	LUN005	Grace
LUN004	Code		
Pattern -	Trundle		
Grade - D)		
Colorway	s		
TRU002	Element	TRU008	Wake
TRU003	Ray	TRU011	Magnet
TRU005	Aloe		



Momentum - Color Card

Pattern -	Pattern - Infinity C-Zero						
Grade -	В						
Colorwa	ys						
INF01	Aluminum	INF17	Maize				
INF02	Aster	INF18	Papaya				
INF03	Atoll	INF19	Pewter				
INF04	Barley	INF22	Rinse				
INF05	Berry	INF24	Sable				
INF07	Capri	INF25	Stucco				
INF08	Dove	INF26	Terrain				
INF10	Graphite	INF30	Vine				
INF11	Gull						

Pattern	Pattern - Marathon C-Zero						
Grade -	В						
Colorwa	ays						
MRN01	Alert	MRN16	Noir				
MRN03	Caravel	MRN18	0z				
MRN06	Clove	MRN19	Pinot				
MRN07	Curry	MRN20	Pollen				
MRN08	Cyan	MRN21	Rain				
MRN09	Deep	MRN23	Sprite				
MRN10	Flax	MRN24	Storm				
MRN12	Foliage	MRN27	Toile				
MRN13	Herb	MRN29	Vivacious				
MRN15	Marigold						

_			
Pattern	ı - Millenniuı	m C-Zero	
Grade -	- B		
Colorw	ays		
MLL02	Amber	MLL20	Plateau
MLL04	Cascade	MLL21	Pool
MLL06	Cerise	MLL22	Pyrite
MLL07	Clean	MLL23	Safari
MLL08	Coastal	MLL24	Sapphire
MLL10	Crisp	MLL25	Spark
MLL11	Electric	MLL26	Steel
MLL17	Onyx	MLL27	Tanzanite
MLL18	Orchid	MLL28	Thrill
MLL19	Peridot	MLL30	Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey C-Zero					
Grade	, ,	.010			
	_				
Colorw	ays				
ODY02	Amp	ODY17	Linen		
0DY03	Breeze	ODY19	Maritime		
ODY06	Cedar	0DY23	Primary		
ODY07	Craft	0DY24	Roast		
0DY08	Cruise	0DY25	Rue		
ODY10	Eggplant	0DY26	Sangria		
ODY11	Emerald	0DY27	Skim		
0DY12	Fossil	0DY28	Smith		
0DY13	Ink	0DY29	Tinge		
0DY15	Iris	0DY30	Western		

Pattern	Pattern - Tradition C-Zero						
Grade -	- B						
Colorw	ays						
TRD01	Ash	TRD14	Malbec				
TRD02	Branch	TRD16	Mist				
TRD03	Class	TRD18	Plated				
TRD04	Distant	TRD19	Regal				
TRD05	Flirt	TRD21	Soar				
TRD06	Frond	TRD22	Soy				
TRD08	Hedge	TRD24	Sprout				
TRD09	Hidden	TRD26	Sun				
TRD12	Kelly	TRD27	Tango				
TRD13	Latte	TRD29	Wash				





Momentum - Everyday Solutions III Card

	- Bangle			Pattern	•				Canter EPU		
Grade -	A			Grade -	В			Grade - C			
Colorwa	ys			Colorwa	-			Colorway	S		
BAN01	Baltic	BAN05	Sable	B0B01	Anchor	B0B05	Iris	CNR35	Folkstone Grey		Safari
BAN02	Cork	BAN06	Suede	B0B02	Aqua	BOB06	Lemon	CNR19	Ink	CNR09	Sable
BAN03	Granite	BAN07	Teak	B0B03	Fuchsia	BOB07	Moss	CNR20	Iron	CNR12	Sand
BAN04	Orchid			B0B04	Glow			CNR08	Onyx		
Pattern -	- Dart			Pattern -	- Free			Pattern -	Fuse		
Grade -	В			Grade -	С			Grade - A	4		
Colorwa	ys			Colorwa	ys			Colorway	ys		
DAR01	Ash	DAR05	Geode	FRE01	Cocoa	FRE05	Orbit	FUS11	Azurean	FUS07	Pepper
DAR02	Cadet	DAR06	Ink	FRE02	Evening	FRE06	Pearl	FUS01	Carmine	FUS13	Pristine
DAR03	Carmine	DAR07	Slate	FRE03	Graphite	FRE07	Platinum	FUS02	Cress	FUS10	Walnut
DAR04	Ebony			FRE04	0asis			FUS04	Lunar		
Pattern -	- Graph			Pattern -	- Guild			Pattern -	Insight		
Grade -	В			Grade -	A			Grade - A	١		
Colorwa	ys			Colorwa	ys			Colorway	/S		
GRA01	Alpine	GRA05	Parrot	GLD01	Celadon	GLD05	London	INS07	Ebony	INS10	Real Red
GRA08	Anchor	GRA06	Ruby	GLD02	Cyan	GLD06	Mandarin	INS08	Fossil	INS03	Summit
GRA02	Chalice	GRA09	Wave	GLD03	Earthen	GLD07	Shale	INS06	Midnight	INS012	Wasabi
GRA03	Coal			GLD04	Ink			INS09	Periwinkle		
Pattern -				Pattern -				Pattern -	J		
Grade -				Grade -	С			Grade - A			
Colorwa	ys			Colorwa	ys			Colorway			
KNA05	Brisk	KNA01	Reed	LEN01	Crimson	LEN04	Sand	ORG20	Euro	ORG07	Iron
KNA06	Carbon	KNA02	Teak	LEN02	Graphite	LEN05	Silver	ORG22	Gaia	ORG08	Jet
KNA08	Filament	KNA13	Zing	LEN03	Navy	LEN07	Terra	ORG05	Garnet	ORG26	Poppy
KNA09	Fresco			LEN06	Night			ORG06	Indigo		
				_				_			
	- Parenthesi	s		Pattern	•			Pattern -			
Grade -				Grade -				Grade - E			
Colorwa				Colorwa	-	01/200		Colorway			
PAR01	Capri	PAR07	Mercury	SKP01	Chalk	SKP09	Ruby	SLI01	Admiral	SLI04	Miller
PAR05	Charcoal	PAR03	Steel	SKP04	Nickel	SKP06	Sprite	SLI02	Charcoal	SLI05	Pumice
PAR06	Ink	PAR04	Violet	SKP08	Onyx	SKP07	Yacht	SLI06	Graphite	SLI07	Slate
PAR02	Lime			SKP05	Pool			SLI03	Henna		



Momentum - Inspired Crypton Performance Card

Pattern - Cover Cloth	
Grade - C	
Colorways	
CVR02 Cyan CVR08 Platinum	
CVR03 Delft CVR10 Sorrel	
CVR04 Graphite CVR17 Vesper	
CVR14 Indigo CVR12 Vessel	
CVR06 Jet CVR13 Zest	
CVR07 Oat	
Pattern - Hobnob	
Grade - D	
Colorways	
HOB01 Ash HOB06 Iris	
HOB02 Bay HOB13 Limon	
HOB03 Carbon HOB07 Shale	
HOB11 Depth HOB08 Smith	
HOB04 Dew HOB09 Tangelo	
HOB12 Forest HOB14 Teal	
HOB05 Ginger HOB10 Zebra	
Pattern - Oath	
Grade - D	
Colorways	
OTHO1 Azure OTHO3 Juniper	
OTH02 Charcoal	
Pattern - Synergy	
Grade - D	
Colorways	
SGY01 Aegean SGY03 Carbon	

Pattern - Faux Felt						
Charcoal	FXF04	Pool				
Coral	FXF05	Quail				
lannel	FXF06	Sprout				
Graphite	FXF07	Stone				
.agoon	FXF13	Vibrant				
Pebble						
Ceynote						
Chai	KYN05	Reflect				
Granite						
olitaire						
\ztec	S0L08	Griffin				
Cadet	S0L09	Jubilee				
Currant	S0L10	Midnight				
Cyan	S0L11	Onyx				
Dove	S0L12	Pumice				
lax	S0L13	Tinsel				
Galena	SOI 14	Tobacco				
		100000				
	Charcoal Coral Clannel Clannel Graphite Lagoon Pebble Ceynote Chai Granite Colitaire Cadet Currant Cyan Cove Clax	Charcoal FXF04 Coral FXF05 Flannel FXF06 Graphite FXF07 Agoon FXF13 Pebble Chai KYN05 Granite Colitaire Colitaire Colitaire Color Solo Color So				

Pattern	Pattern - Flock				
Grade -	D				
Colorwa	ays				
FLC01	Amber	FLC07	Harp		
FLC02	Baltic	FLC11	Lapis		
FLC03	Cayman	FLC08	Nickel		
FLC04	Dusk	FLC09	Paprika		
FLC05	Fern	FLC10	Twine		
FLC06	Flint				
Pattern					
Grade -	=				
Colorwa	-				
KIT01	Aqua	KIT06	Moonstone		
KIT02	Blazer	KIT07	Pacific		
KIT03	Earth	KIT08	Paradise		
KIT04	Ebony	KIT09	Pebble		
KIT05	Fiesta	KIT10	Quartz		
KIT11	Mocha				
Dottown	Cnowl				
Pattern Grade -					
	_				
Colorwa SPT01	iys Alarm	SPT11	Mercury		
SPT02		SPT08	-		
SPT02 SPT03	Apple Brick	SPT09	Onyx Pewter		
	2				
SPT04	Cadet	SPT12	Pumice		
SPT05	Cobalt	SPT13	Spa		
SPT06	Dayglow	SPT10	Turquoise		
SPT07	Flax				



SGY02

Bedrock

SGY04



Momentum - Midday Solutions II Card

Pattern -	Amuse		
Grade - 0	С		
Colorway	ys		
AMU01	Admiral	AMU05	Рорру
AMU02	Alloy	AMU04	Quartz
AMU03	Mocha		
Pattern -			
Grade - C			
Colorway	/S		
BOM14	Cloud	BOM06	Mushroom
BOM15	Foliage	BOM19	Toucan
B0M18	Pewter	B0M20	Wall Street
Pattern -			
Grade - E			
Colorway	/S		
HAB01	Aspen	HAB04	Pier
HAB05	Blueprint	HAB06	Salt
HAB02	Dune	HAB07	Tailor
HAB03	Kindle		
Pattern -	- Otto		
Grade - I	D		
Colorway	ys		
OTT01	Alarm	0TT08	Midas
OTT02	Alloy	OTT09	Mineral
OTT03	Cyprus	OTT10	Pumice
OTT04	Driftwood	OTT11	Seed
OTT05	Flint	OTT12	Slate
0 TT06	Grotto	OTT13	Vivid
OTT07	Gulf		
Pattern -	Stroll		
Grade - I	D		
Colorway	ys		
ST001	Alert	ST005	Parchment
ST002	Flax	ST006	Silver
ST003	Grotto	ST007	Steinway
ST004	Nitro		

Pattern	- Beep		
Grade -			
Colorwa	iys		
BEP01	Bridge	BEP04	Pontoon
BEP03	Greenlight	BEP05	Steel
BEP06	Jet		
Pattern -	Bravo II		
Grade - I)		
Colorwa	ys		
BRV19	Black	BRV13	Mica
BRV20	Cinder	BRV15	Night
BRV12	Dusk	BRV07	Saddle
BRV25	Graystone		
Pattern -	Lineup		
Grade - I	3		
Colorwa	ys		
LUP01	Baltic	LUP05	Shadow
LUP02	Fern	LUP06	Spice
LUP03	Pewter	LUP07	Tranquil
LUP04	Sandstone		
Pattern	- Pin		
Grade -	•		
Colorwa			
PIP01	Anise	PIP09	Malachite
PIP02	Calico	PIP10	Pepper
PIP03	Calypso	PIP11	Pewter
PIP04	Chalice	PIP07	Rune
PIP05	Crimson	PIP12	Turrent
PIP06	Dusk	PIP13	Yacht
PIP08	Lake	PIP14	Zest
Pattern	- Tanner		
Grade -	С		
Colorwa	ys		
TAN01	Black	TAN05	Nickel
TAN02	Bonsai	TAN06	Sapphire
TAN03	Lagoon	TAN07	Tint
TAN04	Natural		

Pattern -	- Beta		
Grade -			
Colorwa			
BET01	Bark	BET09	Koi
BET02	Basalt	BET10	Lapis
BET03	Cadet	BET11	Madder
BET04	Cassis	BET12	Malt
BET05	Cinder	BET13	Pearl
BET06	Crater	BET14	Sand
BET07	Deck	BET15	Twine
BET08	lvy		
Pattern -	Faux Felt		
Grade - E			
Colorway	/S		
FXF01	Bark	FXF06	Sprout
FXF02	Flannel	FXF07	Stone
FXF12	Pebble	FXF13	Vibrant
FXF03	Pool		
Pattern -	Solace		
Grade - C			
Colorway	/S		
S0C02	Azul	S0C13	Lapis
S0C09	Fossil	S0C16	Nickel
S0C10	Glided	S0C18	Pear
S0C12	lvory		
Pattern -	- Toggle		
Grade -			
Colorwa	ys		
TOG01	Agave	TOG05	Lead
T0G02	Flint	TOG06	Punch
T0G03	Iron	T0G07	Quarry
T0G04	Lapis		



Momentum - PVC Free Coated Solutions Card

Pattern -	Beeline EPU	J		Pattern - Grade - C	Canter EPU			Pattern - Grade - 0	Endurance E	PU	
Colorway				Colorway				Colorwa			
BEL01	Canvas	BEL18	Oat	CNR01	Alfalfa	CNR08	Onyx	END01	Bisque	END11	Neptune
BEL02	Cork	BEL09	Oriole	CNR14	Ballad	CNR25	Quarry	END02	Bluebell	END12	Noir
BEL03	Eclipse	BEL11	Portobello	CNR16	Basalt	CNR09	Sable	END03	Cascade	END13	Nordic
BEL04	Eucalyptus	BEL12	Sisal	CNR03	Bordeaux	CNR10	Saddle	END04	Dove	END14	Paprika
BEL05	Forge	BEL13	Sprout	CNR17	Brazen	CNR11	Safari	END05	Gravel	END15	Seed
BEL06	Fossil	BEL14	Sundance	CNR05	Earth	CNR12	Sand	END06	Gull	END16	Smith
BEL07	Geyser	BEL15	Tidal	CNR19	Ink	CNR26	Storm	END07	Heather	END17	Taupe
BEL19	Jetty	BEL21	Valley	CNR20	Iron	CNR27	Sumac	END08	Ink	END18	Tobacco
BEL20	Lake	BEL16	Walnut	CNR07	Night	CNR37	Summer White	END09	Java	END19	Toffee
BEL08	Nimbus			CNR23	Nimbus			END10	Jetty		

Pattern -	Eon EPU			Pattern -	Groove EPI	J		Pattern -	Silica		
Grade - 0	2			Grade - 0				Grade - I	•		
Colorway	/S			Colorwa	ys .			Colorwa	/S		
EON16	Anew	EON11	Grove	GRV01	Archive	GRV16	Intense	SIL01	Alloy	SIL23	Manor
EON08	Arena	EON12	Hydra	GRV02	Beach	GRV09	Khaki	SIL02	Appletini	SIL24	Marigold
E0N09	Ascension	EON13	Mineral	GRV03	Calm	GRV17	Maize	SIL05	Breakwater	SIL43	Nero
EON17	Atlantic	EON04	Mystery	GRV04	Demure	GRV10	Polar	SIL07	Brownstone	SIL39	Petunia
E0N18	Blaze	EON05	Nocturnal	GRV14	Digital	GRV18	Seed	SIL10	Cloak	SIL40	Quartz
EON10	Coquette	EON06	Omega	GRV15	Ember	GRV11	Stone	SIL12	Cumulus	SIL41	Sands
EON19	Cove	EON07	Path	GRV05	Expanse	GRV12	Surplus	SIL13	Dare	SIL44	Seacoast
EON20	Fire	EON21	Spring	GRV06	Glacier	GRV13	Vapor	SIL42	Eclipse	SIL34	Terra
EON01	Freshwater	EON15	Typographic	GRV07	Guide	GRV19	Zest	SIL15	Gallant	SIL35	Tropic
E0N02	Goldmine			GRV08	Harbor			SIL20	Haze		
	Silica Leath	ier			- Silica Tria	d			Whit EPU		
Grade - I				Grade -				Grade - D			
Colorway				Colorwa	-			Colorwa			
SLL01	Almond	SLL10	Ink	SLD01	Brew	SLD11	Luster	WHT01	Blush	WHT11	Madder
SLL02	Aloe	SLL11	Juniper	SLD02	Bronze	SLD12	Mood	WHT02	Cane	WHT12	Nightfall
SLL03	Barley	SLL12	Lichen	SLD03	Char	SLD13	Orchid	WHT03	Castle	WHT13	Ocean
SLL04	Chambray	SLL20	Marigold	SLD04	Conceal	SLD14	Remote	WHT04	Delft	WHT14	Path
SLL19	Denim	SLL17	Mink	SLD05	Crest	SLD15	Settle	WHT05	Driftwood	WHT15	Platinum
SLL18	Dove	SLL14	Pewter	SLD06	Everglade	SLD16	Smoke	WHT06	Fable	WHT16	Smith
SLL05	Driftwood	SLL16	Saddle	SLD07	Heat	SLD17	Sonar	WHT07	Flint	WHT17	Storm
SLL06	Dune	SLL21	Shadow	SLD08	Heron	SLD18	Stark	WHT08	Humble	WHT18	Verbena
SLL08	Eclipse	SLL22	Umber	SLD09	Hover	SLD19	Zing	WHT09	Inland	WHT19	Zephyr
SLL09	Hyacinth			SLD10	Lazuli			WHT10	Jet		





Spradling - Coated Solution - Vinyls by Spradling

Pattern - E	Pattern - Edgeline							
Grade - C								
Colorways								
EDG1857	Atlantic	EDG1866	Jasper					
EDG1860	Aubergine	EDG1865	Latte					
EDG1862	Autumn	EDG1859	Midnight					
EDG1868	Caramel	EDG1867	Mustard					
EDG1872	Charcoal	EDG1856	Olive					
EDG1853	Clover	EDG1852	Peacock					
EDG1864	Crimson	EDG1870	Pewter					
EDG1854	Emerald	EDG1858	Royal					
EDG1869	Espresso	EDG1861	Ruby					
EDG1851	Fullmoon	EDG1863	Sangria					
EDG1871	Graphite	EDG1855	Storm					

WHI2150

WHI2157

WHI2129

WHI2163

WHI2165

WHI2137

WHI2162

WHI2134

WHI2154

WHI2155

Cappuccino WHI2123

Fawn

Fog

Indigo

Luggage

Molten

Paradise

Patina

Pewter*

Storm

Pattern - Whisper Grade - B Colorways WHI2120

WHI2140

WHI2117

WHI2118

WHI2121

WHI2141

WHI2136

WHI2139

WHI2142

WHI2138

WHI2143 Espresso

Antelope

Black*

Bone

Camel

Cashew

Cerulean

Charcoal

Cognac

Elephant*

Pattern - N	Pattern - Maglia							
Grade - C								
Colorways								
MAG1956	Aegean	MAG1964	Rose					
MAG1967	Alaska	MAG1954	Sage					
MAG1958	Aqua	MAG1952	Sapphire					
MAG1962	Clay	MAG1957	Sky					
MAG1963	Coral	MAG1968	Thunder*					
MAG1951	Desert	MAG1966	Truffle					
MAG1965	Driftwood	MAG1953	Vanilla					
MAG1961	Goldenrod	MAG1955	Viridian					
MAG1959	Indigo	MAG1960	Wisteria					

Pattern - S	Silvertex		
Grade - C			
Colorways	i		
STX8834	Acid	STX8811	Mandarin
STX8820	Basil	STX8801	Marine Blue
STX8837	Bazaar	STX8824	Meteor
STX8817	Blackberry	STX8825	Mocha
STX8823	Carbon*	STX8839	Plata
STX8819	Celery	STX8818	Sage
STX8808	Champagne	STX8804	Sapphire*
STX8833	Creme de Menthe	STX8840	Sterling*
STX8805	Jet	STX8822	Storm
STX8802	Lagoon	STX8809	Taupe
STX8842	Limoncello	STX8803	Turquoise



Select Coated Solutions colors, denoted by * are available on quickship. Check availability for all other colors.s

Stinson - Lara Card

Pattern -	Lara								
Grade - E	3								
Colorway	/S								
LRA81	Athens	LRA86	Gate	LRA83	Minty	LRA61	Salsa	LRA82	Titanium
LRA90	Bahama	LRA87	Haze	LRA57	Miso	LRA103	Sherwood	LRA95	Tranquil
LRA97	Barista	LRA96	Hearth	LRA105	Mystery	LRA66	Spice	LRA76	Velvet
LRA78	Barre	LRA88	Hydro	LRA94	Patriot	LRA50	Stone	LRA68	Vicuna
LRA84	Blue Ice	LRA106	Java	LRA64	Pear	LRA67	Tamale	LRA100	Wizard
LRA52	Blush	LRA91	Kitten	LRA107	Pitch	LRA69	Taupe		
LRA70	Cashew	LRA85	Lake	LRA71	Plum	LRA75	Tawny		
LRA89	Champion	LRA65	Marigold	LRA72	Port	LRA101	Tempest		
LRA102	Espresso	LRA99	Mid-Blue	LRA73	Pumice	LRA74	Timberland		
LRA104	Evening	LRA92	Mink	LRA62	Red Earth	LRA80	Tint		



Lara patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.



Ultrafabrics 2020 Card

Pattern - Brisa | Original Grade - E

Colorways

BRI34	Ash*	BRI46	Evening Blue
BRI37	Bark	BRI47	Ginger
BRI31	Birch	BRI48	Mineral
BRI21	Black Onyx*	BRI49	New Sand
BRI20	Cabernet	BRI12	Night Navy
BRI35	Cambridge Blue	BRI15	Sage
BRI18	Canyon	BRI17	Truffle*
BRI44	Caramel	BRI24	White*
BRI23	Celery	BRI50	Wishbone
BRI45	Cinnabar	BRI51	Wrought Iron

Pattern - Ultraleather Promessa

Grade - E

Colorways

PME14 Ash PME18 Horsehair PME15 Aspen Green PME02 Parchment* PME01 Atlantic PME19 Snow PME16 Battleship PME20 Sun Shower PME05 Bronze PME21 Tusk PME22 Woodpecker PME17 Corn Flour PME08 Dogwood

Pattern - Brisa | Distressed Grade - E

Colorways

BDS03	Buckskin	BDS14	Navajo Ivory
BDS12	Coyote	BDS15	Railroad
BDS13	Moccasin	BDS11	Shield

Pattern - Ultraleather Tottori

Grade - E

Colorways

T0T01	Black Sesame*	T0T08	Rice Paper
T0T02	Blue Mirage	T0T09	Rouge
T0T03	Desert Dune	T0T10	Sand Castle
T0T04	Ginseng*	T0T11	Shibori Blue
T0T05	Hot Spring	T0T12	Soy Sauce
T0T06	Lichen*	T0T13	Udon
T0T07	Orchid		

Pattern - Ultraleather Pro Grade - E

Colorways

ULP01	Blueberry	ULP16	Mortar
ULP02	Campfire*	ULP08	Parfait
ULP03	Char	ULP17	Sailor
ULP05	Cloud*	ULP18	Swan
ULP06	Coastal*	ULP12	White Wash*
ULP14	Cork*	ULP13	Woodcrest*
ULP15	Dark Chocolate		



Select Ultrafabrics 2020 colors, denoted by * are available on quickship. Check availability for all other colors.

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern -	- FOC Earth						
Grade -	L2						
Colorwa	ys						
F0C105	Antra	F0C032	Chocolate	F0C046	Lagoon	F0C049	Spirit
F0C026	Avocado	F0C025	Clover	F0C034	Magnolia	F0C007	Tobacco
F0C001	Black	F0C035	Fawn	F0C125	Olive	F0C048	Teak
F0C030	Bone	F0C121	Garnet	F0C044	Orange	F0C102	Weiss
F0C028	Camel	F0C104	Grey	F0C029	Parchment	F0C101	White
F0C120	Campari	F0C103	Haze	F0C041	Persimmon	F0C126	Zeder
F0C039	Caramel	F0C042	Honeydew	F0C047	Russet		
F0C146	Caribbean	F0C038	Indigo	F0C043	Saddle		
F0C037	Chateau	F0C012	lvory	F0C031	Safari		

Pattern - Euroglazed

Grade - L2

Colorways

FUR003	Antique Blue	EUR010	Forest
EUR100	•		Mahogany
	Blackberry		Patina Red
	•		
EURUU8	Chestnut	EUR002	Shull

Effective February 1, 2020



For memo samples order online at www.arc-com.com or call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.arc-com.com or call Arc-Com at 800-223-546 Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Aberdeen	J	Fiji	E	Montage	J	Spyro	Н
Allegra	F	Fragment	I	Moon Beam	F	Square One	I
Alpha	Е	Francesca Wool	Н	Moon Beam 2	F	Staccato	J
Ambiance	Е	Francesca Wool II	1	Morgan	F	Strata	Е
Analog	1	Frontier	D	Morocco	G	Streamline	F
Apex	Н	Galaxy	Н	Mystique	F	Sukhala	I
Apollo	Е	Gamma	Е	Nahouri	1	Sundial	Н
Arabesque	G	Gardenia	G	Navigator	G	Sync	F
Arashi	Н	Gatsby	D	Network	1	Talavera	J
Around	G	Gem	Е	Niagara	G	Tally	Е
Astor	F	Geostitch	Н	Nova	Н	Tectonic	F
Astral	G	Gianni	Н	Oculus	F	The Plaid	J
Atmosphere	С	Glam	Е	Odyssey	F	Theory	С
Atomic	I	Glo	F	Ombre Petal	Н	Tick-Tock	G
Aurora	F	Great Wall	G	Omega	Е	Top Notch	J
Axis	F	Grid	G	Orion	F	Traverse	G
Bali	1	Hanji	j	Pala	G	Tritik	Н
Block Petal	Н	Harlequin	Ī	Palatine	F	Uptown	 I
Blossom	Н	High Rise	j	Palatine 2	F	Urban	H
Boardwalk	F	Highlands	G	Paragon	Ī	Vanderbilt	 F
Bounce	H	Hush	F	Perspective	G	Vault	i
Bronco	 F	Illusion	D.	Plateau	E	Velocity	i
Burkina	H	Illusion 2	D	Polished	F	Venture	H
Cadence	 F	Infrastructure	J	Polo	G	Vineyard	G
Candy Land	H	Insight	D	Posh	G	Viireyaru Vivo	G F
Carnival	F	Intaglio	F	Primavera	G		
Cascade	G	Intaglio 2	F	Prism	D	Wanderer	I
Cassio	F		F		Н	Watson	D
Cassio	G	Intersect	F	Quest Radius		Windlass	
		Interstate	r F		Н	Yoyo	
Centering Stripe	H	lona	r E	Raya	G	Zipline	Н
Channel	E E	Isabella		Reality Check	G		
Chroma		Itajime	Н	Riviera	Н		
Cirque	H	Jardin	I	Rodeo	D		
Clarion	F	Jing	E	Rodeo 2	D		
Coastline	E	Jive	G	Rogue	F		
Column	F	Journey	F	Roundabout	F		
Compass	J	Kaolin	E	Sahara	F		
Constantine		Kassena	F	Samba	G		
Contour	F	Katano	G	Sandersontest	A		
Cosmos	G	Key	G	Santa Fe	F		
Crescendo	H	Kimono	F	Santorini	G		
Crossroads	F	Kinetic	Н	Saxon	G		
Crystal	F	Kirigami	G	Sea Willow	J		
Dakota	D	Kuba	Н	Sector	G		
Dakota 2	D	Kumo	G	Sequoia	G		
Daytona	Н	Legacy	F	Sherlock	E		
Dazzle	H	Legend	F	Sherlock 2	E		
Delphi	Е	Linea	F	Shibori	G		
Delta	Е	Loara	G	Shimmer	Е		
Drifter	D	Lore	F	Shimmer 2	Е		
Durango	D	Lunette	J	Silverado	Е		
Dynasty	F	Luxe	F	Silverado 2	Е		
Eclipse	F	Lyre	F	Skye	G		
Eden	J	Lyric	Н	Soho	D		
Elementary	1	Majorca	G	Solitude	F		
Elevado	F	Marathon	F	Sonata Stripe	Н		
Emerson	D	Marquee	Н	Sonic	F		
Empress	D	Mason	Н	Spectrum	D		
Encore	D	Mason Stripe	G	Speedway	G		
Engrave	F	Meadow	Н	Spin	Н		
Etch	Е	Mesa	Е	Spinnaker	Н		
Evolution	Н	Mirror, Mirror	G	Spirit	Е		

For memo samples order online at $\underline{www.designtex.com}$ or call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.designtex.com or call Designtex at 800-221-154

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern Gr	ade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Acacia	Н	Encircle		Mohair Plus		Strand	F
Adler	E	Everywhere Texture		Motif	Ĥ	Stratum	i
Alcazar	E	Faux Sure	G	Mountainous	ï	Striae	F
Alchemy	Ε	Felt 2Mm	Ī	Net	J	Stride	Ε
Aloft	Ε	Felt 3Mm	J	New Brunswick	С	Subtle	F
Annex	F	Florin	G	Nexus	Н	Symbol	J
Anni	I	Flow	J	Opulent	Е	System	F
Appleseed	F	Fluent	Н	Oscillate	Н	Tack Cloth	G
Arne	Ε	Fomo	F	Oxford Stripe	- 1	Тар	Н
Arthur	J	Forestbound	F	Pause	F	Terra	F
Aspect	D	Friendly Faux	G	Pave	Н	The Last Aphid	I
Aster	- 1	Gale	F	Pennant	J	Tiny Boucle	F
Atria	Н	Gamut	D	Pennant Celliant	J	Tiny Herringbone	F
Bark Cloth	F	Gamut Celliant	Е	Pennington	- 1	Tramway	Н
Beguiled by the Wild	Н	Geometric II	J	Phenomena	Н	Treeline	I
Big Dot	F	Gleam	G	Pigment	Н	Trim	I
Big Texture	G	Gridley	D	Pika	Ε	Trove	D
Billiard Cloth	F	Hashtag	E	Pinball	1	Tumbleweed	F
Birch Bark Plaid	I	Heather	G	Pinpoint	Н	Turn	Н
Birdseye	D	Hem Stitch	E	Pivot	F	Tweed Multi	D
Bixby Macro	- 1	Henrik Small	J	Plaid	1	Ulster 4149	С
Bixby Micro	Н	Hexstripe	G	Pleat	G	Ulster Upholstery	D
Botanique	E	Hint	F	Pop Art	H	3957	
Boucle	G	Holmes	Н	Posey		Union Cloth	Ε
Boucle Dot	G	Hyde	D	Prime	D	Upholstery	- 11
Breena	E	Hyphen	F	Prompt	Н	Urban Grid	H F
Brushed Flannel	D	Inertia	Н	Queue	I	Vero	
Building Blocks	Н	Inga Small	J	Raia	J	Viewpoint Vine	l H
Bunta Burlan Wasya	G F	Ink	- 1	Rail		Vivid	п D
Burlap Weave Burrard	Ī	Inkling Inside Edge	H F	Rainwater Reppweave	E	W	F
Burrard Ground Cloth	G	Interlock	H	Revelry	G	Whim	F
Bute Braemar	I	Interlude	11	Rise	E	Willis	'
Bute Lewis	i	Jaunt	i	Rocket	D	Windowpane Crypto	-
Bute Melrose	i	Josef	G	Rodenbach	I	Woodcut	F.
Bute Tweed	i	Journey	I	Rotary	i	Woolish	D
Carom	i	Kami	i	Rothesay	H	Yucca	F
Carrick	j	Keen	F	Round Leaves	Ī		
Catalyst	G	Kindred	Н	Rove	Н		
Chapiteau	F	Lambert	Н	Rumeli	Е		
Chenille	J	Latitude	- 1	Samba	Н		
Circa	F	Lattice	Н	Scale	F		
Clad Celliant	Ε	Leap	F	Schism	F		
Cloud Velvet	D	Leaves	G	Segment	- 1		
Code	G	Linen Like	F	Sense	J		
Collier	F	Linnen	F	Shibori Stripe	J		
Colten	F	Little Dot	F	Shimmering Tide	- 1		
Concept	Н	Loop To Loop	Н	Shortcut	I		
Course	I	Lumi	I	Silicone Element	G		
Crosshatch	G	Luster	F	Silicone Element	Н		
Crossweave	D	Mark	E	Celliant			
Crosswind	F	Mateo	F	Silicone Nappa	G		
Cubbitt		Measure	F	Singing in the Rair			
Current	F	Melange	E	Sketch	I		
Dapple	G	Metallo	F	Sorano	E		
Dart	Н	Metta	E	Span	E		
Delaine	F	Microgrid	F	Spandau	E		
Distressed Texture	F	Migration	l u	Splendor	E		
Double Weave	I	Mingle	Н	Splice Split	F F		
Draft Drift	H E	Minnie Mod	D	Split Sprint	F H		
Drift Ellipsis	D	Modern Tweed	H	Sprint Starburst	П		
LIIIPOIO	υ	MODELLI IMEEU	- 1	Junuiol	1		

maharam

Effective January 15, 2020



For memo samples order online at www.maharam.com or call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.maharam.com or call Maharam at 800-645-394

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern (<u>Grade</u>
Abacus Standard	Н	Colline by Kvadrat	G	Glow by Kvadrat	F	Orakelblume	J	Splay	G
Across	Н	Colorwheel	J	Grade	1	Orbit	Е	Spry	D
Akimbo	G	Column	Н	Grove	Н	Pallet	D	Stack	F
Albemarle	j	Compound	F	Gust	F	Parched Silk	J	Stature	F
Alloy	F	Conduit	Е	Hallingdal by Kvadrat	Н	Pare	F	Steady	F
Alter	F	Confetti	J	Hearth	Н	Parquet	i	Steady Crypton	F
Ample	H	Cosset	F	Hedge	G	Paver	G	Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Amulet	 J	Cotton Velvet	J	Hero by Kvadrat	F	Pennant	ı	Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	
Anagram	ı	Couple	ĺ	Hewn	H	Pepper	F	Stick Tree by Kvadrat	Н
Apt	G	Cove	i	Houndstooth	J	Pick	Ë	Stride	G
Arabesque	J	Crew	H	Idle	ı	Pick Crypton	G	Strum	F
Aria	J	Crosspatch	J	Imbue	H	Pinnacle	H	Sudden	, F
Article	E	Crush	F	Insignia	"	Pitch	F	Sundry	H
Balustrade	Ī	Cursive	j	Instill	F	Pixel	E	Surge	G
			-						
Banister	H	Cycle	F	Joist	J	Plait	G	Swathe	H
Bar	F	Dapper	F	Keen	D	Plume	I	Switch	F
Bar Crypton	G	Dart	H	Knot	- 1	Ply Mesh Black/Tan	J 	Swivel	H
Basel by Kvadrat	F 	Decode	H	Lariat	Ε	Pocket	H	Tally	Н
Beacon	H	Design 9297	J	Lea	Н	Prime	F	Tandem	G
Beryl	F	Disc	F	Lean	G	Prompt	F	Teatro	Н
Beside	F	Ditto	Н	Ledger	E	Province	F	Technic	Е
Bevel	F	Divide	F	Lens	G	Quay	F	Tempera	Н
Bind	I	Divide Crypton	G	Levity	F	Queue	Н	Tend	I
Bitmap	J	Divina by Kvadrat	G	Lift	I	Quick	Е	Terrace	F
Blip	I	Divina MD by Kvadrat	G	Limn	I	Raas by Kvadrat	F	Ticker	G
Bluff	F	Divina Melange by	G	Linden	Н	Rail	J	Tilt	Н
Boundary	F	Kvadrat	u	Lineage	G	Re-Wool by Kvadrat	Е	Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Bright Angle	I	Dots	J	Link	Н	Recheck by Kvadrat	G	Tonus by Kvadrat	G
Bright Cube	I	Double Triangles	J	Lithe	G	Reel	1	Tracery	Н
Bright Grid	Н	Dwell	D	Loop	D	Regatta	J	Trait	F
Brim	I	Edges by Alexander	J	Lunar	D	Relay	1	Transport	- 1
Brindle	С	Girard	J	Manner	С	Remix by Kvadrat	F	Treat	Н
Brio	Н	Ellipsis	- 1	Mantle	Ε	Rill	F	Trellis	J
Buffer	Н	Embed	F	Marquee	F	Ring	G	Tress	J
Bureau	D	Emboss	G	Mechanism	Н	Roster	Е	Trundle	D
Bushel	F	Emit	Е	Medium	D	Rove	F	Twice	F
Candid	Е	Enmesh	G	Melange Tweed	J	Rule	Н	Twill Weave by Kvadrat	G
Candor	Е	Entwine	Н	Meld	С	Runner	Н	Unisol	J
Canvas by Kvadrat	F	Equate	G	Meridian	G	Runner Standard	F	Valor	- 1
Caper	Е	Exchange	F	Merit	D	Salon	1	Vases	J
Cartouche	G	Facets	J	Mesh	Н	Scape	J	Veer	E
Chalet	G	Fasten	Ī	Messenger	C	Schema	Н	Venn	G
Chance	G	Fathom	G	Metric	C	Scuba	F	Vineyard	J
Chasm	F	Feature	G	Micro	Ē	Scute	G	Voyage	Ī
Chassis	F.	Festoon	j	Mikado	j	Scuttle	G	Waterborn by Kvadrat	j
Checker	J	Flint	j	Milestone	D	Sendal	F	Waver	F
Checker Split	j	Floret	Ĥ	Mimic	G	Sequence	G	Wend	D
Chenille Cord	Ĥ	Fluent Crypton	G	Mineral	F	Serried	J	Willow	Н
Chime	 E	Flurry	Ī	Minicheck	i	Shadow	G	Wool Rib	 I
Chock	Н	Fluted Silk	i	Mister	ı	Sheen	F	Wrap	j
Circles by Charles and		Focus	Ë	Mode	D	Shift	H	ννιαρ	,
Ray Earnes	u J	Fore	J	Molly by Kvadrat	G	Shuttle Standard	F		
Clamber	Н	Forest Nap by Kvadra		Motley	F	Sift			
Clara by Kvadrat	F	Fraction	Н	•	E	Signal	F		
Coach Cloth	J		G	Multiply	C	O	'		
	F	Frequency Fruit	J	Murmur		Silk Canvas	, , ,		
Coast	Г.			Muse	С	Skein	F		
Coda by Kvadrat	ı	Furrow	G	Nestle	I	Slant	H		
Coin	F	Galaxy by Kvadrat	G	Nimble	F	Slumber	l		
Coin Crypton	G	Gallant	F	Oblique	E	Soft Tweed			
Coincide	F	Garden	J	Octave	J	Sort			
Coincide High	Н	Gild	F	Offset	I .	Span	H		
Performance		Glen	Е	Optik	J	Spare	I		

MAYER FABRIC

Effective January 20, 2020



Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.mayerfabrics.com or call Mayer at 800-428-441
Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information. For memo samples order online at $\underline{www.mayerfabrics.com}$ or call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern (<u>Grade</u>	Pattern G	<u>irade</u>	<u>Pattern</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Pattern</u>	Grade
Abbey	D	Ecosphere	G	Laredo	Ε	Ranchero	В	Vinyl Stat ESD	
Abstract	G	Element	С	Laser	С	Reflector	F	Vipassana	H
Acclaim	D	Elevation	F	Latitude	E	Refuge	F	Vogue	E
Acuco	G	Engrave	C	Lavish	D	Rejuvenate	G	Volante	ŀ
Align	С	Entourage	F	Links	D	Relativity	F	Wallaby SP Black	A
All Seasons	C	Entwine	D	Locomotion	C	Replay	F.	Whimsy	
Amadeus	G	Ephesus	G	London	F	Reveal	D	Whirligig	
Ankara	F	Equation	D	Longhorn	D	Reverb	C	Wildflower	ŀ
Antique	D	Esprit	D	Longitude	E	Rift	D	Wilson	
Apex	D	Essence	D	Lotus	Н	Round 'N Round	F	Wool Boucle	(
Apollo Silicone	F	Etch	C	Madras	D	Rumba	В	Wool Felt	I
1									
Arabesque	D	Europa	E	Madrid SP Black	A	Sakura	G	Wool Heather	
Aristocrat	D	Evolve	H	Malibu	D	Samba	C	Xanadu	(
Array	E	Facets	Ε	Mandala	-	Samurai	F	Zazen	(
Ascension	F	Fairy Tales	G	Marmara	F	Saori	Н	Zen	(
Atomic	D	Fanfare	Н	Matka	D	Score	D		
Aurora	G	Fedora	С	Matrix	Н	Sequel	С		
Avenue	F	Fiji	С	Matter	Е	Sequel Plus Nanogua	ard D		
Balance	F	Finale	D	Maverick	С	Sequence	D		
Bali	С	Finesse	С	Mayfair	F	Shantung	D		
Batik	С	Florentino	С	Meander	D	Sherlock	С		
Berkshire	D	Flower Power	D	Metal Strips	G	Shibori	- 1		
Big Top	F	Form	Ε	Microdot	С	Shimmer	Е		
Bolero	D	Forte	Α	Milagro	Н	Sierra SP Black	Α		
Boro	Н	Foundation 10	С	Milano	D	Signs	1		
Botanica	F	Fretwork	G	Mingle	D	Silk Screen	D		
Botany	F	Function	D	Mode	D	Silverweave	D		
Boteh	J	Gala	F	Molecule	F	Sketch	C		
Caressa	C	Galveston	D	Monogram	D	Slick	D		
Cascade	D	Geisha	Н	•	C	Social Network	E		
Castade	E	Gem	С	Moonscape Mosaic	D	Soho	E		
Celtic	D	Genesis	С	Mosaic Plus Nanoguar		Soleil	7		
Chaps FR	C	Genesis Plus Nanogua		Neo	D	Sophisticate	D		
Charette FR	E	Gravity	F	Niche	Е	Source	D		
Chequers	E	Groundworks	F	Nirvana	G	Source Plus Nanogua			
Circuit	Н	Haarlem	Н	Noble	С	Spacer Mesh	С		
Circumference	G	Haberdash	С	Nostalgia	D	Splendor	Е		
Cirque	Е	Habitat	D	Nylon-Stat ESD	F	Spokes	I		
Collage	G	Havana	С	Obi	F	Static	F		
Comalapa	G	Hexagon	D	Obsession	G	Stellar	С		
Contempo	С	Holiday	F	Odessa	F	Sula	Н		
Continuum 10	С	Hombre	Ε	Optic 10	С	Suna	G		
Cosmopolitan	D	Hoopla	С	Orbit	D	Sutra	G		
Counterpoint	D	Huipil	F	Origami	- 1	Sydney	С		
Cross Check	В	Images	D	Outback	С	Synapse	G		
Cube	C	Imprint	С	Oxen SP Black	A	Tango	C		
Cuddle Up	F	Infinity	G	Palermo	D	Tattersall	F		
Curlicue	C	Interlace	D	Paparazzi	F	Textura	F		
Dakota	D	Interlochen	D	Parallel	C	Theory 10	C		
						Time Line			
Dande	E	Intrigue	D	Pastime	F		E		
Darning	Н	Jekyll & Hyde	С	Patio	С	Turnabout	G		
Daydream	D	Jitterbug	D	Peerless	С	Tussah	D		
Dazzle	D	Jive	С	Phoenix	D	Valet	С		
Debonair	G	Journey	D	Plaza	Е	Variant 10	С		
Debut	F	Jubilee	D	Polygon	D	Vector	Н		
Destiny	С	Kantha	G	Positive Thoughts	G	Venetian	Н		
Destiny Plus Nanogu	ard D	Karma	Ε	Primo	Ε	Venue	D		
Detail	F	Kensington	D	Prism 10	С	Verona	С		
Disco	D	Key Largo	С	Proportion	G	Vibrant	D		
	D	Kobe	C	Puno	G	Viewpoint	G		
Dublin Tweed FR							~		
Dublin Tweed FR Durango	C	Labyrinth	F	Quattro	В	Villa	F		

INFORMATION

For memo samples order online at $\underline{www.memosamples.com}$ or call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.memosamples.com or call Momentum at 800-366-683

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>
Ace	В	Echo II	G	Lella	G	Silica Chopsticks	1	Viva II	F
Acoustic	G	Edison	Н	Leno	- 1	Silica Compass	1	Vox	С
Agora II	D	Embark	F	Lens	С	Silica Cusp	G	Wander	G
Allegory	J	Endurance EPU	С	Level	Н	Silica Deflect	J	Waver	F
Amenity II	Н	Eon EPU	С	Lina	I	Silica Effloresce	1	Weaving Palettes	F
Amuse	С	Epic	С	Lineup	В	Silica Etc.	1	Whim	F
Analog	Н	Essay	G	Lloyd	J	Silica Etch	F	Whit EPU	D
April	F	Essex Uph	D	Lore	Н	Silica Fiona	j	Wish	F
Archer	H	Etude	Ī	Ludwig	1	Silica Flick	ı	Zipped	i
Ascend	 F	Evolve	i	Mandala	G	Silica Fresco	Ī	ppou	•
Audubon	i	Expo	A	Mapping Ideas	Ĭ	Silica Gidget	i		
Bandwidth II	G	Faux Felt	D	Marathon C-Zero	В	Silica Hiatus	ı		
Bangle	A	Faux Mo	E	Marcel	Н	Silica Hoop	J		
Banter	, ,	Fleet	G	Memory	ï	Silica Jig			
Beeline EPU	C	Float	D	Millennium C-Zero	В	Silica Kip	J		
						•	F		
Beep	D	Flock	D	Mogul	D	Silica Leather			
Beta	D	Flow	G	Nagoya	Н	Silica Likely	J		
Bobby	В	Flux	Н	Nifty	D	Silica Reach	G		
Boom II	C	Focal	D	Nimble	ı	Silica Scout	J		
Boxcar	H	Fold	 -	Oath	D	Silica Spoke	 -		
Bravo II	D	Foray	E	Odyssey C-Zero	В	Silica Stride	F		
Brink	G	Free	С	Ohs II	I	Silica Tech	F		
Brisk	G	Fringe	F	Origin	Α	Silica Thatch	I		
Build	E	Fuse	Α	Otto	D	Silica Triad	F		
Buoy	G	Gatsby	Н	Pantheon	I	Silica Waltz	J		
Byways	Н	Geo	J	Parable	F	Silica Wifi	J		
Cairns	I	Glide	G	Parenthesis	Α	Site Line	I		
Camber	G	Graph	В	Pax	I	Skip	C		
Canter EPU	С	Grid	С	Perk	Α	Slice	В		
Carlo	1	Groove EPU	С	Phase	- 1	Small Talk	G		
Cashmere II	С	Guild	Α	Photon	Н	Solace	С		
Central	F	Habit	В	Phrase	G	Solitaire	С		
Centric	F	Halo	Н	Pierre	I	Spontaneous	Н		
Channel	F	Hark	G	Ping	D	Sport	D		
Chime EPU	G	Hawking	F	Pip	D	Starboard	Н		
Chipper	j	Hearsay	1	Pique	Е	Stroll	D		
Chromatic	Ī	Highline	Н	Plan	F	Strum	F		
Cityscape	i	Hitch	G	Platform	G	Strut	Ē		
Civil	F	Hive	F	Point	D	Sublime II	D		
Clang	E.	Hobnob	D	Propel	Н	Sullivan	D		
Climb	Ī	Нор	G	Propensity II	C	Sunny	G		
Club EPU	F	Hue	C	Prospect	F	Synergy	D		
Collect	E	Icon	F	Proximity	Н	Syntax	В		
Colorwheel	G	Infinity C-Zero	В	Raft	G	Tack	D		
Cover Cloth	C	Infusion	F	Rein II	D	Tact II	G		
Croquet	Н			Reverb	ו	Tactic	Н		
•		Insight	A						
Cube	G	Interim	J	Revolve		Tag	Н		
Culture	F	Interlock	J	Riga	H	Tanner	C		
Current	D	Intermix II	D	Ring	Н	Tesla	G		
Cutout	J	lota	H	Rise	D	Tetra	D		
Cycle	E	Jitney	F	Rivet	E	Tilt	G		
Dante	F	Jot	D	Row	D	Toggle	D		
Dart	В	Journal	Н	Rubato	F	Traction	Н		
Dash	G	Kayak		Rush Hour	Н	Tradition C-Zero	В		
Dayspell	I	Keynote	D	Sail	Н	Trapeze	Н		
Decode	С	Kindle	F	Scrabble	D	Trefoil	J		
Delve	J	Kindred	F	Sidestep	Н	Turin	Н		
Dive	G	Kinney	D	Silica	F	Uplift	G		
Docket	I	Kit	D	Silica Andy	J	Veer	- 1		
Domain	F	Knack	С	Silica Bauble	Н	Velocity	Ε		
Drift	Н	Lateral	F	Silica Bracket	Н	Vertu EPU	F		
Ebb	J	Ledge	Е	Silica Checker	1	Via	D		
	•	5	_						

Stinson

Effective January 1, 2020

For memo samples order online at $\underline{www.cfstinson.com}$ or call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.cfstinson.com or call Stinson at 800-841-627 Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern (Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	<u>Grade</u>	Pattern	Grade
Acanthus	G	Colden	F	Grove	Н	Naugasoft	С	Scout	С	Tranquility	Н
Ace	D	Colorguard	С	Handwork	G	Neochrome III	С	Script	D	Transcend	С
Acrobat	I	Comeback	Н	Нарру Тарру	I	Nest	Н	Season	Н	Tribeca	С
Adagio	Ε	Concentric	G	Hashtag	G	Network	G	Sedona	1	Trio	I
Adirondack	F	Connect	С	Haven	F	New Hempstead	С	Semaphore	Н	Tweed	F
Aero	D	Continuum	Ε	Helix	Н	Nimble	G	Sensor	F	Twiggy	F
Affinity	F	Converge	Н	Hexie	Н	Nishiki	D	Sentry - HC	С	Twist	I
Alfresco	G	Core	С	Hi-Fi	D	Nova	E	Sequence	D	Valise	С
Alignment	G	Corium	F	Highlight	D	Obscura	G	Serene	Н	Vanish	Н
Amplify	С	Cottonwood	G	Hive	D	Offset	Н	Seta	F	Vegas	С
Anagram	F	Criss Cross	D	Hopsack	D	Olivia	С	Shantung	С	Velocity	Ε
Apex.Crypton RevI	Ε	Cyma	G	Hot Spot	G	Olympus	F	Shift	С	Voltage	I
Ardent	С	Dakota	D	Hush	F	Orbit	Ε	Shimmy	Ε	Volterra-HC	1
Arioso	F	Dart	D	I Spy	Н	Outlander	D	Shuffle	Н	Vortexia	I
Armature	Н	Deflection	G	Impress w/Stakleen	F	Overlay	Ε	Sideline	F	Walk The Line	J
Artisan	D	Detail	Ε	Infinity Plush	I	Oxford	С	Silicone - Avail	G	Whirl	G
Atlas	С	Deza	Н	Inside Track	D	Pacifica	Н	Silicone - Downtow	n I	Whisper	С
Avant	С	Didi	Ε	Jala	I	Paloma	D	Silicone - Max - On	e G	Winnly	Ε
Bambu-Envi	Ε	Diva	D	Jambi Stripe	Н	Paradox	Н	Silicone - Uptown	1	Wish	J
Banyan	F	Division	F	Jillian	D	Park Avenue	F	Silver Point	G	Wyatt	Е
Bari	F	Dodgeball	G	Juxy	G	Passport	F	Sirocco	G	Ybor	F
Basket	G	Donegal	E	Kennebunk	G	Patriot Plus II	С	Sleek	D	Ziggy	C
Bass Line	G	Drift	E	Kid	E	Penelope	G	Sleeping Bear Dune		Zodiac	D
Beatbox	F	Drizzle	Ī	Kilkenny Tweed	C	Pergola	F	Slightwave	J	Zoom	F
Bespoke	E.	Duet	E.	Knock Knock	Ī	Perimeter	F	Smile	G	200111	
Bistro	C	Eddy	ī	Knot	E.	Perspective	Н	Smoothie	C		
Blip	C	Effervescense	Н	Kusari	D	Piccadilly	F	Solitaire	C		
Bliss	ı	Elderberry	Н	Lara	В	Pierce	C	Spirit Millennium	C		
Block Party	G	Eli	F	Laredo	C	Pinball	G	Splash	F		
Bongo	Н	English Pub	C	Lateral	D	Pivot	C	Splice	H		
Boomerang	J	Enhance w/Celliant		Latitude	C	Polka	E	Sprint	C		
Boost w/Celliant	G	Entrada	 E	Lava	Н	Portico	F	Square One	D		
Borderline	Н	Equinox	F	Level	E	Posey	F	Squire	E		
Breton	G	Essential	C	Lifecycle	ı	Posh	E	Staple	C		
Brilliant	D	Etch	F	Lift	'	Power Grid		Stat-Con	E		
Brixton	G	Euclid	D	Live Wire	H	Prisma	F	Stellar	D		
Brushwork	ı	Excursion	D	Loophole	F	Profile	D	Steppe	G		
Bryant Park	C		C	•	E		G	Stitch In Time	D		
Bubblerake		Expressions	D	Luster	E	Progression			ı		
	J	Fast Lane		Manchester		Promenade	G	Storyboard	ı		
Budget Black	A C	Fenestra Fiberdrill	l F	Mandala	H J	Queue	G	Strand	С		
Burkshire				Mantra	-	Radiance	Н	Stratford	ı		
Calibration	Н	Figment	Н	Marimba	F	Raffia	E	Stride	D		
Camino	l 	Fizz	E	Marquetry	Н	Rainier	С	Stuff	J		
Cannon Beach	H D	Flanders	D	Martini	F	Rally	C	Summit	E		
Carlisle	υ '	Fleck	С	Matrix	E	Raquette	G	Sunburst	G		
Casablanca	ı	Flex	D	Maxwell	E	Raya	ı	Sundance	Ε		
Cassidy	С	Flight	Н	Maze	Н	Realm	E	w/Stakleen			
Catalina	G	(Color Dragon Only)		Median	F	Recharge w/Cellian		Supersillyness	- 1		
Catalyst	С	Flip Flops	Н	Mesa	I	Refraction	D	Swipe	F		
Celeste	J	Folio	G	Mica	D	Retrograde	D	Swivel	G		
Chainite	F	Fractal	G	Migration	 -	Revolution	G	Symmetry	Н		
Channel	E	Frequency	G	Mingle	F	Revolve	Н	Symphony Classic	C		
Chaos	J	Full Turn	J	Moby	С	Rialto	С	Sync	I -		
Charlotte	E	Furrows	D	Moccasin	С	Riddle	D	Tangram	F		
Chroma	E	Fuse	С	Mod	G	Ritz	E	Tender	Н		
Cielo	Н	Galileo	F	Modena	F	Rivera	F	Tendril	D		
Circulate w/Cellian		Geomet	E	Monhegan	G	Rogue II	С	Tessellate	G		
Cirque	E	Glisten	I	Montage	Ε	Salinas	I	Tessuto	D		
Cirro	G	Gradation	E	Montana	С	San Simeon	Н	Thrive	I		
Citadel	С	Grand Sierra	С	Moxie	F	Satchel	D	Tidbit	F		
Clean Slate	D	Gravity	E	Natural World	J	Satellite	D	Torus	G		
Coco	F	Grille	D	Naugaleather	С	Scintillate	G	Touch Base	F		

Effective January 1, 2020

For memo samples order online at $\underline{www.ultrafabricsllc.com}.$

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.ultrafabricsllc.co
Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	<u>Grade</u>
Brisa	Ε
Brisa Distressed	Ε
Brisa Fresco	Ε
Brisa Mokume	Ε
Cora Outdoor	G
Distressed Outdoor	G
Primera	D
Strada	D
Toscana	D
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimm	ier E
Ultraleather Geom	G
Ultraleather Linen	Ε
Ultraleather Pearlized	Ε
Ultraleather Pony	Е
Ultraleather Pro	Е
Ultraleather Promessa	Ε
Ultraleather Reef	G
Ultraleather Tottori	Ε
Ultraleather Volar Bio-Base	ed H
Ultratech Cove	G
Ultratech Dwell	Ε
Ultratech Eco Tech	Ε
Ultratech Helix	G
Ultratech Wired	G





For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Sattel	L2



Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could effect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality - supporting every step of the sales process

ProjectMatrix, Inc. offers a full software solution for the contract furniture industry. Their software can help you create space plans to specifications for ease of specifying our JSI Casegood and Seating product lines. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website <u>jsifurniture.com</u> provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number

GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period

June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2023

Statement of Intended Use

The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing

No

Set Aside

No

FSC/PSC Code

7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN # Model Number Net Price 33721 VS-LBRKT-20 \$28.03

Maximum Order

\$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage

48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production

Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana Orleans, Orange County, Indiana Paoli, Orange County, Indiana

Discount

Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity

Walden and Wellington only \$300,000 to \$350,000 Net = 0.5% \$350,001 to \$400,000 Net = 1% \$400,001 to \$450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms

1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold

Foreign Terms

Not applicable.

Time of Delivery

30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery

Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points

F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.



GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address

Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI

Attn: Participating Dealer 225 Clay Street Jasper, IN 47546 Fax: 812-482-1548

Phone: 800-457-4511

Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:

Per contract

Payment Address

ISI

225 Clay Street Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision

JSI Commercial 15 year warranty applies

Export Package Charges

Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance

Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair

Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation

12% of net purchase order for installation services up to \$150,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.

See warranty.

List of service and distribution points

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers

Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance

N/A

Environmental Attributes

GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance.

N/A

DUNS#

00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration

Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered Cage Code #31881 Federal ID #35-0420370

Product Modifications

We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment

By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment

Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees

Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less that 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies

The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency

Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability

The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances

Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement

The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law

All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation

If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration

This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes

All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation

The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

APOGEE"

Apogee™



Desks6	8
Consoles	4
Meeting Tables 7	6
Bridges	6
Returns	7
Credenzas	0
Lateral Files	5
Modular Credenzas 8	6
Overhead Cabinets 10	6
Wall Mount Storage 12	0
Wall Panels	4
Wall Mount Tackboards	5
Vertical Storage Units	9
Workwalls	7
Accessories	3

Desks



Double Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty Panel Page 68



Veneer Table Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 68



Glass Table Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 68



Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty Panel Page 69

Peninsula Desks



End Panel Desk Page 70



Access End Panel Desk Page 70

Run-Off Desks



Rectangular Pedestal Run-Off Page 71



Table Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 72



Rectangular Desk with Post Page 72



Arc Run-Off Desk Page 73



Trapezoid Run-Off Desk Page 73

Console Desks



Console Desk with Leg Support Page 74



Console Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 74



Console Glass Desk with Open Frame Leg Page 74

One-High Console Return



Low Console Bridge Page 75



Low Console Connector with Hinge Door Page 75



Freestanding Low Console Return Page 75

Meeting Table



Meeting Table Page 76

Bridges



Bridge Top Page 76



Bridge with Modesty Panel Page 76



Returns





Page 77

Lateral File Return Page 78

Return Shells





Return Shell Page 79

Return Shell with Wall Access Panel

Page 79

Credenzas











Storage credenza Page 80

Storage credenza Page 80

Page 81

Lateral File Credenza

Open Corner Credenza Page 82

Open Corner Lateral File Credenza Page 83

Open Corner Credenza Page 84

Freestanding Lateral Files







One-High Lateral File Page 85

Two-High Modular Credenzas













Two-High Lateral File Page 86

Two-High Lateral File Page 86

Utility/Box/File Pedestal Page 87

File/File Pedestal Page 87

Kneespace Access Panel, Full Height Page 88

End Support





End Support Page 88

End Panel Transition to Access Panel Page 88

One-High Modular Credenzas



One-High Lateral File Page 89



One-High Lateral File Page 89



One-High Pedestal Page 90

One-High Kneespace Units



Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top Page 91



Workwall Top with Shuttle Tracks and Access Panels Page 92



Storage Shuttle Page 92



Piling Shuttle Page 92



Kneespace Access Panel, with 22"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top Page 93



Kneespace Access Panel, with 15"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top Page 94



Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height Page 97



Kneespace Access Panel with Extensions, Partial Height Page 98

Workwall Top



Workwall Top Pages 95-96

Modular Credenzas



Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza Page 99



One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door Pages 101-102



Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza Page 100



One-High Run-Off Credenza Pages 103-104



Utility/File Mobile Pedestal Page 105



Utility/File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top Page 105



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinets



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 106-107



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Center Shelf Pages 108-109



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Storage Pages 110-111

Storage Overhead Cabinets



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 112-113



Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Center Shelf Pages 114-115



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Doors Pages 116-119

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Page 120



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 121-123



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Storage Pages 124-125

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Page 126



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors Pages 127-129



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Doors Pages 130-131

Open End Shelves



Open End Shelves Page 132



Open End Shelf Page 132

Valance



Valance Page 133

Overhead Support End Panel



Overhead Support Panel Page 133

Wall Panels





Wall Panel Page 134 Wall Panel with Shelf Page 134

Wall Mount Tackboards





Wall Mount Tackboards Pages 135-136

Wall Mount Tackboards with Shelf Pages 137-138

Worksurface Storage Towers / Asymmetric Shelves







Storage Tower Pages 140-144



Asymmetric Shelves Pages 145-149



Asymmetric Shelves Pages 146-149

Storage Units



Storage Unit with Drawer Pages 150 and 154



Storage Unit Pages 152 and 154



Wardrobe Unit Pages 151 and 154



Wardrobe Unit

Pages 152-153 and 155-156



Apogee[™] - Overview

Workwalls with Shelves



Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves Page 159



Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves Page 158



Dual Open Workwall with Shelf Page 157

Workwalls



Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors Page 160



Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors Page 165



Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors Page 168



Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors Pages 161-162



Shelf Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors Pages 166-167



Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors Pages 163-164

Workcenters



Workcenter Page 169



Media Workcenter Page 169



Workcenter Page 170



Workcenter with Mini Shelf Page 171



Workcenter Page 172

Accessories



Leather Desk Pad Page 173



Paper Trays Page 173



Magnets Page 173



Angle Bracket Page 173



Angled Front Center Drawer Page 173

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers. Matching solid lumber wood species are used to coordinate with the veneer. High quality MDF is used on the painted surfaces.

Apogee™ is available in quarter cut Walnut, quarter cut Maple, quarter cut Makore or Double Cut veneer.

Exterior Metal Materials

A custom shaped extruded anodized aluminum pull is used on the drawers and doors. The thin profile glass door frame is also anodized aluminum, along with the valance rail used with task lights on overheads.

Leg and Post frames are fabricated steel tubing finished with a Bright White or Arctic Silver powder coat. Shelf dividers, wire dividers, and other metal trims are fabricated and finished in a matching Silver powder coat.

Metal Finishes

ASL Arctic Silver BWH Bright White

Worksurface Construction

All tops are 13/16" thick with 3-ply construction and trimmed off with matching 1.5mm rims. Worksurface tops are only available in the Apogee™ veneer options. Requests for laminated tops will need to be reviewed for approval, contact Customer Service.

Case Construction

All cases are constructed with mortise, tenon, and dowels. Interior cases are reinforced with glued cleats and screws. Panels for cases are normally 34" thick with 3-ply construction. All pedestals have enclosed bottoms.

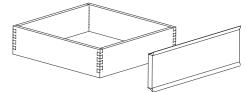
Plinth style bases are attached directly to the bottom of the cases. The metal glide housing inside the base provides for accurate leveling. Front and back glides in drawer pedestals can be adjusted up and down by removing the lower drawer and using the glide access hole located in the bottom of the case.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into cabinets. Hinges are fitted with a soft close device, requiring only a soft push to close the door. Units taller than 18" are fitted with an adjustable shelf.

Drawer Construction

Drawers are assembled using a four corner dovetail box and 3/4" thick drawer bottom panel construction. The exterior front is attached separately. Sides and backs are approximately 1/2" thick solid hardwood. Drawer components have a UV finish to protect against shrinking, swelling, or warping and to provide a clean smooth feel and appearance. Lateral files have reinforced bottoms.

The exterior front panel is 3-ply and 34" thick. The front is attached to the assembled drawer box. The anodized aluminum pull runs along the top or bottom edge of the drawer front.



box drawer and front with pulls (middle drawer) wood drawer box - DRW

Drawer Suspensions

Suspensions are black and carry a lifetime warranty. File and Box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear. Suspensions on utility, box and file drawers have a soft close device, allowing for an effortless closing of the drawer.

Filing Systems

All drawers intended for filing come with clips and metal stretchers to accommodate hanging folders.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Apogee™. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

MK2	2 Makore	Quarter Cut Ve	neer	
BRL	Barley	E/	AR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon	HI	RV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton	LO	GC	Legacy
CLA	Classic	PF	RL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	S/	AF	Saffron

MA2 Maple	Quarter Cut Venee	r
ALE Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

WA2 Walnut	Quarter Cut Venee	r
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		

Double Cut Veneer

COF Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

PNT **Paint** MDF Board

BKD Backdrop GRV Greek Villa BFX Black Fox Network Gray **BWH Bright White** NWH Nonchalant White

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm CHT Chatroom Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex[™] Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durabilty - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

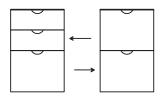
Premium Veneer

Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

Pedestal Configuration Change

Utility/Box/File configuration is standard on all desks and File/File configuration is standard on all return units.

Apogee drawer configuration on pedestals $29\,\%$ " high can be reconfigured to a Utility/Box/File or File/File configuration, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional \$162 list per pedestal.



Grommets

Please see page 50 for location and placement availability. Add \$89 list for each grommet.



Modesty Panel

<u>End Panel Desks</u> are standard with a partial modesty. A full modesty is available as an option and should be ordered with the desk. See price list pages for availability and pricing.

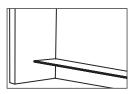


<u>Run-Off Desks</u> are standard without a modesty. Optional partial or full modesty may be specified on the desk. See price list pages for availability and pricing.



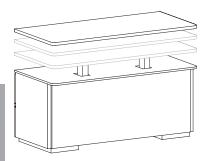
Mini Shelf

Aluminum mini shelf is optional on the insert panel overhead cabinets. This option needs to be specified with the overhead cabinet.



Special Sizes and Construction

Apogee has various modular units to create many popular applications. Please contact Customer Service if you need help in creating a particular layout.



Ergo Adjustable Work Height Mechanism

Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Apogee.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button control activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A 34'' thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that Ergo adds 34" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

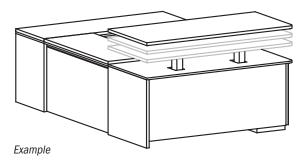
Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When Ergo is added to a worksurface in an "L" or "U" group, all units in the configuration need to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the Ergo mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a 34" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the Ergo mechanism.

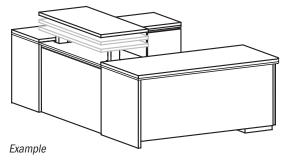
Height adjustment starts at 30 1/4", to a standing height of 49 3/4", a range of 19 1/2".

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.

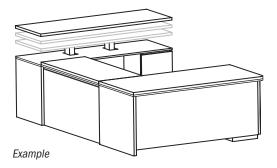
The Ergo mechanism and controls are warranted for a period of (1) year. The rest of the casegood unit(s) are warranted under the normal fifteen (15) year warranty.



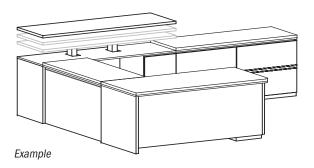
AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list



AP1-SPR-1-3066L (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP3-BMR-1-2250 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list AP2-OCP-1-2266R (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list AP2-DST-1-2260 (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



Availability of Apogee Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism.

Freestanding Units - Units below do not require adjacent products; select ERGO option and add \$3,870 to the list price.

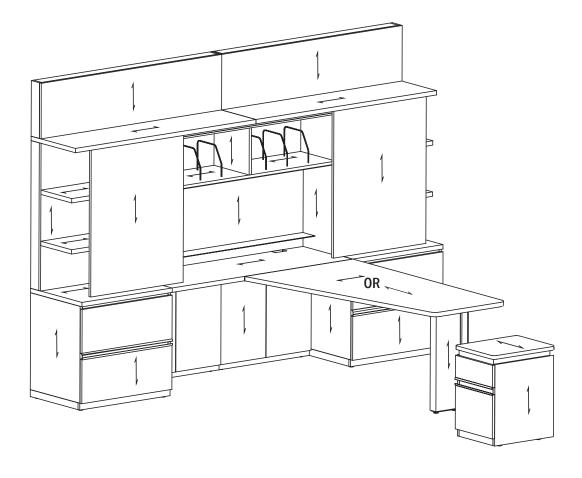
Double Pedestal Desk

AP1-DPF-1-3066 AP1-DPF-1-3672

Adjacent Connecting Units - Select ERGO option for the model you wish to have height adjustment and add \$3,870 to the list price. For units, from this list, that are connecting to the ERGO model, you must select ERGO ADJACENT on each of these connecting models and add \$581 list to each model. *If the connecting model is 24"x 48" or less, add \$496 list.

Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Open Corner Credenzas	Returns
AP1-SPR-1-3066L	AP3-BMR-1-2244*	AP2-0CP-1-2260L*	AP3-RTP-1-2248L*
AP1-SPR-1-3066R	AP3-BMR-1-2250*	AP2-0CP-1-2260R*	AP3-RTP-1-2248R*
AP1-SPR-1-3666L	AP3-BMR-1-2256*	AP2-0CP-1-2266L*	AP3-RTP-1-2254L*
AP1-SPR-1-3666R		AP2-0CP-1-2266R*	AP3-RTP-1-2254R*
AP1-SPR-1-3672L	Note: On bridges modesty panel	AP2-0CP-1-2272L*	AP3-RTP-1-2260L*
AP1-SPR-1-3672R		AP2-0CP-1-2272R*	AP3-RTP-1-2260R*
AP1-SPR-1-3678L	will no longer be	AP2-0CP-1L-2260L*	AP3-RTP-1L-2248L*
AP1-SPR-1-3678R	removable.	AP2-0CP-1R-2260R*	AP3-RTP-1R-2248R*
		AP2-0CP-1L-2266L*	AP3-RTP-1L-2254L*
		AP2-0CP-1R-2266R*	AP3-RTP-1R-2254R*
		AP2-0CP-1L-2272L*	AP3-RTP-1L-2260L*
		AP2-0CP-1R-2272R*	AP3-RTP-1R-2260R*

Quarter Cut Veneer Grain Direction





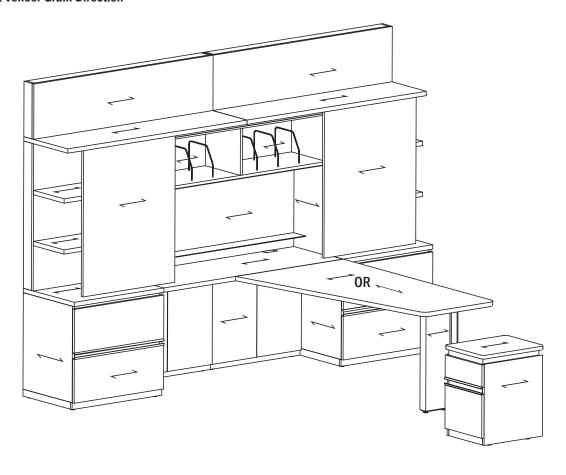
Quarter Cut Veneer

Standard direction for quarter cut veneer on Apogee™ is vertical.

The log is cut into quarters prior to slicing. This method bisects annual growth rings and results in a straight grain or ribbon-striped appearance.



Double Cut Veneer Grain Direction





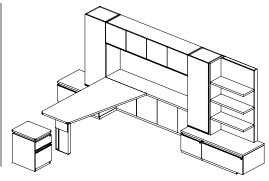
Double Cut Veneer

Standard direction for double cut veneer on $\mathsf{Apogee}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{IM}}$ is horizontal.

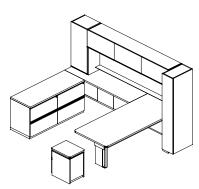
This veneer uses multiple layers of thin wood which is re-assembled, then re-cut in a factory, under controlled specifications. The veneer used in our program is a uniform straight grain pattern and is pre-stained for color consistency.

Layouts

Two typical casegood layouts that can easily be created with $\mbox{\rm Apogee}^{\mbox{\scriptsize IM}}$



Casegood layout made up of modular components, Trapezoid Run-Off Desk, One-High Lateral with Full Height Wall Access, Towers, Wall Mount Overhead, and Asymmetric Shelf



U-Group layout made up of built up, free standing casegood components, End Panel Desk, Full Height Access, Panel-Support Overhead, Tower, Wardrobe and Two-High Lateral

Casegoods feature modular wall components including: storage overhead cabinets, asymmetric shelves and back panels

Two heights & two depths of wall components Wall-mount or Panel-supported Overheads Casegood worksurface tops specified separately

1 Overhead, Wall Mount

2 Wall Panel

Available in veneer, magnetic glass markerboard, paint or tackable fabric. Thin profile anodized aluminum frame is featured on the panels with the glass option.

3 Wall Panel with Mini Shelf

Available in veneer, magnetic glass markerboard, paint or tackable fabric. Thin profile anodized aluminum frame is featured on the panels with the glass option. 5" Mini shelf is finished in anodized aluminum.

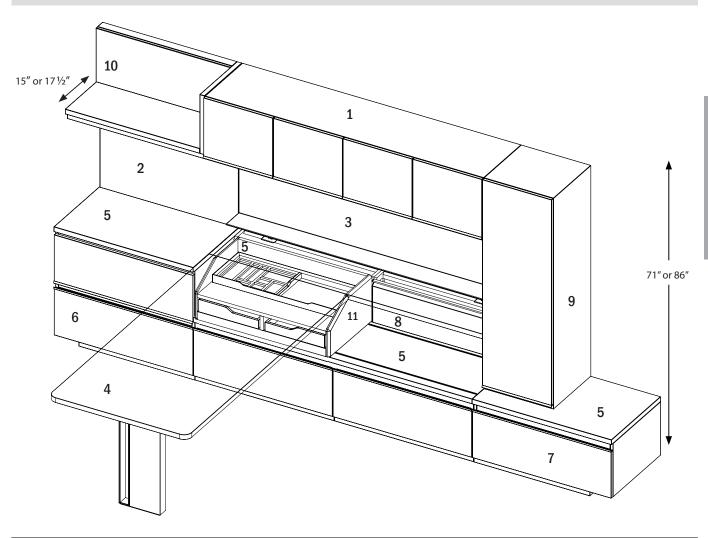
4 Run-Off Desk

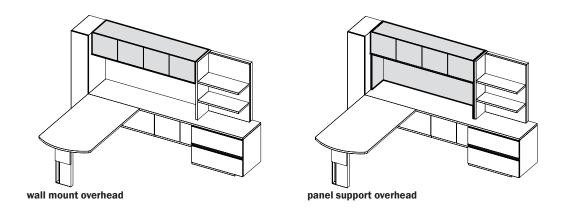
Has an option for partial or full modesty panels in veneer or paint.

saoT 7

Modular items can be attached together with common worksurface tops. Refer to the items, some tops may be included.

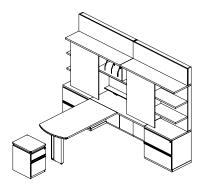
- 6 Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File
- 7 Low Storage: One-High Lateral File
- 8 Low Storage: Wall Access Panel (partial height)
 Allow for wiring to pass through to building wall.
- 9 Storage Tower
- 10 Asymmetric Shelf
- 11 Accessories: Piling Shuttle (tops with shuttle tracks) Shuttle slides back and forth on the track.



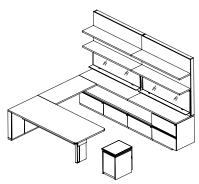


Layouts

Two typical workwall layouts that can easily be created with $\mbox{Apogee}^{\mbox{\tiny M}}$



Workwall grouping with Arc End Runoff Desk, Two-High Lateral Files, Full Height Wall Access with two piece Workwall and Workcenter



U-Group layout with End Panel Desk, Bridge Top, One-High and Two High Lateral Files, Partial Wall Access Panels, Open Workwall Shelves with Magnetic Back Painted Glass Markerboard

Workwalls can be specified with Open Shelves or Workwall with Work Centers solutions

One height & one depth of workwall Left and Right End Section specified as a set Tops are included with each section of workwalls components

1 Sections of WorkWall

Doors available in veneer finish, paint, or back painted glass with or without magnetic feature. Wall attachment required.

2 Workcenter

Five different configurations: combination of shelves with wire dividers, lower cubby, glass markerboards, monitor opening, refer to pages 169-172.

3 Open Frame Desk with Return Console Feature

Frame available in two finishes, Bright White or Arctic Silver. Power & Data unit available as an option.

- 4 Tops (included with WorkWall components)
- 5 Partial Wall Access Panel

Tops included with some units.

6 Low Storage: One-High Lateral File

7 Low Storage: Console Connector with Hinged Door

Use in conjunction with return console, provides pass thru for wiring from the desk to the building wall.

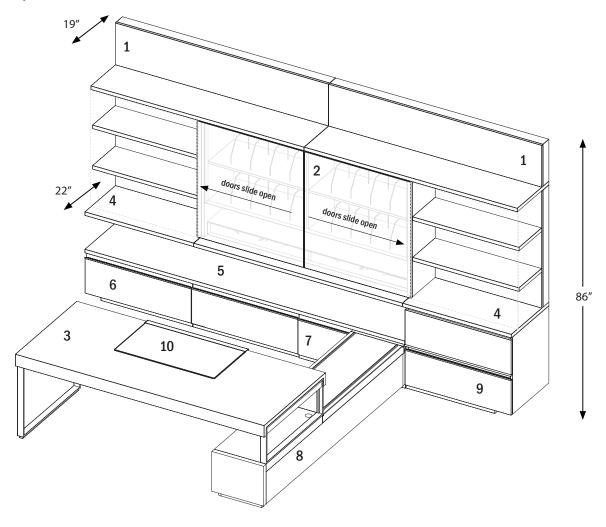
8 Return Console

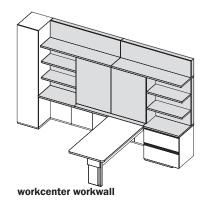
Sliding door opens up to lift out charging and organization trays lined in felt. Section under desk provides access to wire storage and includes a power strip.

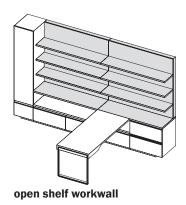
9 Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File

10 Accessories: Leather Desk Pad

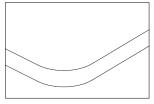
Workwall Components

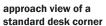


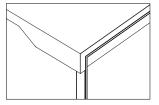




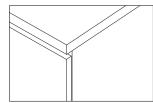
Corner Details







corner of an open frame end desk front corner of a credenza top



Primary Worksurface Top Shapes

(diagrams show run-off tops)



rectangle with radius corners



rectangular shape for open frame end



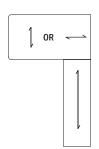
arc end



trapezoid

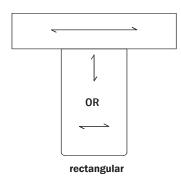
Grain Direction on End Panel Desk

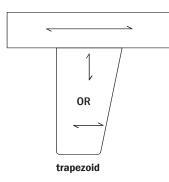
*** Grain direction choice is required at the time of ordering.

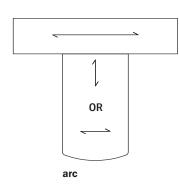


Grain Direction on Run-Off Worksurface Top

*** Grain direction choice is required at the time of ordering these three shapes.



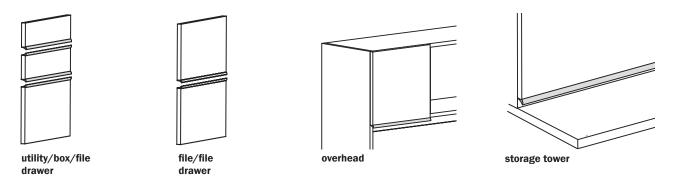




^{***}The veneer grain on secondary worksurfaces always runs long grain. How the grain runs on peninsula style tops and how it mates to the secondary worksurface top is a design preference, on Apogee™ the specifier must choose a grain direction.

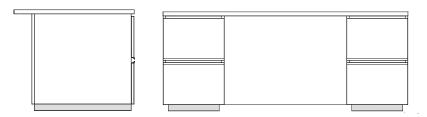


Pull Orientation

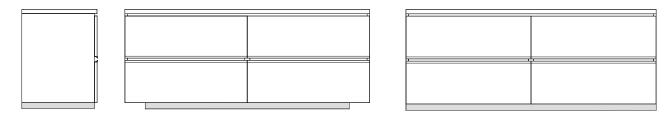


Note: Wardrobe doors have a concealed bevel on the side to allow the door to open easily.

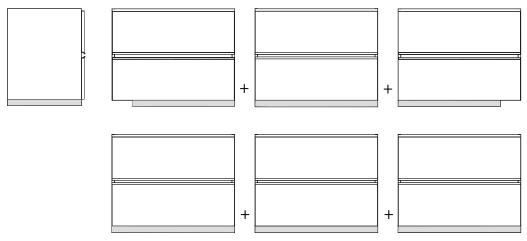
Base Details



All bases on pedestal desks have $1\frac{1}{2}$ " inset on both sides and $\frac{3}{4}$ " on the front and back base.



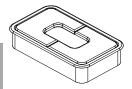
Stand alone laterals and credenzas are available with either a 6'' inset base or a flush base; all have a 34'' inset on the front base.



Modular units, storage cabinets, and wardrobes with bases are available with left inset, flush, or right inset. Inset bases on the sides are 6", all have the front inset 34".

^{***} Specify the correct models to create the desired aesthetics.

Standard Worksurface Grommet



Primary Worksurfaces - Run-Off Tops, Panel Desks & Open Frame Desk

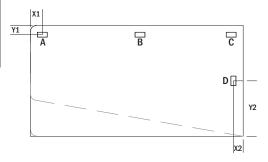


Diagram: G1 Applies to all rectangular, rectangle with radius corner, and trapezoid tops. (diagrams shows run-off tops)

	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
Α	3 3/4"	3″		
	from end	from edge		
В		3"		
	center	from edge		
С	3 3/4"	3"		
	from end	from edge		
D			3"	
			from end	center

^{*} grommet for location D is not available on desk with open frame legs

X1		X1
Y1 A	В	C
		D -
		Y2
		X2

Diagram: G2 Applies to all arc end tops.

	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
Α	3 ¾" start of radius	3″ from edge		
В	center	3" from edge		
С	3 ¾" from end	3" from edge		
D			3" from end	center

Primary Worksurfaces - Pedestal Desks & Pedestal Run-Off Desks

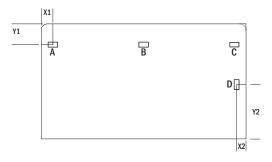


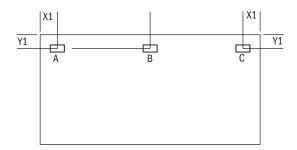
Diagram: G3 Applies to all worksurface tops with pedestals. Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestal.

	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
Α	3 ¾" front end	6½″ from edge		
В	center	6½″ from edge		
С	3 3/4" from end	6½″ from edge		
D*			3" from end	center

^{*} grommet for location D applies only to Pedestal Run-Off Desks



Bridges, Pedestal Returns and Shell Returns



	X1	X2 ———		X1	
<u>Y1</u>	A	Left Pedestal (3)	Bight Pedestal	c	<u>Y1</u>

Diagram: G4 Applies to all bridge or return tops. Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestals.

X1	Y1	X2
3 3/4"	3″	
from end	from edge	
	3″	
center	from edge	
	3″	center
	from edge	plus 5"
	3"	center
	from edge	minus 5"
3 ¾"	3"	
from end	front edge	
	3 ¾" from end center	3 ¾" 3" from end from edge 3" center from edge 3" from edge

Open Corner, Run-Off and Storage Credenza

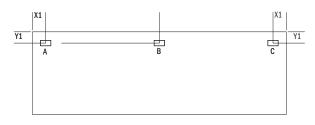
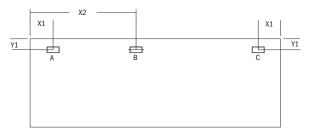


Diagram: G5 Applies to all credenza tops. Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestals

	X1	Y1
Α	3 ¾"	3″
	from end	from edge
В		3"
	center	from edge
С	3 ¾"	3″
C	from end	front edge

Workwall Tops with Wall Access



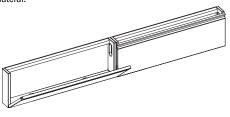
 $\mbox{\bf Diagram:}~\mbox{\bf G6}~\mbox{Applies to all tops that span under the workwalls when using wall access panels.}$

	X1	Y1	X2
Α	8" from end	3" from edge	
В		3" from edge	center minus 5"
С	8" from end	3" from edge	

Access to Wall & Wire Management

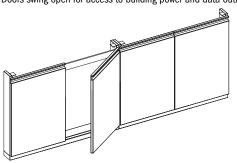
kneespace access panel, partial height

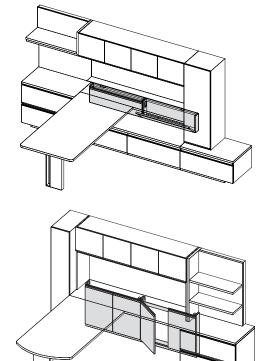
Doors flip down for access to building power and data outlets, use above one-high



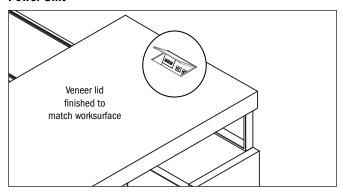
kneespace access panel, full height

Doors swing open for access to building power and data outlets



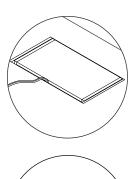


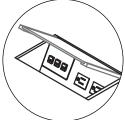
Power Unit



PU01 - power and data surface access (EC18)

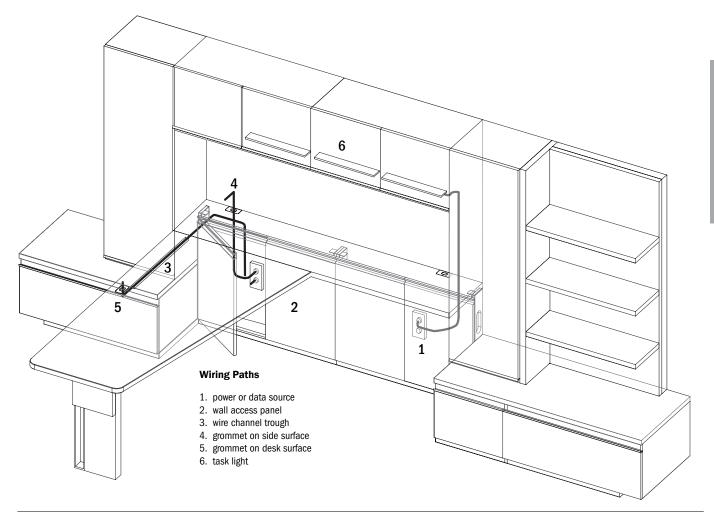
This accessory features two 110 device, one RJ12 jack and two CAT 6 jacks. This unit eliminates the need for a grommet, wires can easily pass thru to the underside of the top.





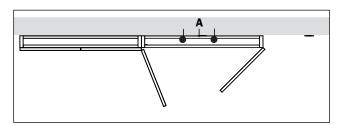


Access to Wall & Wire Management

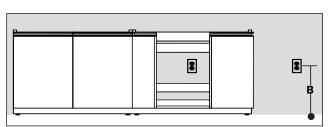


Power or Data Source - Recommended Location

AM7-PAP-1-0472

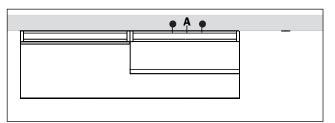


A - horizontal location + or - 5" from door center

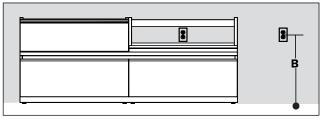


B - vertical location 15" to 24" AFF (above finish floor)

AM7-PAS-1-0472

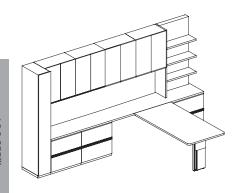


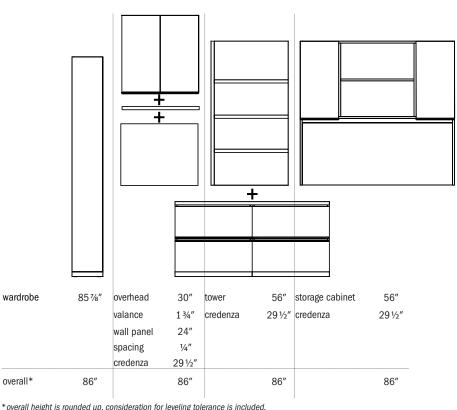
A - horizontal location + or - $5^{\prime\prime}$ from door center



B - vertical location **REQUIRED** to be 24" AFF (above finish floor)

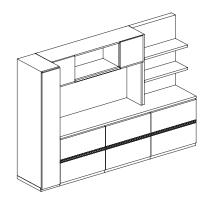
86" Overall Height

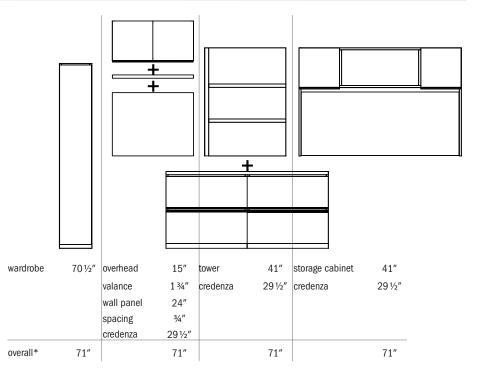




^{*} overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.

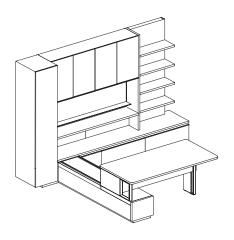
71" Overall Height

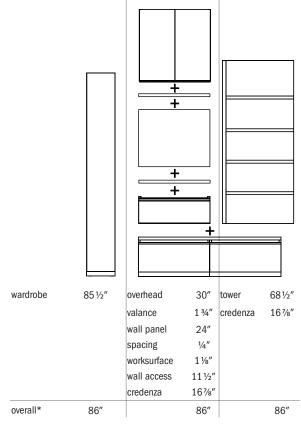




^{*} overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.

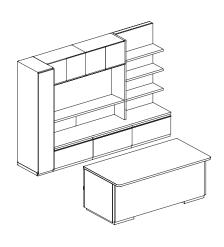
86" Overall Height

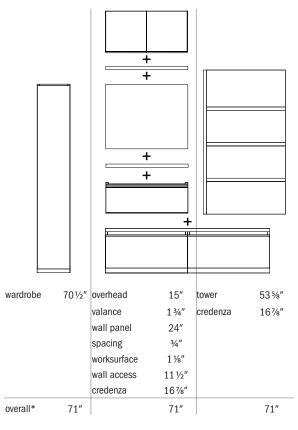




^{*}overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.

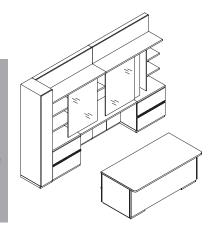
71" Overall Height





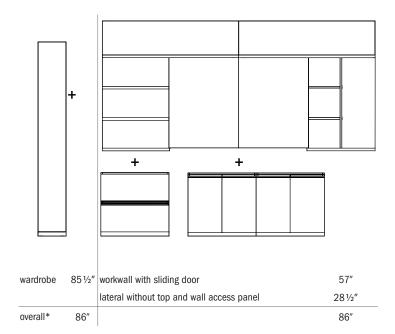
^{*} overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included. $\mathbf{Apogee}^{^{\mathrm{IM}}}$

86" Overall Height



Important
Tops are included with the work wall

Upper workwall component will not work with other overhead components (Storage Overhead, Wall Mount Overheads, Towers and Asymmetric Shelves)

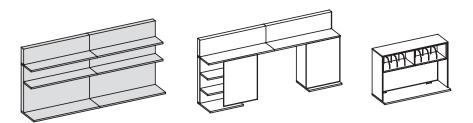


^{*} overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.



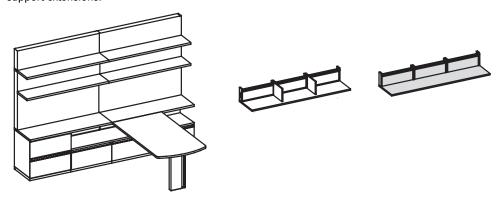
- 1 Select an overall layout style (primary runoff, U grouping or freestanding table desk).

 Consider the overall width, Workwalls are available in 144" or 120" widths. Then determine the method of support for secondary workwall top, see page 59.
- 2 Choose the workwall, either full open shelves or units with an open center section and doors. When choosing the units with doors you must also select a workcenter, this is required and is specified as a separate model.



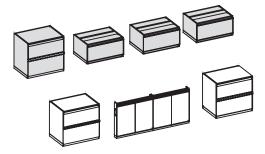
• 3 If using one-high storage/lateral, select the correct kneespace access unit.

If side units such as wardrobe cabinets flank the workwall use the unit without the built in support extensions.

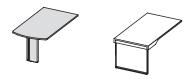


Note: These units are only needed when NOT using a workwall and without adjacent storage support

• 4 Choose the lower units to complete the workwall.

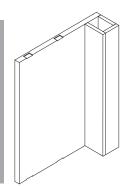


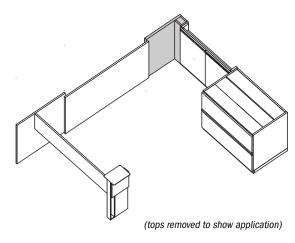
• 5 Choose run-off desk to finish the layout.



End Panel Transition to Access Panel

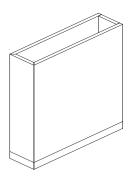
End panel transition supports and creates a transition when using a standard end panel desk and bridge; turning the corner to a kneespace access panel. (This item can be flipped for left or right).

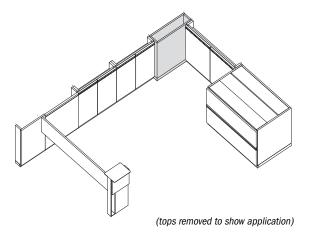


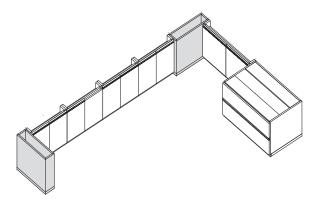


End Support

End support can be used to end a run of modular units or to turn the corner. Front corners are mitered. (Unit can be used for left or right applications).







(tops removed to show application)



Floating Top Appearance

Partial height kneespace access panels are used above one-high storage units to support floating workwall tops. Depending on adjacent storage and support, different types of wall access panels are required.

If you are using a Workwall or have top support on both sides, you can use the Wall Access Panel. If you are not using a Workwall and do not have top support on both sides, a Wall Access Panel with Support Panels is required.

Wall Access Panel with Support Panels



Use the partial wall access units with panel support when configuring examples 1, 2 & 3 see page 135.

Example 1



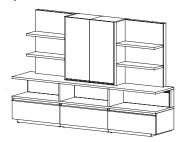
This example needs the additional support for the top, shown with a 15" deep top.

Example 2



The wall access panel 72" wide has the support panel on the outside which supports the 22" deep top.

Example 3



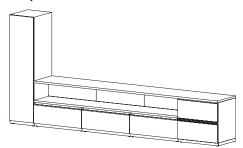
Support for this configuration is needed for the top and the asymmetric shelves and towers.

Wall Access Panel



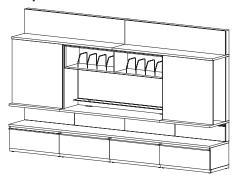
The partial wall access panels as shown above are used in configuration examples 4 & 5 see page 134.

Example 4



The top is supported from both sides, shown with a 22'' deep top.

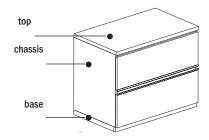
Example 5



Tops are part of the wall hung workwall components. It is recommended the wall access panel be attached to the wall.

Finish & Paint Scheme

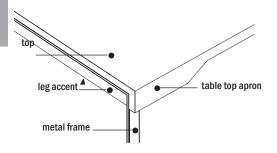
(see page 62 for list finish options)



tops - veneer only

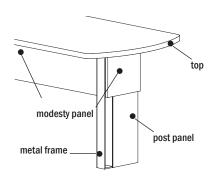
chassis/drawer fronts - veneer or paint **base** - must match either top or chassis

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



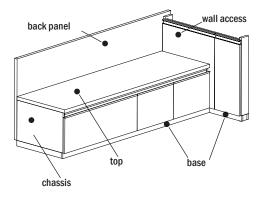
top and table top apron - veneer only leg accent - veneer or paint metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



top - veneer only modesty panel - veneer or paint post panel - veneer or paint metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

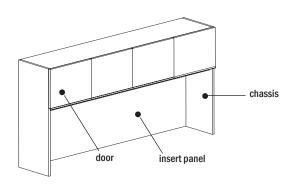


top - veneer only

wall access unit, back panel and chassis/fronts - veneer or paint base - must match top or wall access unit, back panel and chassis/front

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

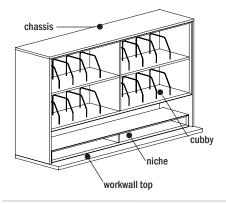
optional cushions can be order to create a bench



chassis - veneer or paint
 doors - veneer or paint
 insert panel - veneer, paint, magnetic back painted
 white glass or fabric

(requires a specification)

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

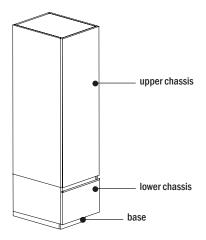


workwall top - veneer only

chassis - veneer (same as workwall top) or paint

cubby - paint only **divider** - silver **niche** - paint only

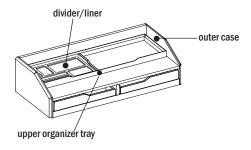
can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



upper chassis/door fronts - veneer or paint lower chassis/drawer fronts - veneer or paint base - veneer or paint

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

scheme allows one high modular components to match lower sections of wardrobe cabinets



outer case - paint divider/liner - charcoal felt upper organizer tray - matches outer case paper tray - paint or veneer

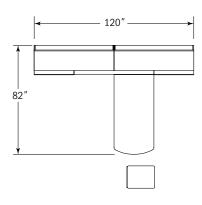
can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

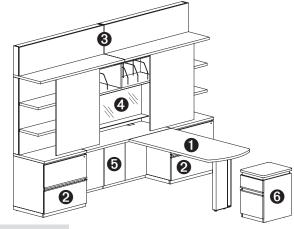
Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Veneer/Substrate	
Makore	MK2
Maple	MA2
Walnut	WA2
Double Cut	DC1
Finish	
Makore Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Fossil	FOS
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Studio Teak	STU

Paint Colors	Code
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
Tricorn Black	TRC
Metal Finishes	
Arctic Silver	ASL
Bright White	BWH

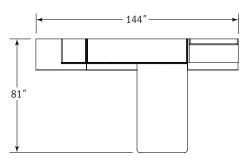
AP001

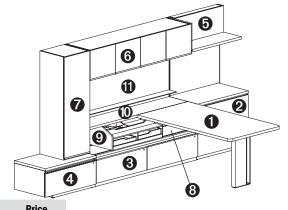




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRA-1-3060R	arc end run-off desk with post, right	1	\$2,063
2	AM7-FLS-1-2230	2-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	\$4,138
3	AM4-CWS-1-22120	120"w dual shelf workwall with sliding doors	1	\$12,544
4	AM4-CZW-02-22120	60"w workcenter with magnetic back painted white glass insert with mini shelf	1	\$6,120
5	AM7-PAP-1-0460	kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$1,849
6	AP6-MBP-C-2216	utility/file mobile pedestal with optional cushion, com	1	\$1,516
		Typical List Price		\$28,230

AP004

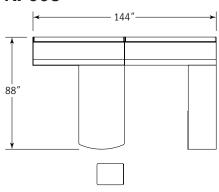


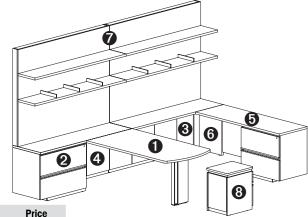


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-LRR-1-3666R	run-off desk with post, right	1	\$2,092
2	AP6-FLS-1R-2236R	2-high lateral file with inset base, right	1	\$2,673
3	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,964
4	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	\$2,035
5	AM4-BOW-ED-1736R	open end shelves (legal depth), right	1	\$1,604
6	AM4-BBW-1D-1872	wall mounted overhead storage (legal depth)	1	\$2,940
7	AP5-0CT-1D-1818L	53 ½"h storage tower with door (legal depth), left	1	\$2,417
8	AM7-WTP-SH-2272	22"d workwall top with shuttle tracks and access panels	1	\$2,964
9	AM9-SHU-PM-1636	piling shuttle	1	\$1,483
10	AM7-WTU-1-1572	15"d workwall top	1	\$1,007
11	AM9-HVB-S-2472	72"w wall panel with shelf	1	\$2,105
12	AM9-HVB-1-2436	36"w wall panel	1	\$815
	AP9-VLB-1-1636	36"w legal valance	1	\$374
	AP9-VLB-1-1672	72"w legal valance	1	\$450
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	1	\$652
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	1	\$575

Typical List Price \$27,150

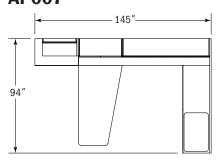
AP005

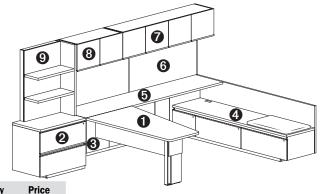




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRA-1-3666L	arc end run-off desk with post, left	1	\$2,237
2	AM7-FLS-1L-2236L	2-high lateral file with inset base, no top	1	\$2,127
3	AM7-PAP-1-0436	36"w kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$1,385
4	AM7-PAP-1-0466	66"w kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$2,022
5	AP3-RTL-1R-2266R	lateral file return with inset base, right	1	\$3,254
6	AM7-EPT-1-2206	end panel transition to access panel	1	\$1,338
7	AM4-CW0-S2-22144	144"w dual open workwall with 2 shelves and veneer insert panel and 6 legal divider fins	1	\$14,601
8	AP6-MBP-C-2216	mobile pedestal with optional cushion, com	1	\$1,516
	AP9-VLB-1-1472	letter valance	2	\$852
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	2	\$1,304
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	2	\$1,150
		Typical List Price		\$31,786

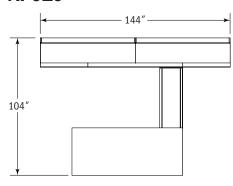
AP007

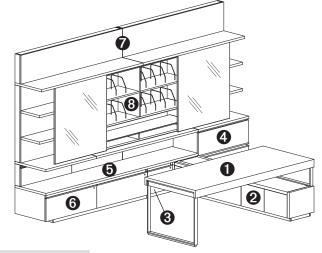




				44
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRT-1-3666L	trapezoid run-off desk with optional partial modesty panel, left	1	\$3,099
2	AP6-FLS-1L-2236L	2-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	\$2,673
3	AM7-PAP-1-0472	kneespace access panel, full height	1	\$2,197
4	AM2-ROC-8R-3790R	1-high run-off credenza with access door and inset base, right with optional single seat cushion, com	1	\$5,559
5	AM7-WTU-1-22108	22"d workwall top	1	\$1,669
6	AM9-HTB-1-24108	108"w wall mount tackboard, com	1	\$2,045
7	AM4-BBW-1-1572	72"w wall mounted overhead storage (letter depth)	1	\$2,825
8	AM4-BBW-1-1536	36"w wall mounted overhead storage (letter depth)	1	\$1,836
9	AP5-0AS-1-1430L	41"h asymmetric shelves, left	1	\$1,877
	AP9-VLB-1-14108	valance for letter depth	1	\$525
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	1	\$652
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	1	\$575
		Tynical List Price		\$25 532

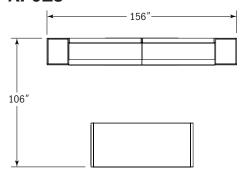
AP010

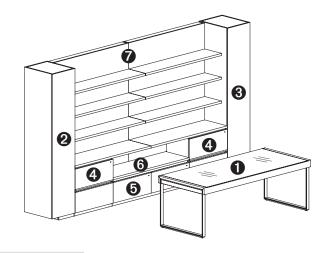




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-LCR-T-3684R	console desk with open frame leg, right	1	\$2,928
2	AP3-RCS-1-1883L	low console bridge, left	1	\$4,066
3	AP7-CCR-1-2236L	low console bridge connector with hinge door, left (no top)	1	\$1,553
4	AM7-FLS-1R-2236R	2-high lateral file with inset base, right (no top)	1	\$2,127
5	AM7-WTP-1-22108	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$3,706
6	AM7-FLA-1L-2272L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left (no top)	1	\$2,964
7	AM4-CWS-1-22144	144"w dual shelf workwall with sliding doors, back painted white glass	1	\$15,347
8	AM4-CZW-05-22144	72"w workcenter with 2 cubbies and niche	1	\$4,578
		Typical List Price		\$37,269

AP013



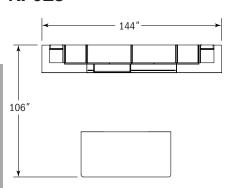


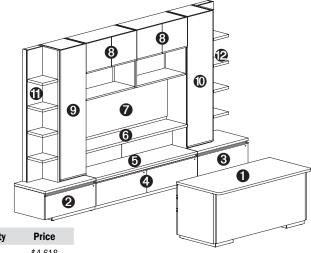
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-TDR-1T-3684	table desk with open frame leg, glass top	1	\$5,287
2	AP6-ADT-1L-2218L	85 ½"h wardrobe unit with inset base, left	1	\$3,392
3	AP6-ADT-1R-2218R	851/2"h wardrobe unit with inset base, right	1	\$3,392
4	AM7-FLS-1-2230	2-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	\$4,138
5	AM7-FLA-1-2260	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,847
6	AM7-WTP-1-2260	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$2,685
7	AM4-CW0-S3-22120	120"w dual open workwall with 3 shelves	1	\$9,756

Typical List Price

\$31,497

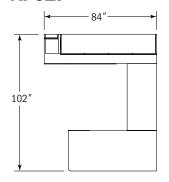
AP015

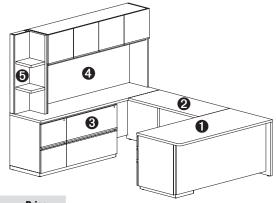




Model	Description	Qty	Price
AP1-DPF-1-3672	double pedestal desk with full modesty panel	1	\$4,618
AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	\$2,035
AP6-FLA-1R-2236R	1-high lateral file with inset base, right	1	\$2,035
AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,964
AM7-WTP-1-2272	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$2,882
AM7-WTU-1-1572	15"d workwall top	1	\$1,007
AM9-HTB-1-2472	72"w wall mount tackboard, com	1	\$1,419
AM4-BCX-1-1536	15"d double height wall mount overhead cabinet with 2 doors and open storage	2	\$4,674
AP5-0CT-T1-1518L	68 ½"h storage tower, left (letter depth)	1	\$2,649
AP5-0CT-T1-1518R	68 ½"h storage tower, right (letter depth)	1	\$2,649
AP5-OAT-T1-1412L	68 1/2"h asymmetrical shelves, left (letter depth)	1	\$1,738
AP5-OAT-T1-1412R	68 1/2"h asymmetrical shelves, right (letter depth)	1	\$1,738
AP9-VLB-1-1472	letter valance	1	\$426
TL17LED-S	starter task light	1	\$530
TL17LED-A	adder task light	1	\$363
	Typical List Price		\$31,727
	AP1-DPF-1-3672 AP6-FLA-1L-2236L AP6-FLA-1R-2236R AM7-FLA-1-2272 AM7-WTP-1-2272 AM7-WTU-1-1572 AM9-HTB-1-2472 AM4-BCX-1-1536 AP5-OCT-T1-1518L AP5-OCT-T1-1518R AP5-OAT-T1-1412L AP9-VLB-1-1472 TL17LED-S	AP1-DPF-1-3672 double pedestal desk with full modesty panel AP6-FLA-1L-2236L 1-high lateral file with inset base, left AP6-FLA-1R-2236R 1-high lateral file with inset base, right AM7-FLA-1-2272 1-high lateral file with flush base, no top AM7-WTP-1-2272 kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top AM7-WTU-1-1572 15"d workwall top AM9-HTB-1-2472 72"w wall mount tackboard, com 15"d double height wall mount overhead cabinet with 2 doors and open storage AP5-OCT-T1-1518L 68 ½"h storage tower, left (letter depth) AP5-OAT-T1-1412L 68 ½"h asymmetrical shelves, left (letter depth) AP5-OAT-T1-1412R 68 ½"h asymmetrical shelves, right (letter depth) AP9-VLB-1-1472 letter valance TL17LED-S starter task light TL17LED-A adder task light	AP1-DPF-1-3672 double pedestal desk with full modesty panel 1 AP6-FLA-1L-2236L 1-high lateral file with inset base, left 1 AP6-FLA-1R-2236R 1-high lateral file with inset base, right 1 AM7-FLA-1-2272 1-high lateral file with flush base, no top 1 AM7-WTP-1-2272 kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top 1 AM7-WTU-1-1572 15"d workwall top 1 AM9-HTB-1-2472 72"w wall mount tackboard, com 1 AM4-BCX-1-1536 15"d double height wall mount overhead cabinet with 2 doors and open storage 2 AP5-OCT-T1-1518L 68 ½"h storage tower, left (letter depth) 1 AP5-OAT-T1-1412L 68 ½"h asymmetrical shelves, left (letter depth) 1 AP5-OAT-T1-1412R 68 ½"h asymmetrical shelves, right (letter depth) 1 AP9-VLB-1-1472 letter valance 1 TL17LED-S starter task light 1 TL17LED-A adder task light 1

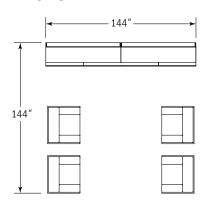
AP017

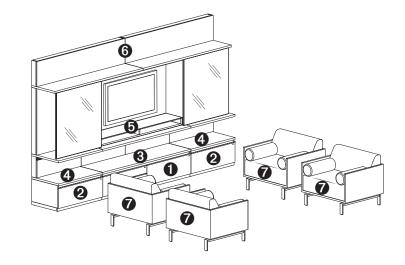




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-SPR-1-3066R	single pedestal desk with full modesty panel, right	1	\$3,863
2	AP3-BTU-1-2250	bridge top	1	\$1,018
3	AP2-0BL-1-2284L	open corner credenza with flush base, left	1	\$5,111
4	AP4-BOS-1-1572	72"w storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors with veneer panel insert (letter depth)	1	\$4,264
5	AP5-0AS-1-1412L	41"h asymmetric shelves, left (letter depth)	1	\$1,529
		Typical List Price		\$15,785

AP018



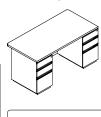


	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	\$2,964
2	AM7-FLA-1-2236	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	\$3,208
3	AM7-WTP-1-2272	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	\$2,882
4	AM7-WTP-1-2236	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	2	\$3,408
5	AM4-CZW-06-22144	72"w media workcenter with niche	1	\$2,835
6	AM4-CWD-1-22144	144"w dual display workwall with back painted white glass sliding doors	1	\$14,649
7	CL4561	collective lounge chairs, com	4	\$11,808
		Typical List Price		\$41,764

\$4,444

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
72"w Double Pedestal Desk with	36	72	29 ½	369	53	AP1-DPF-1-3672	\$4,618

Full Modesty



- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal left
- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal right
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top long grain veneer direction
- · base on pedestals is inset
- center drawer available, see page 173
- grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50

29 1/2

308

41

AP1-DPF-1-3066

- adjustable levelers/glides
- · kneespace width: 36"
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · 5 3/8" overhang on approach side

66"w Double Pedestal Desk with **Full Modesty**





- 66 · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal left
- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal right
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking

30

- · top long grain veneer direction
- · center drawer available, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · base on pedestals is inset
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · kneespace width: 34 %"
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · 3 3/8" overhang on approach side

Veneer Table Desk with Open Frame Leg



36	84	29 ½	166	61	AP1-TDR-1-3684	\$3,427
36	72	29½	148	53	AP1-TDR-1-3672	\$3,080
30	66	29 1/2	119	41	AP1-TDR-1-3066	\$2,952

- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · angled apron user side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · recessed leveling guides
- · center drawer not available
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 27 3/4"
- · -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3672 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

Glass Table Desk with Open Frame Leg



36	84	29 ½	202	61	AP1-TDR-1T-3684	\$5,287
36	72	29 ½	179	53	AP1-TDR-1T-3672	\$5,111
30	66	29½	143	41	AP1-TDR-1T-3066	\$4,995

- glass top with veneer wrapped apron
- angled apron user side
- glossy low iron bright white back painted glass insert
- recessed leveling guides
- · center drawer not available
- · kneespace height: 27 3/4"
- · -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3672 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

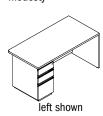


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty	36	78	29 ½	298	57	AP1-SPR-1-3678R	\$4,097
	36	78	29 1/2	298	57	AP1-SPR-1-3678L	\$4,097
	36	72	29 1/2	286	53	AP1-SPR-1-3672R	\$4,037
	36	72	29 ½	286	53	AP1-SPR-1-3672L	\$4,037



- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · base on pedestal is inset
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · center drawer available, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- \cdot -3678 kneespace width: $58\,\%$
- · -3672 kneespace width: 52 1/8"
- · 53/8" overhang on approach side

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty





- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · base on pedestal is inset
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · center drawer available, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · kneespace width: 49 1/4"
- · 53/8" overhang on approach side

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron-Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **❸** Finish Color for Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Leg Accent a.) Same as Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

6 Metal Open Frame Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

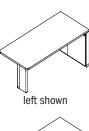
Product Modifications:

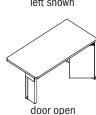
Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
End Panel Desk with Partial	36	84	29 1/2	167	12	AP1-LER-1-3684R	\$2,737
Modesty	36	84	29 1/2	167	12	AP1-LER-1-3684L	\$2,737
	36	78	29 1/2	156	11	AP1-LER-1-3678R	\$2,557
	36	78	29 ½	156	11	AP1-LER-1-3678L	\$2,557
	36	72	29 1/2	153	11	AP1-LER-1-3672R	\$2,494
	36	72	29 ½	153	11	AP1-LER-1-3672L	\$2,494
	36	66	29 1/2	145	10	AP1-LER-1-3666R	\$2,452
left shown	36	66	29 ½	145	10	AP1-LER-1-3666L	\$2,452
	30	66	291/2	128	9	AP1-LER-1-3066R	\$2,393
	30	66	29 ½	128	9	AP1-LER-1-3066L	\$2,393

- · must be used with a return or bridge
- · end panel finished on back
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- \cdot optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$675 list for 84"w, \$652 list for 78"w, \$605 list for 72"w or \$581 list for 66"w
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

Access End Panel Desk with Partial Modesty







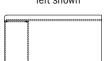
36	84	29½	171	12	AP1-LER-W-3684R	\$3,201
36	84	29½	171	12	AP1-LER-W-3684L	\$3,201
36	78	29½	163	11	AP1-LER-W-3678R	\$3,021
36	78	29½	163	11	AP1-LER-W-3678L	\$3,021
36	72	29½	153	11	AP1-LER-W-3672R	\$2,958
36	72	29½	153	11	AP1-LER-W-3672L	\$2,958
36	66	29½	148	10	AP1-LER-W-3666R	\$2,918
36	66	29½	148	10	AP1-LER-W-3666L	\$2,918
30	66	29½	137	9	AP1-LER-W-3066R	\$2,859
30	66	29½	137	9	AP1-LER-W-3066L	\$2,859

- must be used with a return shell with access panel or full height kneespace access panel
- · end panel opened on back
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$675 list for 84"w, \$652 list for 78"w, \$605 list for 72"w or \$581 list for 66"w
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for access
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- \cdot 36"d access door dimension: 21"w
- · 30"d access door dimension: 18"w



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Pedestal Run-Off Desk	36	72	29½	167	12	AM1-PRR-1-3672R	\$2,918
	36	72	291/2	167	12	AM1-PRR-1-3672L	\$2,918

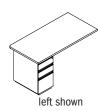


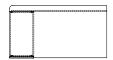


shown with optional modesty panel

- · base on pedestal is inset
- · 18"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$815 list and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- · optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$612 list and indicated depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 281/4"
- · kneespace width: 54"
- · 51/4" overhang on approach side

Pedestal Run-Off Desk





shown with optional modesty panel

- 36 66 29 1/2 189 8 AM1-PRR-1-3666R \$2,859 36 66 29 1/2 189 8 AM1-PRR-1-3666L \$2.859 30 66 29 1/2 165 AM1-PRR-1-3066R \$2,801 30 7 66 29 1/2 165 AM1-PRR-1-3066L \$2,801 30 60 29 1/2 159 AM1-PRR-1-3060R \$2,743 7 AM1-PRR-1-3060L 30 60 29 1/2 159 \$2,743
- · base on pedestal is inset
- · 15 1/4"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66"w or \$675 list for 60"w and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w or \$507 list for 60"w and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3666 & -3066 kneespace width: 50 3/8"
- \cdot -3066 kneespace width: 44 $\%^{\prime\prime}$
- · 3¾" overhang on approach side

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- **4** Top Veneer Direction: long or short grain
- **5** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

- 7 Finish Color for Post Panel
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **3** Metal Post Accent Color (see page 62)
- 9 Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
36"d Run-Off Table Desk with Open Frame Leg	36	66	291/2	122	49	AM1-LRR-T-3666R	\$2,441
	36	66	29 ½	122	49	AM1-LRR-T-3666L	\$2,441
	36	60	291/2	112	44	AM1-LRR-T-3660R	\$2,383
	36	60	291/2	112	44	AM1-LRR-T-3660L	\$2,383

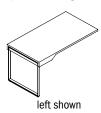
left shown

- · angled apron both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction

· veneer top with veneer wrapped apron

- · legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · recessed leveling guides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3666 kneespace width: 47"
- · -3660 kneespace width: 41"

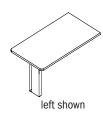
30"d	Run-Of	f Table	Desk	with
Open	Frame	Leg		



30	66	29 1/2	101	41	AM1-LRR-T-3066R	\$2,323
30	66	29 ½	101	41	AM1-LRR-T-3066L	\$2,323
30	60	29 ½	99	37	AM1-LRR-T-3060R	\$2,266
30	60	29 ½	99	37	AM1-LRR-T-3060L	\$2,266
30	54	29 ½	91	34	AM1-LRR-T-3054R	\$2,207
30	54	29 1/2	91	34	AM1-LRR-T-3054L	\$2,207

- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · angled apron both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · recessed leveling guides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3066 kneespace width: 47"
- · -3060 kneespace width: 41"
- · -3054 kneespace width: 35"

Run-Off Desk with Post





shown with optional modesty panel

36	66	29 ½	125	10	AP1-LRR-1-3666R	\$2,092
36	66	29 ½	125	10	AP1-LRR-1-3666L	\$2,092
30	66	29 ½	112	9	AP1-LRR-1-3066R	\$2,035
30	66	29 ½	112	9	AP1-LRR-1-3066L	\$2,035
30	60	29 1/2	106	9	AP1-LRR-1-3060R	\$1,976
30	60	29 ½	106	9	AP1-LRR-1-3060L	\$1,976
30	54	29 ½	100	8	AP1-LRR-1-3054R	\$1,918
30	54	29 ½	100	8	AP1-LRR-1-3054L	\$1,918

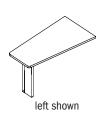
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- · specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- · optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for $66\mbox{''}\mbox{w}$, \$675 list for $60\mbox{''}\mbox{w}$ or \$612 list for $54\mbox{''}\mbox{w}$ and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
- · optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w, \$507 list for 60"w or \$455 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Arc End Run-Off Desk with Post	36	66	29 1/2	124	8	AM1-LRA-1-3666R	\$2,237
	36	66	29 ½	124	8	AM1-LRA-1-3666L	\$2,237
	36	60	29 ½	117	8	AM1-LRA-1-3660R	\$2,180
	36	60	29 ½	117	8	AM1-LRA-1-3660L	\$2,180
	30	66	29 ½	111	7	AM1-LRA-1-3066R	\$2,122
	30	66	29 ½	111	7	AM1-LRA-1-3066L	\$2,122
left shown	30	60	29 ½	105	7	AM1-LRA-1-3060R	\$2,063
	30	60	29 ½	105	7	AM1-LRA-1-3060L	\$2,063
	30	54	29 1/2	99	6	AM1-LRA-1-3054R	\$2,006
	30	54	29 ½	99	6	AM1-LRA-1-3054L	\$2,006

- · tubular metal post accent
 - · recessed leveling guides
 - · specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
 - optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66"w, \$675 list for 60"w or \$612 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
 - optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w, \$507 list for 60"w or \$455 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
 - · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
 - · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

Trapezoid Run-Off Desk with Post



shown with optional

modesty panel



shown with optional modesty panel

36	66	29 1/2	109	8	AM1-LRT-1-3666R	\$2,354
36	66	29 1/2	109	8	AM1-LRT-1-3666L	\$2,354
36	60	29 1/2	102	8	AM1-LRT-1-3660R	\$2,295
36	60	29 1/2	102	8	AM1-LRT-1-3660L	\$2,295
36	54	29 1/2	97	7	AM1-LRT-1-3654R	\$2,122
36	54	29 1/2	97	7	AM1-LRT-1-3654L	\$2,122

- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling guides
- · specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add \$745 list for 66"w, \$675 list for 60"w or \$612 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall: 15"d or 22"d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$560 list for 66"w, \$507 list for 60"w or \$455 list for 54"w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15"d or 22"d
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

To Order, Specify:

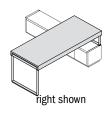
- Model Number
- Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron-Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- ◆ Top Veneer Grain Direction: long or short grain (for desks with a post leg)
- **3** Leg Accent/Post Panel Accent Color a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Metal Open Frame Color or Metal Post Accent Color (see page 62)

- **7** Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Console Desk with Post	36	90	29½	167	66	AP1-LCR-1-3690R	\$2,732
	36	90	29 ½	167	66	AP1-LCR-1-3690L	\$2,732
	36	84	29 ½	157	61	AP1-LCR-1-3684R	\$2,615
	36	84	29 ½	157	61	AP1-LCR-1-3684L	\$2,615
	36	72	29 ½	139	53	AP1-LCR-1-3672R	\$2,412
right shown	36	72	291/2	139	53	AP1-LCR-1-3672L	\$2,412
	30	66	291/2	114	41	AP1-LCR-1-3066R	\$2,323
	30	66	291/2	114	41	AP1-I CR-1-3066I	\$2,323

- · use with low console
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · tubular metal post accent
- · recessed leveling glides
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add \$757 list for 90"w, \$711 list for 84"w, \$612 list for 72"w and \$560 list for 66"w
- · power access unit available, specify and add \$303 list
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

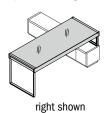
Console Desk with Open Frame Leg



		•				
36	90	291/2	170	66	AP1-LCR-T-3690R	\$3,056
36	90	29 ½	170	66	AP1-LCR-T-3690L	\$3,056
36	84	29 1/2	160	61	AP1-LCR-T-3684R	\$2,928
36	84	29 ½	160	61	AP1-LCR-T-3684L	\$2,928
36	72	29 1/2	141	53	AP1-LCR-T-3672R	\$2,743
36	72	29 ½	141	53	AP1-LCR-T-3672L	\$2,743
30	66	29 1/2	117	41	AP1-LCR-T-3066R	\$2,615
30	66	29 ½	117	41	AP1-LCR-T-3066L	\$2,615

- · use with low console
- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- · power access unit available, specify and add \$303 list
- · recessed leveling glides
- \cdot grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- · -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"

Console Glass Top Desk with Open Frame Leg



36	90	29 ½	223	66	AP1-LCR-TT-3690R	\$5,054
36	90	29 ½	223	66	AP1-LCR-TT-3690L	\$5,054
36	84	29 ½	210	61	AP1-LCR-TT-3684R	\$4,785
36	84	29 ½	210	61	AP1-LCR-TT-3684L	\$4,785
36	72	29 ½	183	53	AP1-LCR-TT-3672R	\$4,600
36	72	29 ½	183	53	AP1-LCR-TT-3672L	\$4,600
30	66	29 ½	149	41	AP1-LCR-TT-3066R	\$4,473
30	66	29½	149	41	AP1-LCR-TT-3066L	\$4,473

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ use with low console
- · glass top with veneer wrapped apron
- · glossy low iron white back painted glass insert
- · recessed leveling glides
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48"
- \cdot -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Low Console Bridge	18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-1-1883R	\$4,066
	18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-1-1883L	\$4,066
	18	77	15¾	190	17	AP3-RCS-1-1877R	\$3,602
	18	77	15 3/4	190	17	AP3-RCS-1-1877L	\$3,602

- · 83"w console return must be used with 36"d console desk
- · 77"w console return must be used with 30"d console desk
- includes electrical power unit with two power outlets, one each CAT6 data and phone jack, 10' long power cord and 14' long phone and data cords
- · includes bright white charging tray and bright white organizer tray with felt liner
- · hinge door unit for wire access only
- · surface grommet
- · internal wire pass thru to low console bridge connector
- · sliding top locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

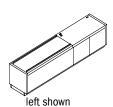
Low Console Bridge Connector with Hinge Door



22	36	15¾	88	10	AP7-CCR-1-2236R	\$1,553
22	36	15¾	88	10	AP7-CCR-1-2236L	\$1,553
22	30	15¾	78	8	AP7-CCR-1-2230R	\$1,435
22	30	15¾	78	8	AP7-CCR-1-2230L	\$1,435

- · use with console bridge only
- · wall access pass thru
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

Freestanding Low Console Return



18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-6-1883R	\$4,125
18	83	15¾	200	18	AP3-RCS-6-1883L	\$4,125
18	77	15¾	190	17	AP3-RCS-6-1877R	\$3,661
18	77	15¾	190	17	AP3-RCS-6-1877L	\$3,661

- · 83"w console return must be used with 36"d console desk
- · 77"w console return must be used with 30"d console desk
- · includes electrical power unit with two power outlets, one each CAT6 data and phone jack, 10' long power cord and 14' long phone and data cords
- · includes bright white charging tray and bright white organizer tray with felt liner
- · hinge door unit for wire access only
- · surface grommet
- · sliding top locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

To Order, Specify:

Desk

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron-Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **❸** Finish Color for Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- 4 Leg Accent Finish
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

- **5** Finish Color for Post Panel
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- Metal Open Frame Color or Metal Post Accent Color (see page 62)
- **7** Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)

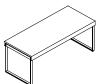
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

To Order, Specify:

Console

- 1 Model Number
- Species on Chassis/Drawers/Doors -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawers/Doors (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawers/Doors
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Meeting Table	36	84	291/2	174	61	AP8-MTL-1-3684	\$2,732



- · veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- · straight apron both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 50 for diagram G1
- · kneespace height: 251/2"
- · kneespace width between legs: 80"

Bridge Top	22	56	1 1/8	42	3	AP3-BTU-1-2256	\$1,036
	22	50	1 1/8	38	3	AP3-BTU-1-2250	\$1,018
	22	44	1 1/8	34	3	AP3-BTU-1-2244	\$1,001

- · short grain veneer direction flat bracket connectors included
- \cdot for mounting to open frame table desk order 6-AB angle bracket, see page 173
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51

Bridge with Modesty Panel	22	56	29 1/2	77	13	AP3-BMR-1-2256	\$1,635				
	22	50	29 ½	69	12	AP3-BMR-1-2250	\$1,599				
	22	44	29 1/2	61	10	AP3-BMR-1-2244	\$1,564				
	top short grain veneer direction finished, removable inset back panel.										

- · cannot be used with AM7-CSP-1-2206 or AM7-CSP-1-1506 end support
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Return with Flush Base	22	60	291/2	179	28	AP3-RTP-1-2260R	\$2,667
	22	60	29 ½	179	28	AP3-RTP-1-2260L	\$2,667
	22	54	29 ½	169	25	AP3-RTP-1-2254R	\$2,621
	22	54	29 ½	169	25	AP3-RTP-1-2254L	\$2,621
	22	48	29 ½	158	23	AP3-RTP-1-2248R	\$2,573
	22	48	29 ½	158	23	AP3-RTP-1-2248L	\$2,573
left shown	· hase on n	edectal ic	fluch				

- · base on pedestal is flush
- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4" · -2260 kneespace width: 44 1/2" · -2254 kneespace width: 38 1/2"
- · -2248 kneespace width: 32 1/2"

Return with Inset Base

22	60	29 1/2	176	28	AP3-RTP-1R-2260R	\$2,667
22	60	29 ½	176	28	AP3-RTP-1L-2260L	\$2,667
22	54	29 ½	165	25	AP3-RTP-1R-2254R	\$2,621
22	54	29 ½	165	25	AP3-RTP-1L-2254L	\$2,621
22	48	29½	155	23	AP3-RTP-1R-2248R	\$2,573
22	48	29 ½	155	23	AP3-RTP-1L-2248L	\$2,573

- · base on pedestal is inset on one side
- · 151/2"w utility/box/file pedestal
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · pedestal front locking
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 44 1/2"
- · -2254 kneespace width: 38 1/2"
- \cdot -2248 kneespace width: 32 $\!\!^{1}\!\!\!/_{\!2}\!\!^{\prime\prime}$

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Veneer Wrapped Apron (see page 62)
- **4** Chassis/Drawer Fronts Finish:
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- 6 Leg Accent Finish
 - a.). Same as Top
 - b.).Paint (see page 62)

- 6 Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- Metal Open Frame Color (see page 62)
- **3** Bridge Modesty Panel Finish:
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Lateral File Return with Flush	22	72	291/2	249	33	AP3-RTL-1-2272R	\$3,300
Base	22	72	29 ½	249	33	AP3-RTL-1-2272L	\$3,300
	22	66	29 ½	220	31	AP3-RTL-1-2266R	\$3,254
	22	66	291/2	220	31	AP3-RTL-1-2266L	\$3,254
	22	60	291/2	210	28	AP3-RTL-1-2260R	\$3,206
	22	60	29 ½	210	28	AP3-RTL-1-2260L	\$3,206

- · base on pedestal is flush
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- \cdot grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- \cdot kneespace height: 28 $\mbox{\em 1/4}\mbox{\em '}$
- · -2272 lateral files: 36"w
- \cdot -2266 or -2260 lateral files: 30"w
- · -2272 & -2266 kneespace width: 36"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 30"

Lateral File Return with Inset Base

left shown

22	72	29½	246	33	AP3-RTL-1R-2272R	\$3,300
22	72	29 ½	246	33	AP3-RTL-1L-2272L	\$3,300
22	66	291/2	217	31	AP3-RTL-1R-2266R	\$3,254
22	66	29 ½	217	31	AP3-RTL-1L-2266L	\$3,254
22	60	291/2	207	28	AP3-RTL-1R-2260R	\$3,206
22	60	291/2	207	28	AP3-RTL-1L-2260L	\$3,206

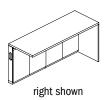
- · base on pedestal is inset on one side
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- \cdot grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 lateral files: 36"w
- · -2266 or -2260 lateral files: 30"w
- · -2272 & -2266 kneespace width: 36"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 30"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Return Shell	22	72	291/2	149	33	AP3-RTS-1-2272R	\$2,081
	22	72	29 ½	149	33	AP3-RTS-1-2272L	\$2,081
	22	66	29 ½	138	31	AP3-RTS-1-2266R	\$2,011
	22	66	29 ½	138	31	AP3-RTS-1-2266L	\$2,011
	22	60	29 ½	128	28	AP3-RTS-1-2260R	\$1,942
right shown	22	60	29 ½	128	28	AP3-RTS-1-2260L	\$1,942

- · use with end panel desk
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · finished back panel
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

Return Shell with Wall Access Panel



22	72	29 ½	158	15	AP3-RTS-8-2272R	\$3,440
22	72	29 ½	158	15	AP3-RTS-8-2272L	\$3,440
22	66	29 ½	148	14	AP3-RTS-8-2266R	\$3,266
22	66	29 ½	148	14	AP3-RTS-8-2266L	\$3,266
22	60	29 ½	137	13	AP3-RTS-8-2260R	\$3,090
22	60	291/2	137	13	AP3-RTS-8-2260L	\$3,090

- · use with access panel desk
- · top short grain veneer direction
- · access for outlets 18"-24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · wire pass thru holes
- · hinge doors
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.).Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

\$5,576

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Storage Credenza with Flush	22	72	291/2	377	33	AP2-DSN-1-2272	\$5,576

370

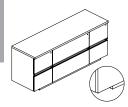
33

- Base
- · base is flush

22

- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · two 36"w lateral files
- · four 18"w file/file pedestals
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides

Storage	Cred	lenza	with	Inset
Base				



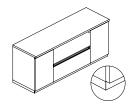
- base is inset on both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction

72

29 1/2

- pedestal front locking
- · two 36"w lateral files
- · four 18"w file/file pedestals
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides

Storage Credenza with Flush Base

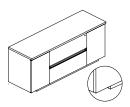


22	72	29½	347	33	AP2-HPD-1-2272	\$5,082
22	60	291/2	303	28	AP2-HPD-1-2260	\$4,966

AP2-DSN-B-2272

- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · soft close hinge doors
- · door top has concealed bevel for opening
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18"w
- · -2272 two 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15"w
- · -2260 two 30"w lateral files

Storage Credenza with Inset Base



22	72	291/2	340	33	AP2-HPD-B-2272	\$5,082
22	60	29 ½	297	28	AP2-HPD-B-2260	\$4,966

- · base is inset on both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · soft close hinge doors
- · door top has concealed bevel for opening
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18"w
- · -2272 two 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15"w
- · -2260 two 30"w lateral files



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29 ½	360	33	AP2-DST-1-2272	\$5,287
riusii dase	22	60	29 ½	297	28	AP2-DST-1-2260	\$5,170

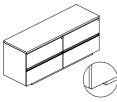


- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- \cdot -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

^							
Base	22	60	29 ½	296	28	AP2-DST-B-2260	\$5,170
Lateral File Credenza with Inset	22	72	291/2	353	33	AP2-DST-B-2272	\$5,287

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be

specified per unit



- · base is inset on both sides
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

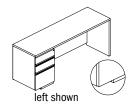
Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Flush	22	72	29½	208	33	AP2-0CP-1-2272R	\$3,230
Base	22	72	291/2	208	33	AP2-0CP-1-2272L	\$3,230
	22	66	291/2	193	31	AP2-0CP-1-2266R	\$3,160
	22	66	291/2	193	31	AP2-0CP-1-2266L	\$3,160
	22	60	291/2	185	28	AP2-0CP-1-2260R	\$3,090
	22	60	291/2	185	28	AP2-0CP-1-2260L	\$3,090

- · base on pedestal is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 utility/box/file pedestal, 18"w
- \cdot -2272 kneespace width: 52 $^{3}\!\!4''$
- \cdot -2266 kneespace width: 49 $1\!\!/\!_4{}''$
- · -2260 kneespace width: 43 1/4"

Open Corner Credenza with Inset Base



22	72	291/2	204	33	AP2-0CP-1R-2272R	\$3,230
22	72	29 ½	204	33	AP2-0CP-1L-2272L	\$3,230
22	66	291/2	190	31	AP2-0CP-1R-2266R	\$3,160
22	66	29 ½	190	31	AP2-0CP-1L-2266L	\$3,160
22	60	29 ½	181	28	AP2-0CP-1R-2260R	\$3,090
22	60	29 ½	181	28	AP2-0CP-1L-2260L	\$3,090

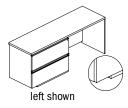
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base on pedestal is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close utility/box/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- \cdot grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 utility/box/file pedestal, 18"w
- \cdot -2260 utility/box/file pedestal, 15 ½"w
- · -2272 kneespace width: 52 3/4"
- · -2266 kneespace width: 49 1/4"
- · -2260 kneespace width: 43 1/4"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Corner Lateral File Credenza	22	72	29 ½	257	33	AP2-0CL-1-2272R	\$3,602
with Flush Base	22	72	29 ½	257	33	AP2-0CL-1-2272L	\$3,602
	22	66	29 1/2	229	31	AP2-0CL-1-2266R	\$3,532
	22	66	29 ½	229	31	AP2-0CL-1-2266L	\$3,532
	22	60	29 1/2	217	28	AP2-0CL-1-2260R	\$3,462
	22	60	29 ½	217	28	AP2-0CL-1-2260L	\$3,462

- base on pedestal is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- -2272 file/file pedestal, 36"w
- -2266 &-2260 file/file pedestal, 30"w
- -2272 or -2266 kneespace width: 34 1/8"
- -2260 kneespace width: 28 1/8"

Open Corner Lateral File Credenza
with Inset Base



22	72	29½	254	33	AP2-0CL-1R-2272R	\$3,602
22	72	29 ½	254	33	AP2-0CL-1L-2272L	\$3,602
22	66	29 ½	225	31	AP2-0CL-1R-2266R	\$3,532
22	66	29 ½	225	31	AP2-0CL-1L-2266L	\$3,532
22	60	29 ½	214	28	AP2-0CL-1R-2260R	\$3,462
22	60	29½	214	28	AP2-0CL-1L-2260L	\$3,462

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base on pedestal is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51

specified per unit

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be

- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · -2272 file/file pedestal, 36"w
- · -2266 & -2260 file/file pedestal, 30"w
- · -2272 or -2266 kneespace width: 34%"
- \cdot -2260 kneespace width: 28 %

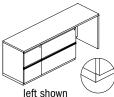
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

Product Modifications:

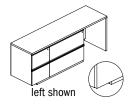
Pedestal Change - see page 39

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Flush	22	84	29 ½	354	39	AP2-0BL-1-2284R	\$5,111
Base	22	84	29 ½	354	39	AP2-0BL-1-2284L	\$5,111
	22	78	29 ½	345	36	AP2-0BL-1-2278R	\$5,054
	22	78	291/2	345	36	AP2-0BL-1-2278L	\$5,054



- · base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · 18"w file/file pedestal
- · 36"w lateral file
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- \cdot grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- kneespace height: 28 ¼"
 -2284 kneespace width: 28 ¾"
 -2278 kneespace width: 22 ¾"

Open	Corner	Credenza	with	Inse
Base				



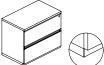
22	84	29 ½	350	39	AP2-0BL-1R-2284R	\$5,111
22	84	29 ½	350	39	AP2-0BL-1L-2284L	\$5,111
22	78	29 ½	342	36	AP2-0BL-1R-2278R	\$5,054
22	78	291/2	342	36	AP2-0BL-1L-2278L	\$5,054

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking 18"w file/file pedestal
- · 36"w lateral file
- · 18"w soft close file/file drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- \cdot grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- \cdot -2284 kneespace width: 28 % $^{\prime\prime}$
- \cdot -2278 kneespace width: 22 % $\!\!\!\!/^{\!\!\!\!/}$



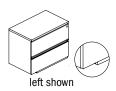
Freestanding

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Lateral File with Flush	22	36	29 ½	182	17	AP6-FLS-1-2236	\$2,673
Base	22	30	29 ½	154	14	AP6-FLS-1-2230	\$2,615



- base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

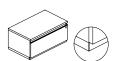
Two-High Lateral	File with	Inset
Base		



22	36	291/2	179	17	AP6-FLS-1R-2236R	\$2,673
22	36	291/2	179	17	AP6-FLS-1L-2236L	\$2,673
22	30	291/2	150	14	AP6-FLS-1R-2230R	\$2,615
22	30	29 ½	150	14	AP6-FLS-1L-2230L	\$2,615

- · base is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides

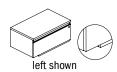
One-High Lateral File with Flush
Base



22	36	16 1/8	131	10	AP6-FLA-1-2236	\$2,035
22	30	16 1/8	111	9	AP6-FLA-1-2230	\$1,976

- base is flush
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

One-High Lateral File with Inset Base



22	36	16 %	128	10	AP6-FLA-1R-2236R	\$2,035
22	36	16 %	128	10	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	\$2,035
22	30	16 %	107	9	AP6-FLA-1R-2230R	\$1,976
22	30	16 1/8	107	9	AP6-FLA-1L-2230L	\$1,976

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be

specified per unit

- · base is inset on one side
- · top long grain veneer direction
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - or Paint (see page 62)

Product Modifications:

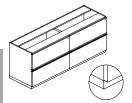
Pedestal Change - see page 39

Apogee[™] Modular



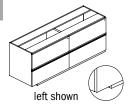
Wiodulai

Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Lateral File with Flush	22	72	28 3/8	307	32	AM7-FLS-1-2272	\$3,892
Base	22	60	283/8	253	27	AM7-FLS-1-2260	\$3,777



- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89
- · -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

Two-High	Lateral	File	with	Inset
Base				



22	72	28 3/8	304	32	AM7-FLS-1R-2272R	\$3,892
22	72	28 3/8	304	32	AM7-FLS-1L-2272L	\$3,892
22	60	28 3/8	250	27	AM7-FLS-1R-2260R	\$3,777
22	60	203/	250	27	AM7 ELS 11 22601	\$3 777

- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89
- · -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- · -2260 four 30"w lateral files

Two-High Lateral	File with	Flush
Daga		





22	36	28 3/8	157	17	AM7-FLS-1-2236	\$2,127
22	30	283%	129	14	ΔM7-FI S-1-2230	\$2.069

- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

Two-High Lateral File with Inset Base





22	36	28 3/8	153	17	AM7-FLS-1R-2236R	\$2,127
22	36	28 3/8	153	17	AM7-FLS-1L-2236L	\$2,127
22	30	283/8	126	14	AM7-FLS-1R-2230R	\$2,069
22	30	283/8	126	14	AM7-FLS-1L-2230L	\$2,069

- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89



Modular

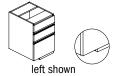
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	28¾	95	9	AM7-PUN-1-2218	\$1,378
riusii dase							





- without top base is flush
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

Utility/Box/File Pedestal	with
Inset Base	



- 22 18 28 3/8 92 9 AM7-PUN-1R-2218R \$1,378 22 18 28 3/8 92 9 AM7-PUN-1L-2218L \$1,378
- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · utility drawer with box drawer front
 - · pedestal front locking
 - · soft close drawers
 - · adjustable levelers/glides
 - · modular top required, see page 89

Note: not a stand alone unit

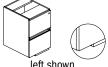
File/File Pedestal with Flush Base 22 18 28 3/8 95 9 **AM7-PUN-M-2218** \$1,378





- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$
- · modular top required, see page 89

File/File Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	28 3/8	92	9	AM7-PUN-MR-2218R	\$1,378
	22	18	283/8	92	9	AM7-PUN-ML-2218L	\$1,378



- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · soft close drawers
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$
- · modular top required, see page 89

Note: not a stand alone unit

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

\$1,152

AM7-PAP-1-0424

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Full	4	72	28 3/8	80	8	AM7-PAP-1-0472	\$2,197
Height	4	66	28 3/8	74	7	AM7-PAP-1-0466	\$2,022
	4	60	283/8	69	7	AM7-PAP-1-0460	\$1,849
	4	54	28 3/8	64	6	AM7-PAP-1-0454	\$1,732
	4	48	283/8	58	5	AM7-PAP-1-0448	\$1,616
	4	42	28 3/8	46	5	AM7-PAP-1-0442	\$1,500
	4	36	28 3/8	40	4	AM7-PAP-1-0436	\$1,385
	4	30	28 3/8	34	3	AM7-PAP-1-0430	\$1,268

29

- · hinge doors
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- · access for outlets 18"-24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

28 3/8

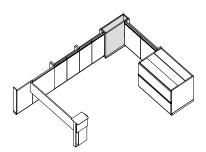
- · cantilever bracket included
- · adjustable levelers/glides due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access

24

· recommend wall attachment

End Support	22	6	28 3/8	49	3	AM7-CSP-1-2206	\$1,204
	15	6	283/8	34	2	AM7-CSP-1-1506	\$1.077

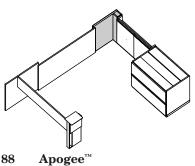
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ use with modular components at the end of a run
- · attachment bracket included
- \cdot non-handed, requires field boring for hardware
- · adjustable levelers/glides



End Panel Transition to Access
Panel

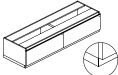
22	6	28 3/8	45	4	AM7-EPT-1-2206	\$1,338
15	6	28 %	41	3	AM7-EPT-1-1506	\$1,157

- \cdot creates the transition from $1\,\%$ panel to 6" thick access panel
- · top attachment hardware included
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ non-handed, bored for left or right applications
- $\cdot \ \text{adjustable levelers/glides}$



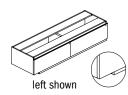


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
One-High Lateral File with Flush	22	72	15¾	205	19	AM7-FLA-1-2272	\$2,964
Base	22	60	15¾	170	16	AM7-FLA-1-2260	\$2,847



- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

One-High Lateral File with Inset Base



22	72	15¾	202	19	AM7-FLA-1R-2272R	\$2,964
22	72	15¾	202	19	AM7-FLA-1L-2272L	\$2,964
22	60	15¾	166	16	AM7-FLA-1R-2260R	\$2,847
22	60	15¾	166	16	AM7-FLA-1L-2260L	\$2,847

- · without top
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

One-High L	ateral	File with	Flush
Rase			





22	36	15¾	105	10	AM7-FLA-1-2236	\$1,604
22	30	15¾	87	8	AM7-FLA-1-2230	\$1,546

- · without top
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

One-High Lateral File with Inset Base





22	36	15¾	102	10	AM7-FLA-1R-2236R	\$1,604
22	36	15¾	102	10	AM7-FLA-1L-2236L	\$1,604
22	30	15¾	84	8	AM7-FLA-1R-2230R	\$1,546
22	30	15¾	84	8	AM7-FLA-1L-2230L	\$1,546

- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

To Order, Specify:

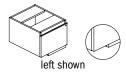
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
One-High Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	15 ¾	62	5	AM7-PUA-1-2218	\$1,123
Dasc	and the second second	_					

- · without top $\cdot \ \text{base is flush}$
- · soft close file drawer

- pedestal front locking
 adjustable levelers/glides
 modular top required, see page 89

One-High Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	15¾	58	5	AM7-PUA-1R-2218R	\$1,123
	22	18	15 3/4	58	5	AM7-PUA-1L-2218L	\$1,123



- · without top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base is inset on one side
- · soft close file drawer
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · modular top required, see page 89

note: not a stand alone unit



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial	22	108	12 %	135	24	AM7-WTP-1-22108	\$3,706
Height with Workwall Top	22	90	12 %	114	20	AM7-WTP-1-2290	\$3,509



- · use with one-high pedestals
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommend wall attachment
- · required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Kneespace A	Access Pan	el, Partial
Height with \	Workwall To	р

22	72	12 %	90	16	AM7-WTP-1-2272	\$2,882
22	60	12 %	76	13	AM7-WTP-1-2260	\$2,685

- · use with one-high pedestals
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommend wall attachment
- · required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)



22	36	12 %	45	8	AM7-WTP-1-2236	\$1,709
22	30	12 %	38	7	AM7-WTP-1-2230	\$1,581



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ use with one-high pedestals
- · internal wire pass thru
- · recommend wall attachment
- · required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

To Order, Specify:

Pedestal

- Model Number
- Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Front -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Access Panel

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
22"d Workwall Top with Shuttle	22	108	12 %	142	24	AM7-WTP-SH-22108	\$3,823
Tracks and Access Panels	22	90	12 %	120	20	AM7-WTP-SH-2290	\$3,608
	22	72	12 %	95	16	AM7-WTP-SH-2272	\$2,964
	22	60	12 %	80	13	AM7-WTP-SH-2260	\$2,759

- · use with one-high lateral files
 - \cdot must be used between modular tower units or two-high units
 - · internal wire pass thru
 - · cantilever bracket included
 - · recommend wall attachment
 - · ·access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Storage Shuttle	16	36	10 1/8	26	5	AM9-SHU-9-1636	\$605
	16	30	101/8	22	4	AM9-SHU-9-1630	\$595



- · must use with shuttle top
- · available in painted finishes only

Piling Shuttle	16	36	10 1/8	48	5	AM9-SHU-PM-1636	\$1,483
	16	30	10 1/8	37	4	AM9-SHU-PM-1630	\$1,407



- · must use with shuttle top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ shuttle and organizer trays available in painted finishes only
- · paper trays available in wood or painted finishes
- · -1636 consists of (1) organizer tray and (2) legal paper trays
- · -1630 consists of (1) organizer tray and (2) letter paper trays

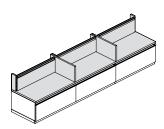




Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with	22	108	12 %	150	24	AM7-WTP-EX-22108	\$3,260
22"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	90	12 %	124	20	AM7-WTP-EX-2290	\$3,062



- · use with one-high pedestals
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- \cdot due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · 22"d extensions



Kneespace Access Panel with 22"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top

22	72	12 %	95	16	AM7-WTP-EX-2272	\$2,667
22	60	12 %	86	13	AM7-WTP-EX-2260	\$2,539

- · use with one-high pedestals
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- \cdot due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · 22"d extensions

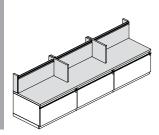


To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with	22	108	12 %	145	24	AM7-WTP-ES-22108	\$3,201
15"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	90	12 %	119	20	AM7-WTP-ES-2290	\$3,004

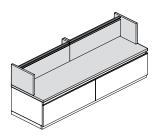
- 15"d Extensions, Partial Heig with Workwall Top
- · use with one-high pedestals
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- · 15"d extensions



Kneespace Access Panel with 15"d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top

22	72	12 %	95	16	AM7-WTP-ES-2272	\$2,610
22	60	12 1/8	81	13	AM7-WTP-ES-2260	\$2,481

- · use with one-high pedestals
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- \cdot due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access 15"d extensions





Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
22"d Workwall Top	22	120	11/8	89	7	AM7-WTU-1-22120	\$1,807
22 a Workwan Top					7	AM7-WTU-1-22120	\$1,738
	22	114	11/8	85	•		
	22	108	1 1/8	80	6	AM7-WTU-1-22108	\$1,669
	22	102	11/8	76	6	AM7-WTU-1-22102	\$1,599
	22	96	1 1/8	71	6	AM7-WTU-1-2296	\$1,529
	22	90	1 1/8	67	5	AM7-WTU-1-2290	\$1,459
	22	84	1 1/8	62	5	AM7-WTU-1-2284	\$1,343
	22	78	1 1/8	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-2278	\$1,274
	22	72	1 1/8	53	4	AM7-WTU-1-2272	\$1,204
	22	66	1 1/8	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-2266	\$1,133
	22	60	1 1/8	45	4	AM7-WTU-1-2260	\$1,064
	22	54	1 1/8	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-2254	\$994
	22	48	1 1/8	36	3	AM7-WTU-1-2248	\$926
	22	42	1 1/8	32	3	AM7-WTU-1-2242	\$855
	22	36	1 1/8	27	2	AM7-WTU-1-2236	\$786
	22	30	1 1/8	23	2	AM7-WTU-1-2230	\$716

 $[\]boldsymbol{\cdot}$ long grain veneer direction

To Order, Specify:

Access Panel

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

${\it Workwall\,Top}$

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
15"d Workwall Top	15			61	5	AM7-WTU-1-15120	\$1,425
15 d Workwall Top	-	120	1 1/8				
	15	114	1 1/8	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-15114	\$1,378
	15	108	1 1/8	55	4	AM7-WTU-1-15108	\$1,333
	15	102	1 1/8	52	4	AM7-WTU-1-15102	\$1,285
	15	96	1 1/8	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-1596	\$1,239
	15	90	1 1/8	46	4	AM7-WTU-1-1590	\$1,193
	15	84	1 1/8	43	3	AM7-WTU-1-1584	\$1,099
	15	78	1 1/8	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-1578	\$1,054
	15	72	1 1/8	37	3	AM7-WTU-1-1572	\$1,007
	15	66	1 1/8	34	3	AM7-WTU-1-1566	\$961
	15	60	1 1/8	31	3	AM7-WTU-1-1560	\$913
	15	54	1 1/8	28	2	AM7-WTU-1-1554	\$868
	15	48	1 1/8	25	2	AM7-WTU-1-1548	\$821
	15	42	1 1/8	22	2	AM7-WTU-1-1542	\$774
	15	36	1 1/8	19	2	AM7-WTU-1-1536	\$728
	15	30	1 1/8	15	1	AM7-WTU-1-1530	\$682

[·] long grain veneer direction



Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT FT	1 Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial	4	72	11½	33	4	AM7-PAS-1-0472	\$1,802
Height	4	60	11½	29	3	AM7-PAS-1-0460	\$1,604



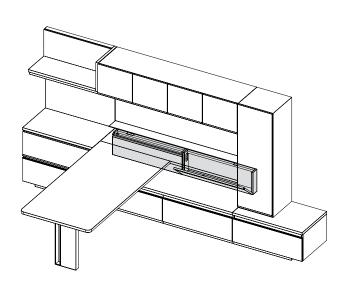
- · use with one-high pedestals
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ doors flip down for access to the wall
- · internal wire pass thru
- · cantilever bracket included
- · recommended wall attachment
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Kneespace Access Panel, Partial	
Height	



4	36	11½	17	2	AM7-PAS-1-0436	\$1,209
4	30	11½	15	2	AM7-PAS-1-0430	\$1,112
4	18	11½	11	1	AM7-PAS-1-0418	\$1,012

- · use with one-high pedestals
- · door flips down for access to the wall
- · recommended wall attachment
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)



To Order, Specify:

Workwall Top

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 62)

Access Panel

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species or Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 62)

Apogee[™] Modular

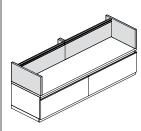


Description Kneespace Access Panel with 22"d Extensions, Partial Height

	D	W	н	WT CTN	CU FT	Model	List Price
with	22	72	11½	48	15	AM7-PAS-EX-2272	\$2,412
Height	22	60	11½	43	15	AM7-PAS-EX-2260	\$2,216



- · use with 22"d worksurface top
- · use with one-high pedestals with outside support units
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · top mounting brackets included
- · due to back construction unit is intended to sit against the wall for wall access

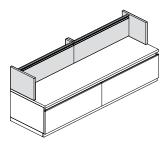


Kneespace Access Panel with 15"d Extensions, Partial Height

15	72	111/2	41	11	AM7-PAS-ES-1572	\$2,354
15	60	111/2	36	9	AM7-PAS-ES-1560	\$2,156



- · use with 15"d worksurface top
- · use with one-high pedestals with outside support units
- · doors flip down for access to the wall
- · wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- · access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- · top mounting brackets included
- \cdot due to back construction unit is intended to sit against the wall for wall access





Modular

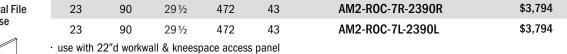
Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File	23	90	29 ½	475	43	AM2-ROC-7-2390R	\$3,794
Credenza with Flush Base	23	90	29 ½	475	43	AM2-ROC-7-2390L	\$3,794

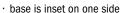
- · use with 22"d workwall & kneespace access panel
 - · base is flush
 - · four 36"w lateral files
 - · pedestal front locking
 - · adjustable levelers/glides
 - · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
 - · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
 - · kneespace width: 18"

Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base

left shown

left shown





- · four 36"w lateral files
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · kneespace width: 18"

To Order, Specify:

Access Panel

- Model Number
- 2 Wood Species or Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 62)

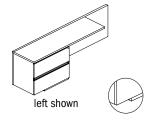
Credenza

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- 6 Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 62)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File	23	72	29 1/2	299	35	AM2-ROC-7-2372R	\$3,446
Credenza with Flush Base	23	72	29 ½	299	35	AM2-ROC-7-2372L	\$3,446
	23	66	29 1/2	261	32	AM2-ROC-7-2366R	\$3,399
	23	66	29 ½	261	32	AM2-ROC-7-2366L	\$3,399

- \cdot use with 22"d workwall & kneespace access panel
- · base is flush
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · kneespace width: 36"
- · -2372 lateral files: 36"w
- · -2366 lateral files: 30"w

Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base



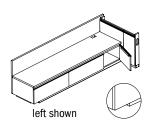
23	72	29 ½	295	35	AM2-ROC-7R-2372R	\$3,446
23	72	29 ½	295	35	AM2-ROC-7L-2372L	\$3,446
23	66	29 ½	258	32	AM2-ROC-7R-2366R	\$3,399
23	66	29 ½	258	32	AM2-ROC-7L-2366L	\$3,399

- · use with 22"d workwall & kneespace access panel
- · base is inset on one side
- · pedestal front locking
- · adjustable levelers/glides
- · grommet available, specify and add \$89 list each; see page 51
- · kneespace height: 28 1/4"
- · kneespace width: 36"
- · -2372 lateral files: 36"w
- \cdot -2366 lateral files: 30"w



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	37	94	29 1/2	466	67	AM2-ROC-8-3790R	\$5,316		\$5,559
Access Door and Flush Base	37	94	29 ½	466	67	AM2-ROC-8-3790L			\$5,573 \$5,500
left shown	· adjustab bench he	v lateral filed door front lock grommet s thru hole le levelers eight: 16% 36"w cus	ing e to allow ac s/glides %″	ccess to the	e next unit			COL/C D E F G H	\$5,599 \$5,649 \$5,709 \$5,770 \$5,863 \$5,965 \$6,073 \$6,242 \$6,445 \$6,039
								L2	\$6,161

One-High Run-Off Credenza with
Access Door and Inset Base



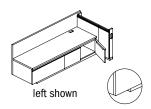
	37	94	29 1/2	449	67	AM2-ROC-8R-3790R	\$5,316	COM	\$5,559		
	37	94	291/2	449	67	AM2-ROC-8L-3790L		Α	\$5,573		
			/-	443	01	AIVIZ-NOC-OL-3730L		В	\$5,599		
	base is inset on one side two 36"w lateral files COL/C \$5										
	· one hinged door D \$5,										
	· pedestal front locking E \$										
	· surface grommet F \$										
•	wire pass t	thru hole	to allow acc	cess to the	next unit			G	\$5,965		
•	adjustable	,	0					Н	\$6,073		
	bench heig	,						- 1	\$6,242		
	optional 3	b"w cusni	on					J	\$6,445		
	com: 1¼ col sq ft: 2	2						L1	\$6,039		
	001 34 IL Z							L2	\$6,161		

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	37	76	29 ½	389	54	AM2-ROC-8-3772R	\$4,618		\$4,862
Access Door and Flush Base	37	76	29 ½	389	54	AM2-ROC-8-3772L			\$4,876
	· base is fl	ıısh						В	\$4,902
			۵					COL/C	\$4,951
	· one 36"w lateral file · one 18"w file drawer								\$5,012
	· one 18"w	Ε	\$5,073						
	· pedestal		F	\$5,167					
left shown	· surface g		G	\$5,268					
	· wire pass thru hole to allow access to the next unit								\$5,377
	,	· adjustable levelers/glides							
	· bench he	J	\$5,748						
	· optional 36"w cushion · com ydg: 11/4							L1	\$5,343
	col sq ft:							L2	\$5,465

One-High Run-Off Credenza	with
Access Door and Inset Base	



37	76	291/2	373	54	AM2-ROC-8R-3772R	\$4,618	COM	\$4,862
37	76	291/2	373	54	AM2-ROC-8L-3772L		Α	\$4,876
	se one side	25 /2	313	54	AMZ ROO GE GITZE		В	\$4,902
	se one side w lateral file						COL/C	\$4,951
	w file drawe						D	\$5,012
	w hinged do	-					Ε	\$5,073
	I front lockin						F	\$5,167
$\cdot \ \text{surface}$	grommet						G	\$5,268
· wire pas	s thru hole t	to allow ac	cess to th	e next unit			Н	\$5,377
,	ole levelers/	O					1	\$5,545
	eight: 16%'						J	\$5,748
•	36″w cushi	on					L1	\$5,343
col sq ft							L2	\$5,465



D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Cushion
23 1/4	72	291/2	326	35	AP6-STC-1-2272R	\$3,921		\$4,165
23 1/4	72	29 ½	326	35	AP6-STC-1-2272L			\$4,180
 base is flu 36"w late pedestal i adjustable bench hei optional 3 com ydg: 	ush ral files front lock e levelers ght: 16 % 86"w cusl 1 1/4	iing s/glides %"	3-3				COL/C D E F G H I J	
	23 ¼ 23 ¼ base is flu 36"w late pedestal t adjustable bench hei optional 3 com ydg:	23 ¼ 72 23 ¼ 72 base is flush 36"w lateral files pedestal front lock adjustable levelers bench height: 16 %	23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ • base is flush • 36"w lateral files • pedestal front locking • adjustable levelers/glides • bench height: 16 %" • optional 36"w cushion • com ydg: 1 ¼	D W H WT 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 · base is flush · 36″w lateral files · pedestal front locking · adjustable levelers/glides · bench height: 16 ½″ · optional 36″w cushion · com ydg: 1 ¼	D W H WT FT 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 35 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 35 · base is flush · 36"w lateral files · pedestal front locking · adjustable levelers/glides · bench height: 16 %" · optional 36"w cushion · com ydg: 1 ¼	D W H WT FT Model 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 35 AP6-STC-1-2272R 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 35 AP6-STC-1-2272L • base is flush • 36"w lateral files • pedestal front locking • adjustable levelers/glides • bench height: 16 %" • optional 36"w cushion • com ydg: 1 ¼	D W H WT FT Model No Cushion 23 1/4 72 29 1/2 326 35 AP6-STC-1-2272R \$3,921 23 1/4 72 29 1/2 326 35 AP6-STC-1-2272L base is flush 36" w lateral files pedestal front locking adjustable levelers/glides bench height: 167%" optional 36" w cushion com ydg: 1 1/4	D W H WT FT Model No Cushion With C 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 35 AP6-STC-1-2272R \$3,921 COM 23 ¼ 72 29 ½ 326 35 AP6-STC-1-2272L B base is flush COL/C B adjustable levelers/glides E bench height: 16 ½" F optional 36"w cushion G com ydg: 1 ¼ Col sq ft: 22

One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	72	29 1/2	323	35	AP6-STC-1R-2272R	\$3,921	СОМ	\$4,165
Inset Base	23 1/4	72	291/2	323	35	AP6-STC-1L-2272L		Α	\$4,180
_				020		0 0.0 =======		В	\$4,207
	 base is ir 36"w late 		ne side					COL/C	\$4,254
	· pedestal		ing					D	\$4,314
	· adjustabl		•					Ε	\$4,376
	· bench he	ight: 16 7	/8"					F	\$4,470
loft about	· optional 3	36"w cusl	hion					G	\$4,571
left shown cushion optional	· com ydg:							Н	\$4,680
cusmon optional	· col sq ft:	22						- 1	\$4,848
								J	\$5,051
								11	\$4 645

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

L2 \$4,768

J \$4,935 L1 \$4,529 L2 \$4,652

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price No Cushion		Price Sushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	60	29 1/2	274	29	AP6-STC-1-2260R	\$3,806	COM	\$4,049
Flush Base	23 1/4	60	291/2	274	29	AP6-STC-1-2260L		Α	,
	· base is flu	ush						В	\$4,089
	· 30"w late	ral files						COL/C	
	· pedestal		U					D	\$4,198
	· adjustabl		, 0					E	\$4,259
	bench he	-						F	\$4,354
	· optional 3		hion					G	\$4,456
left shown cushion optional	· com ydg: · col sq ft:							Н	. ,
cusinon optional	001 3q 1t.							!	\$4,733
									\$4,935
								L1	,
								L2	\$4,652
One-High Run-Off Credenza with	23 1/4	60	29 ½	271	29	AP6-STC-1R-2260R	\$3,806	СОМ	
Inset Base	231/4	60	291/2	271	29	AP6-STC-1L-2260L		Α	
	· base is in					0 0.0 == ==00=		В	\$4,089
	· 30"w late							COL/C	
	· pedestal	front lock	ing					D	\$4,198
	· adjustabl	e levelers	s/glides					E	\$4,259
	· bench he	0						F	\$4,354
	optional 3		hion					G	\$4,456
left shown	· com ydg:							Н	\$4,563
cushion optional	· col sq ft:	22						- 1	\$4,733
cushion optional	55. 64 Tu							!	\$4,733 ¢4,035



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Utility/File Mobile Pedestal	22	16	23 1/4	95	7	AP6-MBP-1-2216	\$1,494



- · utility drawer with box drawer front
- · soft close drawers
- · pedestal front locking

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		st Price r Grade
Utility/File Mobile Pedestal with	22	16	23 1/4	95	7	AP6-MBP-C-2216	COM	\$1,516
Cushion Top	· utility drav	ver with bo	x drawer fror	nt			Α	\$1,527
	· soft close						В	\$1,547
	· pedestal f	ront lockin	g				COL/C	\$1,586
	· cushion to	•					D	\$1,636
	· com ydg:						E	\$1,683
	· col sq ft: 1	15					F	\$1,759
•							G	\$1,840
							Н	\$1,926
							1	\$2,062
							J	\$2,224
							L1	\$1,899
							12	\$1.998

To Order, Specify:

Credenza

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- **4** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1), (see page 62) a.) Finish Color for Top, (see page 62)
- a.) Finish Color for 10p, (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top

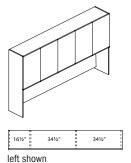
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Cushion
 - 1. Fabric vendor, pattern, color
- Ochassis/Drawer Front Species -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT), (see page 62)
- **4** Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 62)

J \$8,490

G \$7,320 H \$7,557 1 \$7,929 J \$8,374

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Prio	ce
18"d Double Height Storage	18	90	56	383	63	AP4-B0T-1D-1890R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,808
Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors	18	90	56	383	63	AP4-B0T-1D-1890L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,808
	· chassis	and doors	available i	in veneer or	paint or ve	neer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,964
		insert pan	FABRIC PANEL					
	· aluminui	fabric, indi n mini she	СОМ	\$6,543				
	· glass ins	•	Α	\$6,573				
	pack of (task light	0	В	\$6,632				
	· 1½" wire		С	\$6,736				
16½" 34½" 34½"	· legal der		D	\$6,870				
left shown		e hinge do le shelves	E	\$7,004				
	· aluminui						F	\$7,213
	finished,fabric is		G	\$7,436				
	· locking o		н	\$7,674				
	· compart · compart	ment heigh ment deptl					1	\$8,045

15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors



15	90	56	355	53	AP4-B0T-1-1590R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,692
15	90	56	355	53	AP4-B0T-1-1590L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,692
· chassis a	nd doors a	vailable in	veneer or	paint or ve	eneer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,848
					gnetic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
glass or fa	,				ect appropriate list price 07 list	СОМ	\$6,427
· glass inse						Α	\$6,457
· pack of 6	magnets	come with	magnetic g	glass optic	n	В	\$6,516
· task lights	s available	, see page	s 532-533			С	\$6,620
· 1½" wire	access bo	ttom acros	ss the botto	om of bac	k panel		\$6,755
 letter dep 							\$6,887
 soft close 	hinge doc	ors					. ,
 adjustable 	e shelves					F	\$7,097
· aluminum	valance r	ail				G	\$7,320
· finished, f	lush back	panel				н	\$7,557
· fabric is r	ailroaded						\$7,929
· locking do	ors availa	ble, specif	y and add	\$354 list			φ1,323

· com ydg: 2 3/4

 \cdot compartment height: 28 $1\!\!\!/_2{}''$ · compartment depth: 13 1/2" · worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

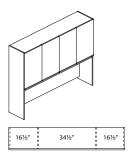
· com ydg: 23/4"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
18"d Double Height Storage	18	72	56	321	51	AP4-B0T-1D-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$5,135
Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	· chassis a	and doors	PAINT PANEL	\$5,135				
	•	•	netic back painted white glass	GLASS PANEL	\$6,950			
					ı select appr nd add \$868	opriate list price 8 list	FABRIC PANEL	
				aluminum 1			СОМ	\$5,702
	pack of (•	Α	\$5,727				
	 task light 1½" wire 		В	\$5,775				
	· legal der		C	\$5,860				
16½" 34½" 16½"		e hinge do	D	\$5,969				
<u> </u>	· adjustab	le shelves					E	\$6,079
	••	m valance					F	\$6,249
	finished,		panel				G	\$6,432
	· fabric is		able chec	ify and add	\$25/ liet		Н	\$6,626
	•	ment heigh		ily allu auu	ψ334 IISt		I	\$6,930
	•	ment deptl	n: 16½″	41/5"			J	\$7,294

15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors

· com ydg: 21/4



15	72	56	297	43	AP4-B0T-1-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$5,019
· chassis a	and doors a	available ii	n veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$5,019
•	•				netic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$6,833
U	•			nd add \$86	ct appropriate list price 8 list	FABRIC PANEL	
glass ins	ert panel h	as a thin a	aluminum f	rame		СОМ	\$5,586
•	Ū		Ū	glass option	1	Α	\$5,611
J			s 532-533		nanal	В	\$5,659
· 1 ½ wire		ottom acro	iss the bott	om of back	panei	С	\$5,745
	e hinge doo	ors				D	\$5,853
· adjustab	Ū					E	\$5,963
· aluminur	n valance r	ail				F	\$6,133
,	flush back	panel				G	\$6,316
· fabric is				***			\$6,511
Ü			fy and add	\$354 list			. ,
	nent heigh						\$6,815
· comparti	nent depth	1: 13 1/2"				J	\$7,178

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· com ydg: 2 1/4"

- 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)2.)Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
 - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) A. Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	e
18"d Double Height Storage	18	66	56	279	46	AP4-BOT-4D-1866	VENEER PANEL	\$4,357
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis a	and doors	available i	n veneer or	paint or ve	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,357
~	· required		GLASS PANEL	\$5,929				
	Ü				er and seled nd add \$82	ct appropriate list price 26	FABRIC PANEL	
	· glass ins	ert panel	СОМ	\$4,911				
		•		Ü	glass optio	1	Α	\$4,932
	 task light 1½" wire 		В	\$4,975				
	· legal der		С	\$5,051				
	· soft close		D	\$5,148				
15" 31½" 15"	· adjustab	_					E	\$5,245
	· aluminur	n valance	rail				F	\$5,397
	· finished,		•				G	\$5,559
	· fabric is			£	Φ000 II-4		Н	\$5,732
	· compart			fy and add	⊅230 IIST		1	\$6,002
	· comparti	_					J	\$6,327
							•	,

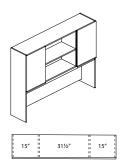
 \cdot worksurface to valance rail: $24\,\%{}''$

 \cdot worksurface to valance rail: $24\,\%{}''$

· com ydg: 2

· com ydg: 2

15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf



15	66	56	256	39	AP4-B0T-4-1566	VENEER PANEL	\$4,241
· chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination						PAINT PANEL	\$4,241
· required ins	•	GLASS PANEL	\$5,813				
O	lass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price luminum mini shelf available, specify and add \$826						
· glass insert	panel has	a thin a	ıluminum fı	ame		СОМ	\$4,794
· pack of 6 m	U		0 (Α	\$4,816
task lights a	,					В	\$4,859
· 1½" wire a		om acro	ss the bott	om of back	panei	С	\$4,935
letter depthsoft close h						D	\$5,031
· adjustable	•	•					\$5,130
· aluminum v		I					\$5,281
· finished, flu	sh back p	anel					\$5,443
· fabric is rail	roaded						•
· locking doo	rs availabl	e, specif	y and add	\$236 list		н	\$5,616
· compartme	nt height:	28½"				1	\$5,886
· compartme	nt depth:	13 ½"				J	\$6,211



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	•
18"d Double Height Storage	18	60	56	261	42	AP4-BOT-4D-1860	VENEER PANEL	\$4,213
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis a	nd doors a	PAINT PANEL	\$4,213				
•	•	•				netic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$5,545
	· aluminum	ct appropriate list price 31 list	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass inse	ert panel h	as a thin a	ıluminum 1	frame		СОМ	\$4,750
	•	•		Ū	glass optio	1	Α	\$4,773
	task light:		В	\$4,816				
	· legal dep		olloiii acio	SS the both	tom of back	parier	С	\$4,892
7	· soft close		ors				D	\$4,989
15" 28½" 15"	· adjustabl	•					E	\$5,085
: :	· aluminum		F	\$5,238				
	· finished,		panel				G	\$5,400
	· fabric is r		hla anasi	and add	¢aae liet		Н	\$5,573
	locking descriptioncompartn			y anu auu	\$230 IISL			\$5,844
	· compartn	nent depth	: 161/2"	1 1/5"			J	\$6,168

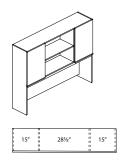
15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf

· com ydg: 2

· compartment depth: 131/2"

· com ydg: 2

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"



	15	60	56	239	36	AP4-B0T-4-1560	VENEER PANEL	\$4,097
	chassis a	and doors av	ailable ir	veneer or	paint or ve	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,097
•	•	•				gnetic back painted white oct appropriate list price	GLASS PANEL	\$5,429
	U	n mini shelf					FABRIC PANEL	
	glass ins	ert panel ha	s a thin a	aluminum fi	rame		COM	\$4,635
	•	6 magnets c		•		n	Α	\$4,657
	Ū	ts available, e access bot				r nanal	В	\$4,700
	letter de		itorri acro	33 1116 0011	oill oi bacr	v panei	С	\$4,776
		e hinge door	S				D	\$4,873
	adjustab	le shelves					E	\$4,969
		n valance ra					F	\$5,121
	,	flush back p	oanel				G	\$5,284
		railroaded Ioors availab	ile snecit	hhe hne vi	\$236 list		Н	\$5,456
	J	ment height:		y and add	Ψ250 list		1	\$5,727
		- 0 -						

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.). Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62) 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

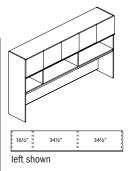
a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$6,052

Description
18"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors and Open Storage



	D	W	Н	WT	FT	● Model	List Pric	е
	18	90	56	357	63	AP4-B0T-SD-1890R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,518
;	18	90	56	357	63	AP4-B0T-SD-1890L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,518
	· chassis a	and doors	available ir	veneer or	paint or ven	eer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,676
						netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
	· aluminur	fabric, indi n mini she	СОМ	\$6,252				
	· glass ins		Α	\$6,283				
	· pack of 6	3 magnets	В	\$6,341				
	· task light		С	\$6,446				
	· 1½" wire		panel	D	\$6,580			
	 legal dep soft close 			Е	\$6,713			
	· adjustab	Ü					F	\$6,922
	· aluminur						G	\$7,145
	\cdot finished,	flush back	panel				Н	\$7,382
	· fabric is						I	\$7,754
	Ū		able, specif	•		/- 4 . 1 / // -		\$8,200
	· small ou	tsiae ciose	ea binder so	ection: 16	½″w x 16½′	0 X 14 1/4 11	-	,

CTN

· large closed binder section: $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h · small outside open binder section: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h · large open binder section: $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h

· large closed binder section: $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h · small outside open binder section: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h · large open binder section: $34\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "d x $14\frac{1}{4}$ "h

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

· com ydg: 23/4

CU

15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors and Open Storage



161/2"	34½"	:	34½"							
left shown										

15	90	56	329	53	AP4-B0T-S-1590R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,403	
15	90	56	329	53	AP4-B0T-S-1590L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,403	
· chassis a	nd doors a	available in	veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,559	
	•				netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL		
glass or it	,				t appropriate list price 7 list	COM	\$6,136	
· glass inse						Α	\$6,166	
· pack of 6	magnets	В	\$6,224					
· task lights	С	\$6,330						
$1\frac{1}{2}$ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel								
· letter depth · soft close hinge doors								
· adjustabl	•	010				F	\$6,805	
· aluminum	ı valance ı	rail				G	\$7,030	
· finished, f		panel				Н	\$7,266	
· fabric is r				4054 11.		1	\$7,638	
 locking do small out: 			•		"d x 14 ¼"h	J	\$8,084	

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	•
18"d Double Height Storage	18	72	56	300	51	AP4-B0T-SD-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$4,845
Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	· chassis a	and doors	available ii	n veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,845
	· required	•	GLASS PANEL	\$6,658				
	•	-			er and seled nd add \$86	et appropriate list price 8 list	FABRIC PANEL	
	· glass ins	•					СОМ	\$5,411
	•	•		•	glass optior	l	Α	\$5,437
	task light					nanal .	В	\$5,485
			ottom acro	iss the boti	om of back	panei	С	\$5,571
	 legal dep soft close 		are					\$5,681
	· adjustab	•		\$5,789				
16½" 34½" 16½"	· aluminur		rail					\$5,960
1 1	· finished,	flush back	panel					
	· fabric is	railroaded	•					\$6,142
	· locking d	loors availa	ıble, speci	fy and add	\$354 list		Н	\$6,335
	· small ou	tside close	d binder s	ection: 16	½″w x 16½	"d x 141⁄4"h	I	\$6,640
	· large clo	sed binder	section: 3	4½″w x 16	61⁄2″d x 141⁄	⁄4″h	J	\$7,005
	· small ou	tside open	binder se	ction: 16 ½	2"w x 161/2"o	d x 14 ¼"h		
	· large ope	en binder s	ection: 34	½″w x 16	½"d x 14¾'	'h		
	 worksurfa 	ace to vala	nce rail: 2	4 1/2"				

15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage

· com ydg: 2 1/4

· fabric is railroaded

· com ydg: 21/4



	16½″	:	34½"	16½"	
--	------	---	------	------	--

	15	72	56	275	43	AP4-B0T-S-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$4,729	
	chassis and	l doors ava	ilable in v	eneer or pa	aint or ve	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,729	
required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price \$6\$									
	· aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add \$868 list FABRIC PANEL								
	· glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame								
	pack of 6 m	U	1	Α	\$5,321				
	· task lights available, see pages 532-533								
	• 1½" wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel • letter depth							\$5,454	
	soft close h						D	\$5,564	
	adjustable s	shelves					E	\$5,673	
	aluminum v	alance rail					F	\$5,844	
•	finished, flu	•	anel				G	\$6,026	

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"

 \cdot small outside closed binder section: 16 ½"w x 13 ½"d x 14 ¼"h · large closed binder section: 34 ½"w x 13 ½"d x 14 ¼"h

 \cdot small outside open binder section: 16 ½"w x 13 ½"d x 14 ¼"h · large open binder section: 34 ½"w x 13 ½"d x 14 ¼"h

- 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62) a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Н \$6,219

| \$6,523

J \$6,888

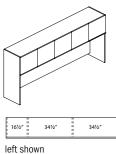
> F \$6,574 G \$6,797 H \$7,034 I \$7,405

J \$7,850

List Price

VENEER PANEL \$5,287

Description
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors
\sim



· chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint	combination
$\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back	painted white

CTN WT

267

CU FT

47

Н

41

D

18

W

90

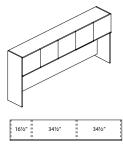
· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

40 00 44 007 47 ADA DOC 4D 40001		
18 90 41 267 47 AP4-B0S-1D-1890L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,287
· chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,442
required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price · aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add \$907 list	COM	\$6,021
glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame	Α	\$6,051
· pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option	В	\$6,109
task lights available, see pages 532-533	С	\$6,214
• 1½" wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel	D	\$6,348
· legal depth · soft close hinge doors	E	\$6,481
· adjustable shelves	F	\$6,690
· aluminum valance rail	G	\$6,913
· finished, flush back panel	Н	\$7,149
· fabric is railroaded	1	\$7,521
· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list · compartment height: 13 ½"	J	\$7,967
· compartment depth: 161/2"		
worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"		
· com ydg: 2¾		

Model

AP4-BOS-1D-1890R

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors



left shown

15	90	41	249	40	AP4-B0S-1-1590R	VENEER PANEL	\$5,170
15	90	41	249	40	AP4-B0S-1-1590L	PAINT PANEL	\$5,170
· chassis a	nd doors a	available in	veneer or	paint or ve	neer/paint combination	GLASS PANEL	\$7,326
			-		netic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
glass of id	,				ct appropriate list price '4 list	COM	\$5,905
· glass inse						Α	\$5,934
· pack of 6	magnets	come with	magnetic g	glass option	1	В	\$5,993
· task lights	s available	, see page	s 532-533			С	\$6,098
· 1½" wire		ottom acros	ss the bott	om of back	panel	D	\$6,232
· letter dep							\$6,365
· soft close	U	ors					\$6.574
 adjustable aluminum 		ail					/ -
· finished, f							\$6,797
· fabric is r		panel				Н	\$7,034
100110 13 1	umoducu						¢7 /OE

· com ydg: 234"

· compartment height: 131/2" · compartment depth: 16 1/2" · worksurface to valance rail: 24 1/2"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	72	41	223	38	AP4-B0S-1D-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$4,380
with 4 Doors	· chassis a	and doors a	PAINT PANEL	\$4,380				
		insert pane	GLASS PANEL	\$6,193				
	•	fabric, indic n mini shel	FABRIC PANEL					
		ert panel h	СОМ	\$4,947				
	•	6 magnets	Α	\$4,972				
	J	ts available	В	\$5,021				
	· 1 ½ wire	e access bo	С	\$5,106				
16½" 34½" 16½"		e hinge dod	D	\$5,215				
1	· adjustab	•	E	\$5,325				
	· aluminu	m valance i	ail					\$5,496
	· finished,	flush back	panel					\$5,678
	· fabric is							\$5,872
	J	loors availa						
	•	ment heigh		\$6,176				
	•	ment depth ace to vala		4 1/2"			J	\$6,541

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors

· com ydg: 21/4

 \cdot compartment depth: 13 ½""

· com ydg: 2 1/4

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"





	15	72	41	207	32	AP4-B0S-1-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$4,264
	chassis a	ind doors	available in	veneer or	paint or v	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,264
•	•	•				ignetic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$6,078
	J		cate seiecti If available,			ect appropriate list price 368 list	FABRIC PANEL	
			nas a thin a	. ,			СОМ	\$4,830
	•	U	come with	0		on	Α	\$4,856
	Ū		e, see pages				В	\$4,904
			ottom acros	s the bott	om of bac	ek panel	C	\$4,990
•	letter dep	oth					•	. ,
	soft close	e hinge do	ors				D	\$5,100
	adjustabl	e shelves					E	\$5,209
	aluminun	n valance	rail				F	\$5,379
	finished,	flush back	panel				G	\$5,561
	fabric is r	railroaded					_	. ,
	locking d	oors availa	able, specify	and add	\$354 list		Н	\$5,756
	compartr	nent heigh	ıt: 13 ½"				I	\$6,059

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
 - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$6,425

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	66	41	197	35	AP4-B0S-4D-1866	VENEER PANEL	\$4,008
with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis a	and doors	available i	n veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,008
^	· required	insert pan fabric, indi	GLASS PANEL	\$5,580				
	· aluminur	-	FABRIC PANEL					
	•			aluminum f			СОМ	\$4,561
	pack of 6task light	Ü	Α	\$4,584				
	· 1½" wire		В	\$4,627				
	· legal dep		С	\$4,703				
	· soft close	e hinge do	D	\$4,800				
15" 31½" 15"	· adjustab		E	\$4,896				
<u> </u>	· aluminur		•				F	\$5,048
	finished,fabric is		panei				G	\$5,211
			ible spec	ify and add	\$236 list		Н	\$5,383
	· comparti	I	\$5,655					
	· comparti	•	J	\$5,979				

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf

· com ydg: 2

· com ydg: 2





15	66	41	182	29	AP4-B0S-4-1566	VENEER PANEL	\$3,892
· chassis a	and doors a	available ir	n veneer or	paint or ver	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$3,892
			-		netic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$5,465
•	-		, specify an		t appropriate list price 6 list	FABRIC PANEL	
· glass inse	ert panel h	ias a thin a	aluminum fr	ame		COM	\$4,445
•	Ü		magnetic g		1	Α	\$4,468
•			s 532-533 ss the botto		nanel	В	\$4,511
· letter dep		ottorii acio	33 the bott	on back	paner	С	\$4,587
· soft close	e hinge do	ors				D	\$4,683
· adjustab						E	\$4,780
aluminunfinished,		•				F	\$4,932
· fabric is i		paner					\$5,096
· locking d	oors availa	able, specit	fy and add	\$236 list			\$5,267
· compartr	U						\$5,539
compartrworksurfa			4 ½"			J	\$5,862



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	60	41	183	32	AP4-B0S-4D-1860	VENEER PANEL	\$3,852
with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	· chassis	and doors a	PAINT PANEL	\$3,852				
	•	insert pane	GLASS PANEL	\$5,185				
	Ū	fabric, indio m mini shel	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins	sert panel h	СОМ	\$4,391				
	•	Ū		•	glass optior	1	Α	\$4,412
	Ū	ts available	В	\$4,456				
	· legal de	e access bo	С	\$4,532				
<u> </u>	•	e hinge doo	ors				D	\$4,629
15" 28½" 15"		le shelves	E	\$4,727				
11 11	· aluminu	m valance r	ail				F	\$4,877
	•	flush back	G	\$5,040				
		railroaded		\$5,213				
	Ū	doors availa		\$5,483				
	•	ment heigh ment depth						\$5,807
	•	ace to vala		4 1/2"			,	Ψ5,501

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf

· com ydg: 2

· compartment depth: 131/2"

· com ydg: 2

· worksurface to valance rail: 241/2"





	15	60	41	169	27	AP4-B0S-4-1560	VENEER PANEL	\$3,735					
· ch	assis and	doors ava	ilable in	veneer or _l	paint or ve	eneer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$3,735					
	quired inse	•	GLASS PANEL	\$5,070									
_	glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price - aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add \$781 list - FABRIC PA												
_	ass insert p						СОМ	\$4,274					
•	ck of 6 ma	•			lass optio	on	Α	\$4,296					
	sk lights av					li namal	В	\$4,339					
	⁄2" wire ac ter depth	cess dotto	om acros	s the botto	om of baci	k panei	С	\$4,416					
	ft close hir	nge doors					D	\$4,514					
· ad	justable sl	helves					E	\$4,611					
	ıminum va						F	\$4,762					
	ished, flus		anel				G	\$4,923					
· loc	oric is railr cking doors mpartmen	s available		and add	\$236 list			\$5,098 \$5,366					

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$5,691

I \$7,638

J \$8,084

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	90	41	269	47	AP4-B0S-FD-1890	VENEER PANEL	\$5,518
with 3 Flipper Doors	· chassis a	and doors	available i	n veneer or	paint or ve	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$5,518
	· required	•	GLASS PANEL	\$7,676				
	· aluminur	fabric, indi n mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
				aluminum f			СОМ	\$6,252
	· task light		Α	\$6,283				
	 pack of 6 1½" wire 	U	В	\$6,341				
	· legal der		С	\$6,446				
	· vertical li	ft doors	D	\$6,580				
28½" 28½" 28½"	· aluminur						E	\$6,713
	· finished,						F	\$6,922
	fabric iscomparti						G	\$7,145
	· comparti	U					Н	\$7,382
	· worksurfa			24 1/2"			I	\$7,754
	· com ydg	2 3/4					J	\$8,200

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	90	41	251	40	AP4-B0S-F-1590	VENEER PANEL	\$5.403
with 3 Flipper Doors			. =			neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	,
	· required	insert pane	GLASS PANEL	\$7,559				
	O	fabric, indic m mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins	sert panel h	as a thin a	aluminum f	rame		СОМ	\$6,136
		•		•	glass option		A	\$6,166
	U	ts available				1	В	\$6,224
	· 1 ½ wir	e access bo	С	\$6,330				
	· vertical						D	\$6,464
28½" 28½" 28½"	· aluminu	m valance i	rail				E	\$6,596
	· finished	, flush back	panel				F	\$6,805
		railroaded		\$7,030				
	•	ment heigh						\$7,266
	· compart	ment depth	1: 13 ½"					47,200

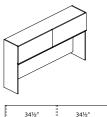
 \cdot worksurface to valance rail: 24 $1\!\!\!/2''$

· com ydg: 2 3/4



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	18	72	41	215	38	AP4-B0S-FD-1872	VENEER PANEL	\$4,613
with 2 Flipper Doors	· chassis a	and doors	PAINT PANEL	\$4,613				
	•	insert pan	GLASS PANEL	\$6,427				
	Ü	fabric, indi m mini she	FABRIC PANEL					
	U			aluminum 1			СОМ	\$5,179
	· pack of (Α	\$5,205					
\supset	· task ligh		В	\$5,253				
	· legal der		ottom acro	oss the boti	om of back	panei	С	\$5,337
34½" 34½"		· vertical lift doors						\$5,447
 	· aluminu	m valance	rail				E	\$5,557
		flush back	panel				F	\$5,727
	· fabric is		. 401/#				G	\$5,910
		ment heigh ment depth					Н	\$6,103
		ace to vala		4 1/2"			I	\$6,407
	· com ydg			.,_			J	\$6,772

15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



15	72	41	200	32	AP4-B0S-F-1572	VENEER PANEL	\$4,496
chassis and	doors ava	ilable in v	eneer or pa	aint or ve	neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,496
	•				netic back painted white	GLASS PANEL	\$6,311
glass or tab	,				ct appropriate list price S8 list	FABRIC PANEL	
glass insert		,	' '			СОМ	\$5,062
pack of 6 m	O		0 0	ass optio	า	Α	\$5,087
task lights a				()		В	\$5,137
1½" wire ac		om across	tne botton	п от раск	panei	С	\$5,222
vertical lift o						D	\$5,331
aluminum v	alance rail					E	\$5,441
finished, flus	sh back pa	anel				F	\$5,611
fabric is rail						G	\$5,794
compartmen	U					н	\$5,988
compartment			/s"				\$6,292
com ydg: 2		5 Iuii. 24 /	4				\$6,656

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62) 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2),
 - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- 3 Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Pric	e
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	18	60	41	185	32	AP4-B0S-FD-1860	VENEER PANEL	\$4,433
	· chassis a		PAINT PANEL	\$4,433				
	•					netic back painted white glass ropriate list price	GLASS PANEL	\$5,766
	,				nd add \$78		FABRIC PANEL	
	O			aluminum f			COM	\$4,970
		0		•	glass option		Α	\$4,993
	_			es 532-533 ass the bott	om of back	nanel	В	\$5,037
	· legal dep		ottom don	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	om or buok	panoi	С	\$5,113
	· vertical li	ft doors					D	\$5,210
28½" 28½"	· aluminur						E	\$5,306
	finished,fabric is		panel				F	\$5,457
	· comparti		t: 131/2"				G	\$5,621
	· comparti	Ü					Н	\$5,794
	· worksurfa	I	\$6,064					
	· com ydg	2					J	\$6,388



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	е
15"d Storage Overhead Cabinet	15	60	41	172	27	AP4-B0S-F-1560	VENEER PANEL	\$4,316
with 2 Flipper Doors						neer/paint combination	PAINT PANEL	\$4,316
	· required	insert pan fabric, indi	GLASS PANEL	\$5,651				
	· aluminu	-	FABRIC PANEL					
	· glass ins			СОМ	\$4,855			
,	· pack of (_	Α	\$4,877				
	 task light 1½" wire 		В	\$4,920				
·	· letter de		С	\$4,997				
	· vertical I		D	\$5,095				
28½" 28½"	· aluminu	n valance	E	\$5,191				
<u>i i</u>	· finished,		panel				F	\$5,342
	fabric iscompart		+· 121/4"				G	\$5,504
		ment depth	Н	\$5,678				
	· worksurfa	•		24 1/2"			1	\$5,947
	· com ydg	: 2					J	\$6,272

To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

- **3** Insert Panel
 - a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
 - d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$2,105

\$2,035

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price		
17"d Double Height Wall Mount	17	36	30	70	14	AM4-BOX-1D-1736	\$2,221		
Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	· legal depth storage								

12

62

AM4-BOX-1-1436

AM4-B0X-1-1430

341/2

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

· mounting hardware included

- · upper compartment height: 13 1/2" · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

14"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage

· letter depth storage

14

- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

30

· upper compartment height: 13 1/2" · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"

36

· compartment depth: 13 1/4"



341/2

17"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage





- 17 30 30 62 12 AM4-BOX-1D-1730 \$2,151
- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

14"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



281/3

· letter depth storage

14

- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

30

54

10

· upper compartment height: 13 1/2"

30

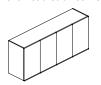
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

\$3,602



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	72	30	203	28	AM4-BBX-1D-1872	\$3,718

Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



· legal depth storage

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"

					7
1	11				
161/5"		341/6"	11	161/2"	
10/2		J-7/2		10/2	
t .	11				

15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



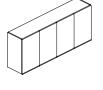
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

182

24

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"





To Order, Specify:

Open Storage

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Overhead Cabinet

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

AM4-BBX-1-1572

- 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

\$3,369

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	60	30	179	24	AM4-BBX-1D-1860	\$3,485

- Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors
- · legal depth storage · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors

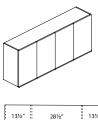
- 15 60 · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

160

20

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"





18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors

_	/	\geq



left shown

18 148 AM4-BBX-1D-1854R \$3,080 54 30 21 AM4-BBX-1D-1854L 18 54 30 148 21 \$3,080

AM4-BBX-1-1560

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"

15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors

Apogee™

15	54	30	133	18	AM4-BBX-1-1554R	\$2,964
15	54	30	133	18	AM4-BBX-1-1554L	\$2,964

- 341/2
- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"

\$2,510

\$2,557

\$2.441



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	U	36 th storage ; hardware ir oors availab		94	15	AM4-BBX-1D-1836	\$2,626

84

81

73

12

12

10

AM4-BBX-1-1536

AM4-BBX-1D-1830

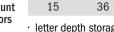
AM4-BBX-1-1530



341/5"

· compartment height: 281/2" · compartment depth: 161/2"

15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included

36

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"



18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



18

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included

30

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 281/2"
- · compartment depth: 161/2"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors

· letter depth storage

15

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 28 1/2"
- compartment depth: 13 ½"



To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

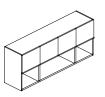
\$3.254

\$3,138

\$3,021

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	72	30	182	28	AM4-BDX-1D-1872	\$3,369

Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



· letter depth storage

15

- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

161

161

143

24

24

20

AM4-BCX-1-1572

AM4-BDX-1D-1860

AM4-BCX-1-1560

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"

72

- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"



18"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



· legal depth storage

18

· mounting hardware included

60

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"



15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage



· letter depth storage

15

· mounting hardware included

60

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

30

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · upper compartment height: 131/2"
- · lower compartment height: 14 1/4"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price			
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	36	30	83	15	AM4-BDX-1D-1836	\$2,452			
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	 legal dept mounting locking do valance ra upper com lower com compartm 	hardware ir ors availab il highly rec npartment h partment h	le, specify a commended neight: 13 ½ eight: 14 ¼	, see page 2"						
15"d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	15	36	30	74	12	AM4-BCX-1-1536	\$2,337			
and Open Storage	letter dept mounting locking do valance ra upper com lower com compartm									
18"d Double Height Wall Mount	18	30	30	72	12	AM4-BDX-1D-1830	\$2,383			
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	· legal dept		المال المالية							
341/2"	 mounting locking do valance ra upper com lower com compartm 	ors availab il highly rec npartment h partment h	le, specify a commended neight: 13 ½ eight: 14 ¼	, see page 2"						
15"d Double Height Wall Mount	15	30	30	64	10	AM4-BCX-1-1530	\$2,266			
Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	· letter depth storage · mounting hardware included · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133 · upper compartment height: 13 ½" · lower compartment height: 14 ¼" · compartment depth: 13 ¼"									

28½"

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1). Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$1,664

\$1,709

\$1,593

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
17"d Wall Mount Overhead	17	36	15	42	8	AM4-BOW-1D-1736	\$1,779

36

36

32

6

6

5

AM4-BOW-1-1436

AM4-BOW-1D-1730

AM4-BOW-1-1430

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2" · compartment depth: 16 1/4"
- 341/2"

14"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage

- 14 36 15
- · letter depth storage · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2" · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

341/2

17"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage

· legal depth storage · mounting hardware included

17

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

· compartment height: 13 1/2" · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

30



28½

14"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage



281/2"

· letter depth storage

14

· mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

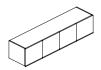
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

\$2,825



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead	18	72	15	116	15	AM4-BBW-1D-1872	\$2,940

Cabinet with 4 Doors



- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

16½	2"	341/2"	:	16½″	
-----	----	--------	---	------	--

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



· letter depth storage

15

· mounting hardware included

72

· locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

15

104

13

AM4-BBW-1-1572

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

161/2"

To Order, Specify:

Open Storage

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

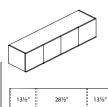
Overhead Cabinet

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

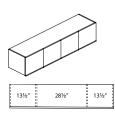
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead	18	60	15	102	13	AM4-BBW-1D-1860	\$2,765

Cabinet with 4 Doors



- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors



15 60 15 91 AM4-BBW-1-1560 \$2,649 11

- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors





left shown

18	3 5	54	15	85	12	AM4-BBW-1D-1854R	\$2,359
18	3 5	54	15	85	12	AM4-BBW-1D-1854L	\$2,359

- · legal depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors





left shown

15	54	15	76	10	AM4-BBW-1-1554R	\$2,244
15	54	15	76	10	AM4-BBW-1-1554L	\$2,244

- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

\$1,836

\$1,721



Description	D	w	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	36	15	54	8	AM4-BBW-1D-1836	\$1,952
34½"	 legal dept mounting locking do valance ra compartm compartm 	hardware in oors availab nil highly red ent height:	le, specify a commended 13½"				
15"d Wall Mount Overhead	15	36	15	49	7	AM4-BBW-1-1536	\$1,836
Cabinet with 2 Doors							



- · letter depth storage
- · mounting hardware included
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

34½"

18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



· legal depth storage

18

· mounting hardware included

30

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

15

47

42

7

6

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

28½"

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors



· letter depth storage

15

· mounting hardware included

30

· locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

15

- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/4"

281/2"

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

AM4-BBW-1D-1830

AM4-BBW-1-1530

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead	18	72	15	108	15	AM4-BBW-FD-1872	\$3,173

- Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors
- · legal depth storage
- · vertical lift doors
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

- 15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors
- 341/2"

15 72 15 97 13 AM4-BBW-F-1572 \$3,056

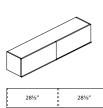
- · letter depth storage
- · vertical lift doors
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 13 1/2"

18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



- 18 60 15 94 13 AM4-BBW-FD-1860 \$2,998
- · legal depth storage
- · vertical lift doors
- · mounting hardware included
- \cdot valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors



- · letter depth storage
- · vertical lift doors

15

· mounting hardware included

60

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

84

11

- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

AM4-BBW-F-1560

\$2,882

\$2,011

\$1,895



Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	18	36	15	54	8	AM4-BBW-FD-1836	\$2,069
	legal dep vertical lif mounting valance ra compartn compartn	ft doors ; hardware i ail highly re	commende 13½″	d, see page	133		
15"d Wall Mount Overhead	15	36	15	49	7	AM4-BBW-F-1536	\$1,952
Cabinet with Flipper Door	letter depvertical lifmountingvalance r	ft doors hardware i		d saa naga	122		

7

6

47

43

AM4-BBW-FD-1830

AM4-BBW-F-1530



- · valance rail highly recommended, see page 133
- · compartment height: 131/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

34½"

18"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door



- · legal depth storage
- · vertical lift doors

18

· mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 16 1/4"

28½

15"d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door



- · letter depth storage
- · vertical lift doors

15

· mounting hardware included

30

· valance rail highly recommended, see page 133

15

- · compartment height: 13 1/2"
- · compartment depth: 131/2"

281/2"

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

- a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
- 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

left shown

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
17"d Open End Shelves	17	36	29 1/4	121	14	AM4-BOX-ED-1736R	\$2,045
	17	36	29 1/4	121	14	AM4-BOX-ED-1736L	\$2,045
	17	30	29 1/4	104	12	AM4-BOX-ED-1730R	\$1,976
	17	30	29 1/4	104	12	AM4-BOX-ED-1730L	\$1,976

- · use with overhead cabinet
 - · match with legal depth storage
 - · wall mounted
 - · mounting hardware included
 - · valance rail highly recommended
 - · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

14"d Open End Shelves	14	36	291/4	115	12	AM4-B0X-E-1436R	\$1,929
•	14	36	291/4	115	12	AM4-B0X-E-1436L	\$1,929
	14	30	291/4	98	10	AM4-B0X-E-1430R	\$1,860
	14	30	291/4	98	10	AM4-B0X-E-1430L	\$1,860
left shown	· use with o	h letter de _l					

- · wall mounted
 - \cdot mounting hardware included
 - · valance rail highly recommended
 - · shelf depth: 10"

17"d Open End Shelf	17	36	15	70	8	AM4-B0W-ED-1736R	\$1,604
	17	36	15	70	8	AM4-BOW-ED-1736L	\$1,604
	17	30	15	59	6	AM4-B0W-ED-1730R	\$1,534
	17	30	15	59	6	AM4-B0W-ED-1730L	\$1,534
left shown	· use with o	overhead ca					

- · wall mounted
- · mounting hardware included
- · valance rail highly recommended
- · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

14"d Open End Shelf	14	36	15	63	6	AM4-B0W-E-1436R	\$1,488
	14	36	15	63	6	AM4-B0W-E-1436L	\$1,488
	14	30	15	54	5	AM4-B0W-E-1430R	\$1,419
	14	30	15	54	5	AM4-B0W-E-1430L	\$1,419
left shown	· use with o	verhead ca					

- \cdot match with letter depth storage
- · wall mounted
- · mounting hardware included
- \cdot valance rail highly recommended
- · shelf depth: 10"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Legal Valance	16	108	1 3/4	16	5	AP9-VLB-1-16108	\$547
	16	102	1 3/4	16	5	AP9-VLB-1-16102	\$536
	16	96	1 3/4	15	5	AP9-VLB-1-1696	\$502
	16	90	1 3/4	14	5	AP9-VLB-1-1690	\$489
	16	72	1 3/4	12	4	AP9-VLB-1-1672	\$450
	16	60	1 3/4	9	3	AP9-VLB-1-1660	\$426
	16	54	1 3/4	9	2	AP9-VLB-1-1654	\$414
	16	36	1 3/4	7	2	AP9-VLB-1-1636	\$374
	16	30	1 3/4	6	2	AP9-VLB-1-1630	\$362
	. uco with	logal wall m	ounted stor	ago only			

- · use with legal wall mounted storage only
- · anodized aluminum

Letter Valance	14	108	1 3/4	15	5	AP9-VLB-1-14108	\$525
	14	102	1 3/4	15	5	AP9-VLB-1-14102	\$512
	14	96	1 3/4	14	5	AP9-VLB-1-1496	\$478
	14	90	1 3/4	13	4	AP9-VLB-1-1490	\$466
	14	72	1 3/4	10	3	AP9-VLB-1-1472	\$426
	14	60	1 3/4	9	3	AP9-VLB-1-1460	\$403
	14	54	1 3/4	8	2	AP9-VLB-1-1454	\$391
	14	36	1 3/4	7	2	AP9-VLB-1-1436	\$350
	14	30	1 3/4	5	1	AP9-VLB-1-1430	\$340

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ use with letter wall mounted storage only
- $\cdot \text{ anodized aluminum}$

Overhead Support End Panel	17	85	851/2	79	85	AM7-FEP-1D-1785	\$1,128
	17	70	70½	60	58	AM7-FEP-1D-1770	\$1,012
	14	85	851/2	67	71	AM7-FEP-1-1485	\$1,093
	14	70	70½	51	49	AM7-FEP-1-1470	\$977
	" .						

- · 17"d use with legal depth storage
- \cdot 14"d use with letter depth storage

To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$4,646

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT 1 Model		Veneer	Paint	Magnetic Back Painted Glass
Wall Panel	1 3/4	108	24	64	6	AM9-HVB-1-24108	\$1,511	\$1,511	\$3,826

- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
 · wall mounted
 - · requires a valance, see page 133
 - · glass option has a thin aluminum frame
 - · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option

\bigvee	





1 3/4	90	24	53	5	AM9-HVB-1-2490	\$1,395	\$1,395	\$3,350
1 3/4	72	24	43	4	AM9-HVB-1-2472	\$1,047	\$1,047	\$2,614
1 3/4	60	24	37	4	AM9-HVB-1-2460	\$961	\$961	\$2,227
1 3/4	54	24	33	3	AM9-HVB-1-2454	\$902	\$902	\$2,045
1 3/4	36	24	22	2	AM9-HVB-1-2436	\$815	\$815	\$1,833
1 3/4	30	24	20	2	AM9-HVB-1-2430	\$757	\$757	\$1,653

- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
- · wall mounted
- · requires a valance, see page 133
- \cdot glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option

Wall Panel with Shelf

6³/₄ 108 24 86 15 **AM9-HVB-S-24108 \$2,662 \$2,662**

- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
- · wall mounted
- · requires a valance, see page 133
- · glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- · anodized aluminum shelf

Wall	Panel	with	Shel



6 3/4	90	24	69	13	AM9-HVB-S-2490	\$2,523	\$2,523	\$4,171
63/4	72	24	55	10	AM9-HVB-S-2472	\$2,105	\$2,105	\$3,434
63/4	60	24	49	8	AM9-HVB-S-2460	\$1,994	\$1,994	\$3,045
63/4	54	24	44	8	AM9-HVB-S-2454	\$1,855	\$1,855	\$2,788
63/4	36	24	30	5	AM9-HVB-S-2436	\$1,738	\$1,738	\$2,557
6 3/4	30	24	26	4	AM9-HVB-S-2430	\$1,604	\$1,604	\$2,342

- · use with wall mounted overhead storage
- · wall mounted
- · requires a valance see page 133
- · glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- · pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- · anodized aluminum shelf



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List I Per 0	Price Grade
108"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	108	24	42	6	AM9-HTB-1-24108	COM	\$2,045
	· use with	wall mount o	overhead sto	orage cabinet			A	\$2,082
	· wall mou		overnead st	nage cabilier	•		В	\$2,152
		a valance, se	ee page 133	3			С	\$2,275
	· fabric is r		. 0				D	\$2,432
	· com ydg:	3 1/4					E	\$2,592
							F	\$2,837
							G	\$3,102
							Н	\$3,382
							1	\$3,821
							J	\$4,348
90"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	90	24	35	5	AM9-HTB-1-2490	СОМ	\$1,836
	· usa with	wall mount (nvarhaad etd	orage cabinet			Α	\$1,867
	· wall mou		Jveilleau su	nage cabillet			В	\$1,926
		a valance, se	ee page 133	3			C	\$2,032
	· fabric is r		. 0				D	\$2,165
	· com ydg:	2 3/4					E	\$2,298
							F	\$2,506
							G	\$2,730
							Н	\$2,967
							I	\$3,338
							J	\$3,784
70" Well May 17 allowed						AMO UTD 4 0470	COM	\$1,419
72"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	72	24	28	4	AM9-HTB-1-2472	COM	\$1,419 \$1,446
<i>)</i> 4			overhead sto	orage cabinet	į		A B	\$1,446 \$1,492
	· wall mou						С	\$1,492 \$1,577
		a valance, se	ee page 133	3			D	\$1,686
	· fabric is r						E	\$1,796
	· com ydg:	∠ 74					F	\$1,796
							r G	\$2,150
							H	\$2,150
₩							n I	\$2,343 \$2,647
								\$2,047

To Order, Specify:

Wall Panel

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Magnetic Back Painted Glass

Tackboard

- **1** Model Number
- 2 Fabric vendor, pattern, color

J \$3,012

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List I Per G	Price Grade
60"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	60	24	25	4	AM9-HTB-1-2460	СОМ	\$1,348
	· use with w	vall mount	overhead s	torage cabinet			A	\$1,371
	· wall moun		0.000.0	10.000 00001			В	\$1,415
	· requires a	valance ra	ail, see page	e 133			С	\$1,491
	 fabric is ra 						D	\$1,588
	· com ydg:	2					E	\$1,684
							F	\$1,835
							G	\$1,999
V							H	\$2,171 \$2,443
							j	\$2,765
							•	,_,
54"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	54	24	22	3	AM9-HTB-1-2454	СОМ	\$1,279
	· use with w	vall mount	overhead s	torage cabinet			A	\$1,299
	· wall moun	nted					В	\$1,337
	· requires a		ail, see page	e 133			C	\$1,403
	fabric is racom ydg:						D E	\$1,488 \$1,573
	· com yug.	1 74					F	\$1,706
							G	\$1,848
							H	\$2,000
•							1	\$2,235
							J	\$2,520
36"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	36	24	15	2	AM9-HTB-1-2436	СОМ	\$1,209
30 w wall would lackboard						AMO IIID I 2400	Α	\$1,224
<u>/</u> 1	· use with w		overnead s	torage cabinet			В	\$1,250
	· requires a		ail, see page	e 133			С	\$1,298
	· fabric is ra		, 8				D	\$1,360
	· com ydg:	1 1/4					E	\$1,421
							F	\$1,515
							G	\$1,616
							Н	\$1,725
							!	\$1,893
							J	\$2,096
30"w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 3/4	30	24	13	2	AM9-HTB-1-2430	СОМ	\$1,140
				torage cabinet			Α	\$1,152
	· wall mour						В	\$1,173
	· requires a	valance ra	ail, see page	e 133			C	\$1,211
	· fabric is ra						D	\$1,261
	· com ydg:	1					E	\$1,309
							F G	\$1,385 \$1,464
							H	\$1,464
\bigvee							п.	\$1,686
							j	\$1,849
							,	Ψ1,040



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List I Per G	Price Grade
108"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	108	24	57	15	AM9-HTB-S-24108	COM	\$3,053
Shelf	· IISA with w	all mount o	werhead str	orage cabine	t		Α	\$3,088
	· wall moun		weilleau su	nage cabine	·		В	\$3,158
	· requires a		e page 133	3			С	\$3,281
	· anodized a		helf				D	\$3,440
"	· fabric is ra						E	\$3,599
	· com ydg: 3	3 1/4					F	\$3,844
							G	\$4,107
							Н	\$4,387
							I	\$4,827
							J	\$5,355
90"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	6 ³ ⁄ ₄	90	24	48	13	AM9-HTB-S-2490	СОМ	\$2,826
Shelf	· use with w	all mount o	verhead sto	orage cabine	t		A	\$2,856
<u> </u>	· wall moun		vomoda ot	nago oabino			В	\$2,915
	· requires a	valance, se	e page 133	3			С	\$3,019
	· anodized a		helf				D	\$3,152
	· fabric is ra						E	\$3,287
	· com ydg: 2	2 3/4					F	\$3,495
							G	\$3,718
							Н	\$3,955
							I	\$4,328
							J	\$4,773
72"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	72	24	38	10	AM9-HTB-S-2472	СОМ	\$2,371
Shelf						7.000 1115 0 2412	A	\$2,397
			overhead sto	orage cabine	t		В	\$2,445
	wall mounrequires a		naga 193	2			C	\$2,530
	 requires a anodized a)			D	\$2,639
	· fabric is ra						E	\$2,749
	· com ydg: 2						F	\$2,920
	. 3						G	\$3,103
							Н	\$3,296
							1	\$3,600
							j	\$3,965

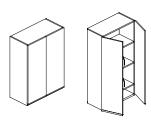
To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List I Per G	Price Grade
	6 3/4 • use with wa • wall mounte • requires a v • anodized al • fabric is rail • com ydg: 2	ed alance, see uminum sh	e page 133	32 age cabinet	8	AM9-HTB-S-2460	COM A B C D F G H I	\$2,266 \$2,289 \$2,332 \$2,409 \$2,504 \$2,602 \$2,753 \$2,917 \$3,088 \$3,360 \$3,684
54"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	63/4	54	24	30	8	AM9-HTB-S-2454	СОМ	\$2,133
	use with wa wall mounte requires a v anodized al fabric is rail com ydg: 1	ed alance, see uminum sh roaded	e page 133	age cabinet			A B C D E F G H I J	\$2,153 \$2,191 \$2,257 \$2,342 \$2,427 \$2,560 \$2,702 \$2,853 \$3,088 \$3,372
36"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	6¾	36	24	20	5	AM9-HTB-S-2436	СОМ	\$1,982
	 use with wa wall mounte requires a v anodized al fabric is rail com ydg: 1 	ed alance, see uminum sh roaded	e page 133	age cabinet			A B C D E F G H I J	\$1,997 \$2,022 \$2,071 \$2,132 \$2,193 \$2,286 \$2,388 \$2,497 \$2,665 \$2,868
30"w Wall Mount Tackboard with	6¾	30	24	17	4	AM9-HTB-S-2430	СОМ	\$1,924
	use with wa wall mounte requires a v anodized al fabric is rail com ydg: 1	ed alance, see uminum sh	e page 133	age cabinet			A B C D E F G H	\$1,936 \$1,957 \$1,995 \$2,043 \$2,092 \$2,168 \$2,249 \$2,336 \$2,471 \$2,633

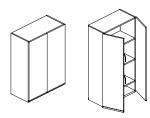


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	56	165	22	AP5-0CS-TD-1830	\$3,369



- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

15 30 56 151 19 AP5-0CS-T1-1530 \$3,254 56" h Storage Tower with Doors



- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

To Order, Specify: Wall Mount Tackboard

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Storage Tower

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)

 - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

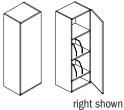
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62) 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint -
 - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$3,138

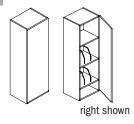
\$3,021

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	56	113	14	AP5-0CS-TD-1818R	\$2,557
\wedge	18	18	56	113	14	AP5-0CS-TD-1818L	\$2,557



- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

56" h St	torage Towe	r with Door
----------	-------------	-------------



 15
 18
 56
 102
 12
 AP5-0CS-T1-1518R
 \$2,441

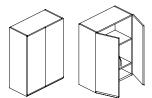
 15
 18
 56
 102
 12
 AP5-0CS-T1-1518L
 \$2,441

AP5-0CS-1D-1830

AP5-0CS-1-1530

- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

41" h Storage Tower with Doors



· use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage

41

126

115

16

14

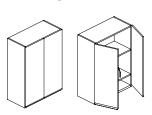
30

- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf

18

- · stand-up wire dividers
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

41" h Storage Tower with Doors



· use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage

41

30

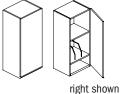
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf

15

- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
41" h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	41	86	10	AP5-0CS-1D-1818R	\$2,323
^ ^	18	18	41	86	10	AP5-0CS-1D-1818L	\$2,323



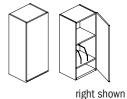
· use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage

· legal depth storage

- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

41" h Storage Tower with Door





- \cdot use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · one fixed shelf
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
 - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
 - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),
 - Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
 - Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)
 - (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

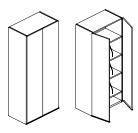
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$3,230

\$2,649

\$2,649

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
681/2"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	681/2	200	26	AP5-0CT-TD-1830	\$3,346



- · use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

· use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage

30



15

- · top shelf adjustable
- · three fixed shelves · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

681/2

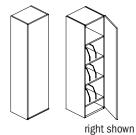
183

23

AP5-0CT-T1-1530

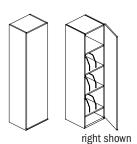


18	18	681/2	137	17	AP5-0CT-TD-1818R	\$2,765
18	18	681/2	137	17	AP5-0CT-TD-1818L	\$2,765



- · use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

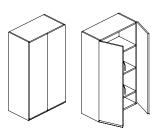
 $68\frac{1}{2}$ "h Storage Tower with Door



- AP5-0CT-T1-1518R 124 15 18 681/2 14 AP5-0CT-T1-1518L 15 18 681/2 124 14
- · use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · three fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
53 ½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	53 ½	161	21	AP5-0CT-1D-1830	\$2,998



- · use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

53 1/2"h Storage Tower with Doors

15

30

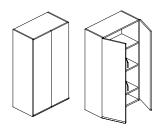
53 1/2

146

18 **AP5-0CT-1-1530**

\$2,882

- \cdot use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list



To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2),

Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),

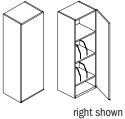
Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT)

(see page 62)

a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

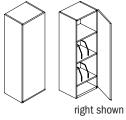
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	18	531/2	110	13	AP5-0CT-1D-1818R	\$2,417
	18	18	531/2	110	13	AP5-0CT-1D-1818L	\$2,417



- \cdot use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

53½"h Storage Tower with Door	53½"h	Storage	Tower with	Doors
-------------------------------	-------	---------	------------	-------

with Doors	15	18	531/2	99	11	AP5-0CT-1-1518R	\$2,301
	15	18	531/2	99	11	AP5-0CT-1-1518L	\$2,301



- \cdot use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- · letter depth storage
- · top shelf adjustable
- · two fixed shelves
- · stand-up wire dividers
- · soft close hinge doors
- \cdot locking door available, specify and add \$118 list



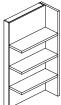
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	56	109	21	AP5-0AS-TD-1730R	\$2,168
	17	30	56	109	21	AP5-0AS-TD-1730L	\$2,168



left shown

- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 121/2"

56"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	56	100	17	AP5-0AS-T1-1430R	\$2,052
	14	30	56	100	17	AP5-0AS-T1-1430L	\$2,052



left shown

- · use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"

To Order, Specify: Storage Tower

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

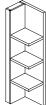
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62) a.)Finish Color for Chassis (see page 62)
 - Door Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),
 Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or
 Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 a.)Finish Color for Door (see page 62)

Shelves

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	56	57	9	AP5-0AS-TD-1712R	\$1,820
	17	12	56	57	9	AP5-0AS-TD-1712L	\$1,820



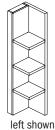
left shown

- · use with 561/2"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 121/2"

56"h	Asyr	nme	etric	She	lves
------	------	-----	-------	-----	------

h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	56	49	8	AP5-0AS-T1-1412R	\$1,704
	14	12	56	49	8	AP5-0AS-T1-1412L	\$1,704

- \cdot use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"



41"h Asymmetric Shelves

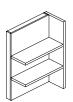
		7
	\downarrow	\geqslant
\searrow		\geqslant
		J

left shown

17	30	41	78	15	AP5-0AS-1D-1730R	\$1,994
17	30	41	78	15	AP5-0AS-1D-1730L	\$1,994

- · use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with legal depth storage
- · shelf depth: 12 1/2"

41"h	Ası	mmetric	Shelves



left shown

- 30 AP5-0AS-1-1430R \$1,877 14 41 73 13 14 30 41 73 AP5-0AS-1-1430L \$1,877 13
- · use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
41"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	41	46	7	AP5-0AS-1D-1712R	\$1,645
◇	17	12	41	46	7	AP5-0AS-1D-1712L	\$1,645
	· use with 4	1"h overhe	ead and two	-high storag	ge		



· match with legal depth storage

· shelf depth: 12 1/2"

41"h	Asymmetric Shelves
------	---------------------------

14	12	41	41	6	AP5-0AS-1-1412R	\$1,529
14	12	41	41	6	AP5-0AS-1-1412L	\$1,529



left shown

- \cdot use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- · match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color

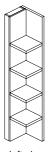
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Apogee [™]							画 JSI
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	● Model	List Price
68 1/2"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	681/2	140	25	AP5-0AT-TD-1730R	\$2,261
	17 use with 5 match witl shelf dept	n legal dep		140 r-high storag	25 ge	AP5-OAT-TD-1730L	\$2,261
68 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	681/2	129	21	AP5-0AT-T1-1430R	\$2,145
	14 · use with 5 · match with · shelf dept	n letter de _l		129 -high storag	21 de	AP5-0AT-T1-1430L	\$2,145
68 1/2"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	681/2	70	11	AP5-0AT-TD-1712R	\$1,855
	17 • use with 5 • match with • shelf dept	n legal dep		70 -high storag	11 ee	AP5-0AT-TD-1712L	\$1,855

CO 1/ //h	A a , ma ma a tui a	Chalusa
b8 ½ Π	Asymmetric	Sneives

14	12	681/2	63	9	AP5-0AT-T1-1412R	\$1,738
14	12	681/2	63	9	AP5-0AT-T1-1412L	\$1,738

- \cdot use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ match with letter depth storage
- · shelf depth: 10"



left shown



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
53 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	531/2	109	20	AP5-0AT-1D-1730R	\$2,029
	17	30	531/2	109	20	AP5-0AT-1D-1730L	\$2,029
left shown	· use with 4 · match with · shelf depth	legal dep		high storage			
53 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	531/2	103	17	AP5-0AT-1-1430R	\$1,913
	14	30	53 ½	103	17	AP5-0AT-1-1430L	\$1,913
 use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage match with legal depth storage shelf depth: 10" 							
53 ½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	531/2	57	9	AP5-0AT-1D-1712R	\$1,680
	17	12	531/2	57	9	AP5-0AT-1D-1712L	\$1,680
left shown	· use with 4 · match with · shelf depth	legal dep		high storage			
53 1/2" Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	531/2	52	7	AP5-0AT-1-1412R	\$1,564
	14	12	53 ½	52	7	AP5-0AT-1-1412L	\$1,564
	use with 4match withshelf depth	legal dep		high storage			

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

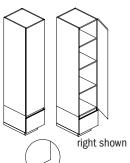
left shown

- **②** Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- Finish Color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
85½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	22	18	851/2	214	25	AP6-DDT-B-2218R	\$4,299
and Flush Base	22	18	851/2	214	25	AP6-DDT-B-2218L	\$4,299

- right shown
- · base is flush
- · three adjustable shelves
- $\cdot \ \ \text{pedestal front locking}$
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ door side has concealed bevel for opening
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

85 ½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	22	18	851/2	211	25	AP6-DDT-BR-2218R	\$4,299
and Inset Base	22	18	851/2	211	25	AP6-DDT-BL-2218L	\$4,299



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base is inset on one side
- · three adjustable shelves
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- \cdot locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

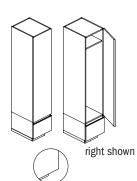


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
85 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with	22	18	851/2	201	25	AP6-DDT-A-2218R	\$4,089
Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	85 1/2	201	25	AP6-DDT-A-2218L	\$4,089

- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

85 1/2"h Wardrobe Unit with
Drawer and Inset Base

right shown



22	18	85 1/2	198	25	AP6-DDT-AR-2218R	\$4,089
22	18	851/2	198	25	AP6-DDT-AL-2218L	\$4,089

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- \cdot locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

To Order, Specify:

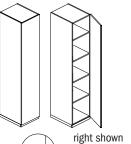
- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
 Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 a.) Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

- 3.) Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Upper Chassis
 - b.) Same as Lower Chassis
 - c.) Paint

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
85 ½"h Storage Unit with Flush	22	18	85½	195	25	AP6-ADT-2-2218R	\$3,671
Base	22	18	851/2	195	25	AP6-ADT-2-2218L	\$3,671

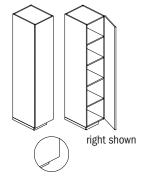


- · base is flush
- · four adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

85 1/2"h Storage Unit with Inset	t
Base	

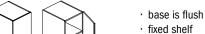
22	18	851/2	192	25	AP6-ADT-2R-2218R	\$3,671
22	18	851/2	192	25	AP6-ADT-2L-2218L	\$3,671

- · base is inset on one side
- · four adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

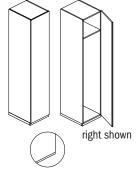


85 1/2"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base

22	18	851/2	176	25	AP6-ADT-1-2218R	\$3,392
22	18	851/2	176	25	AP6-ADT-1-2218L	\$3,392

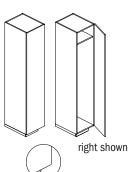


- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides



85 1/2"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base

22	18	851/2	172	25	AP6-ADT-1R-2218R	\$3,392
22	18	851/2	172	25	AP6-ADT-1L-2218L	\$3,392

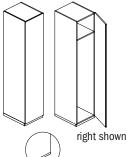


- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted



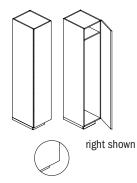
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
85 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush	22	12	851/2	141	17	AP6-ADT-1-2212R	\$2,986
Base	22	12	851/2	141	17	AP6-ADT-1-2212L	\$2,986



- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- \cdot door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

85 1/2"h	Wardrobe	Unit with	Inset
Base			



22	12	85 ½	138	17	AP6-ADT-1R-2212R	\$2,986
22	12	851/2	138	17	AP6-ADT-1L-2212L	\$2.986

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

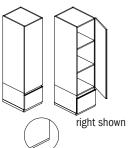
Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 62)
- **4** Finish Color for Base
 - a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
70 ½"h Storage Unit with Drawer	22	18	701/2	182	20	AP6-DDS-B-2218R	\$3,881
and Flush Base	22	18	70½	182	20	AP6-DDS-B-2218L	\$3,881



- · base is flush
- · two adjustable shelves
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

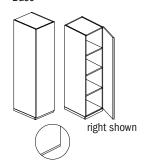
70 ½"h Storage	Unit with	Drawe
and Inset Base		

age Unit with Drawer	22	18	701/2	179	20	AP6-DDS-BR-2218R	\$3,881
ase	22	18	70½	179	20	AP6-DDS-BL-2218L	\$3,881

- · base is inset on one side
- · two adjustable shelves
- · pedestal front locking
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

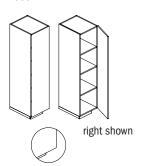
70 1/2"h Storage Unit with Flush

right shown



- AP6-ADS-2-2218R 22 18 701/2 163 20 \$3,254 70½ AP6-ADS-2-2218L \$3,254 22 18 163 20
- · base is flush
- · three adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

70 1/2"h Storage Unit with Inset Base



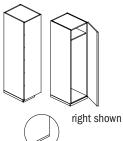
22	18	701/2	160	20	AP6-ADS-2R-2218R	\$3,254
22	18	701/2	160	20	AP6-ADS-2L-2218L	\$3.254

- · base is inset on one side
- · three adjustable shelves
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

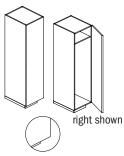


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
70 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush	22	18	70½	150	20	AP6-ADS-1-2218R	\$3,045
Base	22	18	70½	150	20	AP6-ADS-1-2218L	\$3,045



- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- \cdot locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

70 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset	22	18	70½	147	20	AP6-ADS-1R-2218R	\$3,045
Base	22	18	70½	147	20	AP6-ADS-1L-2218L	\$3,045



- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · hanging bar
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

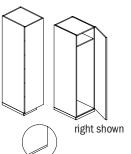
To Order, Specify:

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Finish Application
 - a.) All Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
 - b.) All Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
 - 1.) Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 62)
 - 2.) Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2),
 Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
 a.) Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 62)
 - 3.) Finish Color for Base
 - a.)Same as Upper Chassis
 - b.)Same as Lower Chassis
 - c.)Paint

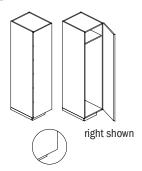
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
70 ½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush	22	12	701/2	120	14	AP6-ADS-1-2212R	\$2,696
Base	22	12	70½	120	14	AP6-ADS-1-2212L	\$2,696



- · base is flush
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

70 1/2"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset	
Base	



22	12	70½	117	14	AP6-ADS-1R-2212R	\$2,696
22	12	701/2	117	14	AP6-ADS-1L-2212L	\$2.696

- · base is inset on one side
- · fixed shelf
- · coat hook
- · door side has concealed bevel for opening
- · soft close hinge door
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · adjustable leveler/glides

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts -Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Base a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front b.) Paint (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	144	57	568	124	AM4-CW0-SP-22144	W/O PANEL \$12,172
Shelf	· wall mou	unted					VENEER PANEL \$13,960
		top includ	ed (17¾′	'deep)			PAINT PANEL \$13,960
	one fixedshipped	d shelf in four sec		GLASS PANEL \$17,590			
	· finish sc			FABRIC PANEL			
		wall top - ve sis and she	COM \$13,305				
		nmets 31" (A \$13,362				
	add \$17		B \$13,468				
		m mini she	C \$13,659				
	•	when orde	ndicate selection on order and	D \$13,904			
		ert panei b opropriate l	E \$14,144				
		er panel	by 1	F \$14,523			
		panel		G \$14,929			
	-magı	netic back p	Н \$15,362				
	-tacka	able fabric p	I \$16,037				
	Note: use	insert pane	J \$16,848				

120"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	120	57	474	104	AM4-CW0-SP-22120	W/O PANEL \$11,336
Shelf	· wall mo	unted	VENEER PANEL \$12,915				
	workwalone fixe	l top includ	ed (17¾"	deep)			PAINT PANEL \$12,915
		in four sec	GLASS PANEL \$15,687				
	finish so			FABRIC PANEL			
		wall top - vesis and she	COM \$12,414				
		nmets 25"	A \$12,466				
	add \$1		B \$12,560				
	· aluminu	m mini she	C \$12,733				
	•	when orde	D \$12,952				
		sert panel b	E \$13,169				
		ppropriate l er panel	F \$13,511				
		t panel	G \$13,876				
	-mag	netic back ¡	Н \$14,262				
	-tacka	able fabric _l	I \$14.872				

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

6 Insert Panel

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

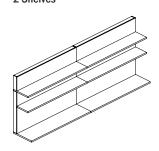
- a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.)Finish Color (see page 62)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

J \$15,601

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
144"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	144	57	610	124	AM4-CW0-S2-22144	W/O PANEL \$12,289
2 Shelves	· wall mor	unted	VENEER PANEL \$14,076				
		top includ	PAINT PANEL \$14,076				
	two fixedshipped	i sneives in four sec	GLASS PANEL \$17,706				
	· finish sc	heme	FABRIC PANEL				
		wall top - ve sis and she	COM \$13,423				
		ter divider f	A \$13,479				
	•	divider fins	B \$13,584				
	Ū	nmets 31" (C \$13,774				
		\$178 list	D \$14,019				
		m mini she required wl	E \$14,260				
		•		•		lable, indicate selection on	F \$14,641
		•			•	s workwall by 1"	G \$15,046
	-vene	er panel					Н \$15,478
	•	t panel					I \$16,154
	Ū	netic back p able fabric p	J \$16,965				

120"w Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves



	22	120	57	508	104	AM4-CW0-S2-22120	W/O PANEL \$11,452
	wall moun	ited					VENEER PANEL \$13,137
	· workwall t	•	d (17¾"d	eep)			PAINT PANEL \$13,137
	 two fixed s shipped ir 		ons				GLASS PANEL \$15,804
	finish sch		0110				FABRIC PANEL
		all top - ver	•				COM \$12,530
	cnassi: six letter d	s and shel\ livider fins		•		05 liet	A \$12,582
	· six legal d		-	. ,			В \$12,677
	· two gromr	nets 25" of	ff center of	f each sec	tion of the	workwall available, specify	C \$12,849
	and add \$						D \$13,067
•						,666 list; an insert back	E \$13,285
	•	equired who		_		railable, indicate selection on	F \$13,627
		•			•	es workwall by 1"	G \$13,992
	-veneer		•	. ,.		,	Н \$14,378
	-paint p						ı \$14,988
	Ū	tic back pa le fabric pa		•	th thin alu	ıminum frame and 6 magnets	J \$15,718

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

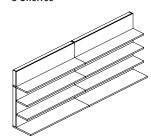
Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

\$9,756



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Open Workwall with	22	144	57	678	124	AM4-CW0-S3-22144	\$10,500

3 Shelves



- · wall mounted
- workwall top included (17 ¾ deep)
- · three fixed shelves
- · shipped in four sections
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves veneer or paint
- · eight letter divider fins available, specify and add \$698 list
- · six legal divider fins available, specify and add \$525
- · two grommets 31" off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add \$178 list

566

104

AM4-CW0-S3-22120

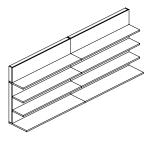
120"w Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves

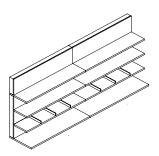


- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included (17 3/4" deep)
- · three fixed shelves
- · shipped in four sections
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves veneer or paint
- · six letter divider fins available, specify and add \$525 list

57

- · six legal divider fins available, specify and add \$525 list
- · two grommets 25" off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add \$178 list





divider fins shown optional

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

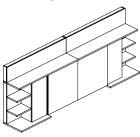
6 Insert Panel

- a.) Veneer
 - 1.) Wood Species Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
 - a.) Finish Color (see page 62)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
 - 1.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description

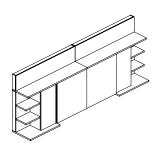
144"w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
22	144	57	588	140	AM4-CWW-1-22144	\$16,214

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
 - -18"w fixed outer shelves
 - $\hbox{-}18\hbox{''}w\ storage/wardrobe\ (sliding\ interior\ bi-pass\ door)}\\$
 - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 448 118 **AM4-CWW-1-22120 \$15,331**
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
 - -15"w fixed outer shelves
 - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

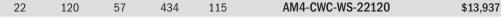


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	572	138	AM4-CWC-WS-22144	\$14,693
Shell workwall with Shalls Doors							



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -18"w fixed outer shelves
 - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · right side
 - -36"w fixed outer shelves
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Door



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -15"w fixed outer shelves
 - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · right side
- -30"w fixed outer shelves
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified

- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2)
 Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1)
 - (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and

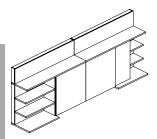
Shelves

- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- 6 Exterior Sliding Doors
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Glass

\$13,937

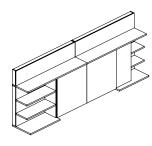
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Shelf Workwall and	22	144	57	572	138	AM4-CWC-SW-22144	\$14,693

Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -36"w fixed outer shelves
- right side
 - -18"w fixed outer shelves
 - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Shelf Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 434 115 AM4-CWC-SW-22120 · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
- -30"w fixed outer shelves
- right side
 - -15"w fixed outer shelves
 - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer

 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Wardrobe Workwall and	22	144	57	550	138	AM4-CWC-WD-22144	\$14,345

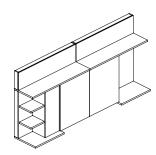
Display Workwall with Sliding Doors

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -18"w fixed outer shelves
 - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)

adjustable shelves and coat hook

- right side
 - -36"w open display area
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,464 list

120"w Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 417 115 AM4-CWC-WD-22120 \$13,589
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -15"w fixed outer shelves
 - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- right side
 - -30"w open display area
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

To Order, Specify:

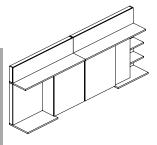
- Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- 6 Exterior Sliding Doors
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - b.) Glass

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

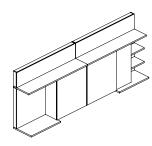
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Display Workwall and	22	144	57	550	138	AM4-CWC-DW-22144	\$14,345

Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- left side
 - -36"w open display area
- right side
 - -18"w fixed outer shelves
 - -18"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Display Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding **Doors**

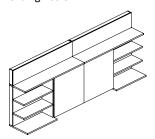


- 22 120 57 417 115 AM4-CWC-DW-22120 \$13,589
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -30"w open display area
- right side
 - -15"w fixed outer shelves
 - -15"w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer

 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

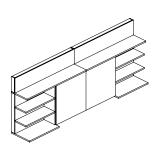


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Dual Shelf Workwall with	22	144	57	556	136	AM4-CWS-1-22144	\$13,172



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
 - -36"w fixed outer shelves
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Dual Shelf Workwall with **Sliding Doors**



22 120 57 420 112 AM4-CWS-1-22120 \$12,544

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
 - -30"w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)

- **6** Exterior Sliding Doors
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Glass

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

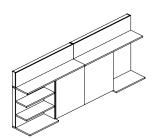
\$12,195

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Shelf Workwall and Display	22	144	57	534	136	AM4-CWC-SD-22144	\$12,822

- Workwall with Sliding Doors

 must order work center section, see pages 169-172
 - · wall mounted
 - · workwall top included
 - · shipped in four sections
 - · left side
 - -36"w fixed outer shelves
 - · right side
 - -36"w display area
 - · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Shelf Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors



- 22 120 57 403 112 **AM4-CWC-SD-22120** must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -30"w fixed outer shelves
- · right side
 - -30"w display area
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
144"w Display Workwall and Shelf	22	144	57	534	136	AM4-CWC-DS-22144	\$12,822

- Workwall with Sliding Doors
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -36"w display area
- · right side
 - -36"w outer fixed shelves
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Display Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors



57

403

112

AM4-CWC-DS-22120

\$12,195



- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left side
 - -30"w display area
- right side
 - -30"w outer fixed shelves
- · finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list

To Order, Specify:

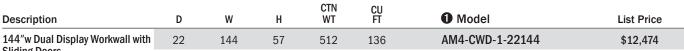
1 Model Number

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified

2 Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1)

(see page 62)

- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Exterior Sliding Doors
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Glass



- **Sliding Doors**
- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
 - -36"w display area
- finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
- -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
- -exterior 36"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,175 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,557 list

120"w Dual Display Workwall with

22

120

57

386

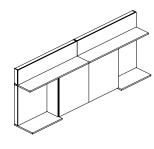
112

AM4-CWD-1-22120

\$11,848

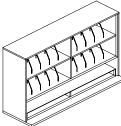
Sliding Doors

- · must order work center section, see pages 169-172
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- · left and right side
 - -30"w display area
- finish scheme
 - -workwall top veneer only
 - -chassis and shelves
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -exterior 30"w sliding doors
 - -veneer
 - -paint
 - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add \$2,003 list
 - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add \$2,350 list





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Workcenter	22	72	41	362	45	AM4-CZW-05-22144	\$4,578
	22	60	41	302	38	AM4-CZW-05-22120	\$4,392



- · -22144 use with 144"w workwall with sliding doors
- · -22120 use with 120"w workwall with sliding doors
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · wire pass thru
- · -22144 cubby opening 34"w each
- · -22120 cubby opening 28"w each

IWO NICHES

Media Workcenter with Cubby and

22	72	41	291	45	AM4-CZW-06-22144	\$2,835
22	60	41	243	38	AM4-CZW-06-22120	\$2,719

- · -22144 use with 144"w workwall with sliding doors
- · -22120 use with 120"w workwall with sliding doors
- · wall mounted
- · workwall top included
- · wire pass thru
- · -22144 cubby opening 34"w each
- · -22120 cubby opening 28"w each
- · -22144: TV dimension not to exceed 68"w x 32"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- · -22120: TV dimension not to exceed 56"w x 32"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation

To Order, Specify:

Workwall

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- **3** Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis and Shelves
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- **6** Exterior Sliding Doors
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
 - c.) Glass

Workcenter

- **1** Model Number
- Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint Color (see page 62)
- 6 Cubby and Niche Paint Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

G \$5,258 H \$5,689 I \$6,365 J \$7,175

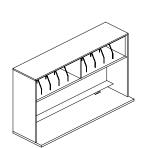
I \$6,151 J \$6,961

Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price	e
72"w Workcenter	22	72	41	273	45	AM4-CZW-01-22144	VENEER PANEL	\$3,963
	· use with	144"w wo	PAINT PANEL	\$3,963				
	· wall mou		ff d	o a ovvitala			GLASS PANEL	\$5,776
	LED taskrequired	J	FABRIC PANEL					
	U	fabric, indi	СОМ	\$3,635				
	· glass ins		Α	\$3,690				
	 glass not pack of 6 	•	В	\$3,797				
	· worksurfa	0	C	\$3,987				
	· com ydg	•					D	\$4,230
							E	\$4,473
							F	\$4,852

60"w Workcenter	22	60	41	228	38	AM4-CZW-01-22120	VENEER PANEL	\$3,724
			rkwall with	sliding dod	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$3,724
	· wall mou · LED task		on off do	or switch			GLASS PANEL	\$5,057
		U			paint, mag	gnetic back painted white	FABRIC PANEL	
	O	,				ct appropriate list price	COM	\$3,421
	glass insglass not			aluminum f	rame		Α	\$3,476
	O	,		n magnetic :	glass optio	n		\$3,584
	· worksurfa	O			5.0.00 0 0 0.00			\$3,773
	· com ydg	: 5						\$4,016
								\$4,259
								\$4,638
								\$5,044
							Н	\$5,475



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price	е
72"w Workcenter	22	72	41	290	45	AM4-CZW-02-22144	VENEER PANEL	\$5,117
^	· use with	144"w wo	rkwall with	sliding do	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$5,117
	· wall mou		ıt				GLASS PANEL	\$6,931
	aluminurLED task			or switch			FABRIC PANEL	
	· required	insert pan	el availabl	e in veneer		netic back painted white glass	СОМ	\$4,791
						ropriate list price	Α	\$4,840
	· glass ins			aluminum f	rame		В	\$4,936
	Ü	,		magnetic	glass option		С	\$5,107
	· worksurfa	ace gromm	ets				D	\$5,326
	· com ydg	4 1/2					E	\$5,545
							F	\$5,885
							G	\$6,249
							Н	\$6,639
							I	\$7,247
							J	\$7,977



60"w Workcenter

22	60	41	242	38	AM4-CZW-02-22120	VENEER PANEL	\$4,785
· use wit	n 120"w work	wall with	sliding do	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$4,785
· wall mo	unted ım mini shelf	:				GLASS PANEL	\$6,120
•	k light auto d		r switch			FABRIC PANEL	
	•				gnetic back painted white glass	COM	\$4,484
	•				propriate list price	Α	\$4,533
U	sert panel ha ot factory ins		i mummum	rame		В	\$4,630
U	6 magnets o		magnetic	glass optic	on	С	\$4,801
· worksu	face gromme	ets	Ü			D	\$5,019
· com yd	g; 4½					E	\$5,239
						F	\$5,579
						G	\$5,943
						Н	\$6,332
						1	\$6,941

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Workwall Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

- 3 Finish Color for Workwall Top (see page 62)
- Finish Color for Chassis
 - a.) Same as Workwall Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- 6 Cubby Paint Color

J \$7,672

J \$7,988

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price	е
72"w Workcenter	22	72	41	323	45	AM4-CZW-03-22144	VENEER PANEL	\$4,764
	· use with	144"w wo	rkwall with	sliding do	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$4,764
	· wall mou		GLASS PANEL	\$6,589				
	LED taskwire pass	•	on on do	or switch			FABRIC PANEL	
			el availabl	e in veneer	, paint, mag	netic back painted white	СОМ	\$4,447
	Ü					ct appropriate list price	Α	\$4,502
	glass insglass not	•		aluminum f	rame		В	\$4,611
	-			n magnetic	glass optior	1	C	\$4,800
	· worksurfa	•			0		D	\$5,044
	· cubby ac			er trays			E	\$5,287
	· cubby or	_	w each				F	\$5,664
	· com ydg	; 5					G	\$6,070
							Н	\$6,501
							I	\$7,177

	00	00	4.4	200	00	AAAA 07111 00 00400	VENEED DANIEL	\$4,537
60"w Workcenter	22	60	41	269	38	AM4-CZW-03-22120	VENEER PANEL	Ψ4,001
	· use with	120"w wor	kwall with	sliding do	ors		PAINT PANEL	\$4,537
	· wall mou						GLASS PANEL	\$5,871
	LED taskwire pass	J	on on aoo	r Switch			FABRIC PANEL	
			el available	e in veneer	, paint, mag	netic back painted white		\$4,233
	O	,				ct appropriate list price	Α	\$4,284
	· glass ins	•		aluminum f	rame		В	\$4,380
\$ V///	 glass not 	•		magnotic	glass optio	0	С	\$4,551
~	· worksurfa	Ü		magneuc	giass optio	ı	D	\$4,770
	· cubby ac	Ü		r trays			E	\$4,989
	· cubby op	0	v each				F	\$5,329
	· com ydg;	4 1/2					G	\$5,694
							Н	\$6,082
							1	\$6,691
							J	\$7,421

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 62)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 62)
- 4 Finish Color for Chassis
 - a.) Same as Top
 - b.) Paint (see page 62)
- **6** Cubby and Niche Paint Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

\$74



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Leather Desk Pad	20	34		15	1	AP9-LDP-1-2034	L1 \$1,294
	use on wocol sq ft:col list pri	12					L2 \$1,487
Letter Paper Tray	10 1/4	13	2 3/4	3	1	AM9-PPT-1-1013	\$362
	· select ver	neer or pain	t				
Legal Paper Tray	11 ½	161/4	2 3/4	3	1	AM9-PPT-1-1216	\$403



Magnets

· select veneer or paint

· may be used with magnetic glass panels

- · white
- · pack of 6

Angle Bracket 1 6 1 2 1 6-AB \$325

GP9-MAG-1-0101

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ use when connecting a bridge to an open frame table desk
- · shipped with screws

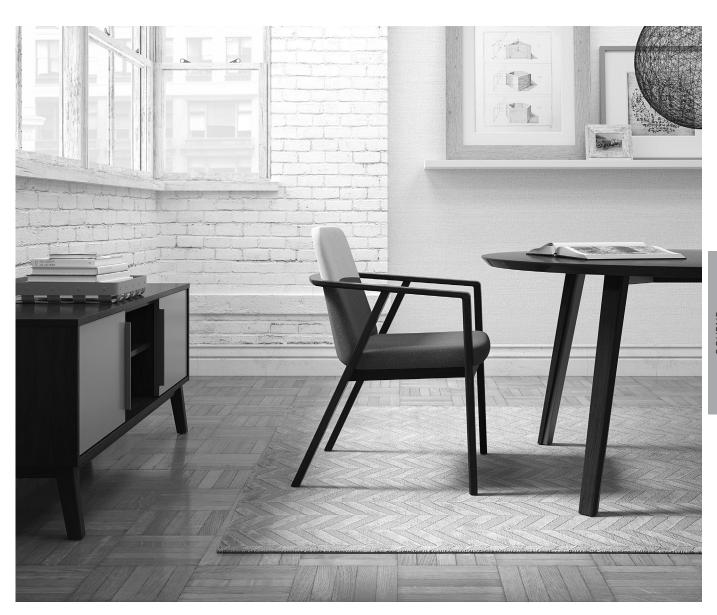
Angled Front Center Drawer 17 3/4 24 1/2 2 1/2 20 1 **GP9CDRC-1524** \$325

- · not available on table desk with apron
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ not available in makore or double cut
- · wood drawer
- · non-locking

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA2) or Walnut (WA2) (see page 62)
- **3** Leather vendor, pattern, color

Bourne Product Information



Standard Height Tables					188
Counter Height Tables .					192
Bar Height Tables					196
Storage					198

Bourne Tables Order Check List:



Specify: □ 1. Model Number □ 2. Top Material
a.) Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Species - onerly (oriz), maple (max), wallut (wax) or bouble out (box)
b.) Laminate
1.) Laminate Color
c.) Solid Surface
1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)
□ 3. Legs/Apron Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
1.) Wood or Paint Color
b.) Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)
1.) Wood Finish
□ 4. Metal Legs/Foot Rail Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
☐ 5. Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add \$157 list
☐ 6. Optional Power Unit - units must be ordered separately
 EC26 - worksurface power, specify cut-out on order - specify Black (B), or White (W)
• EC27 - under surface power - specify Black (B), or White (W)

BU2448-17TTWL	WA1	MCH	W	ESP	ASL
(model #)	(veneer species)	(wood finish)	(legs/apron species)	(wood finish)	(metal color)

1. Model Number

Example:

2. Top Material Selection: Veneer

10110	<u>0.</u>					
			Flat Cut			
Cherr	y (CH1)	Мар	le (MA1)	Walnut (WA1)		
BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	
BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso	
BRG	Brighton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha	
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl	
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	
LGC	Legacy					
PRL	Praline					
SAF	Saffron					
Double Cut (DC1)						
COF	Coffee					

<u>Lamir</u>	<u>nate</u>					
Vene	Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates					
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors			
ALE	Ale	FLO	Florence Walnut			
BLO	Blonde Echo	GRH	Graphite			
BBN	Bourbon	HGL	High Line			
BZW	Brazilwood	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie			
BRG	Brighton	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut			
CLL	Collectors	STU	Studio Teak			
FLO	Florence Walnut	VIN	Vintage			
GRH	Graphite	WLH	Walnut Heights			
HGL	High Line	WEA	Weathered Ash			
Solid	<u>Laminates</u>					
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			
DWH	Designer White					
<u>Lamir</u>	nate Match to Veneer					
AUB	Auburn	PRL	Praline			
BRL	Barley	SAF	Saffron			
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna			
CLA	Classic	TOF	Toffee			
LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle			
MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian			
NTO	Night Owl					
Solid	Solid Surface					
ARM	Armadillo	PUR	Pure White			

PEB Pebble Pearl

Top Material Selection (continued):

BLP Black Pearl

CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak



3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Maple (MA1)

Wood Finish:

CAG Aged Ash Coordinate CGR **Graphite Coordinate** ALE Ale HRV Harvest AUB Auburn CHL **High Line Coordinate** BRL Khaki Coordinate Barley CKC

CBE **Blonde Echo Coordinate** LGC Legacy BBN Bourbon MCH Mocha CBZ **Brazilwood Coordinate** NTO Night Owl

BRG Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate Brighton COA Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate BUT Butterscotch CPI

CIN Cinnamon PRL Praline CLA Classic SAF Saffron CLL Collectors SIE Sienna

Studio Teak Coordinate CCF **Coffee Coordinate CST**

Cremello Coordinate Toffee CCR TOF EAR Earthy **TRF** Truffle **ESP** VEN Venetian Espresso

FLX CVI Vintage Coordinate CFL Florence Walnut Coordinate Walnut Heights Coordinate CWH CFO **Fossil Coordinate CWE** Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color:

GRV Greek Villa **BKD** Backdrop BFX **Black Fox** NET **Network Grav BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White**

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black CHT

FRR French Roast

Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

Wood Finish:

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna **ESP Espresso TOF** Toffee MCH Mocha **TRF** Truffle

NTO Night Owl

e. optional power units

4. Metal Legs/Foot Rail Color:

ASL Arctic Silver PEW Pewter MBK Matte Black Soft Nickel SNK

5. Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add \$157 list

6. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified

Worksurface - EC26 - Two 110 outlets and a dual USB port with a 120" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 199.

Under Surface - EC27 - Two 110 outlets and a dual USB port with a 120" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 199.



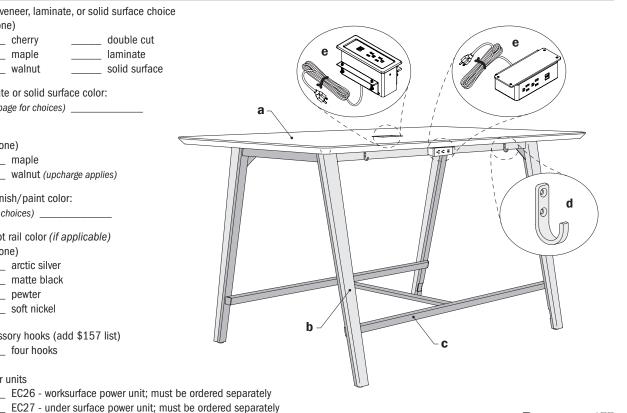


EC26

EC27

Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - ve	eneer, laminate	, or soli	d surface
(choose on	e)		
	cherry		double cu
	maple		laminate
	walnut		solid surf
finish, laminate	e or solid surfa	ce color	:
(see previous pa	ge for choices)		
b. legs/apron			
(choose or	ne)		
	maple		
	walnut (upcha	arge appli	ies)
legs/apron fini	sh/paint color	:	
(see above for c	hoices)		_
c. metal legs/foot	rail color (if ap	plicable	e)
(choose or	ne)		
	arctic silver		
	matte black		
	pewter		
	soft nickel		
d. optional access	ory hooks (add	d \$157	list)
	four hooks		•



Bourne Storage Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Chassis Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
- □ 3. Base Wood Species:
 - a.) Maple (M) Standard (finish will be same as chassis)
 - b.) Walnut (W) Upcharge Applies (only available when walnut chassis is specified, finish will be same as chassis)
- ☐ 4. Chassis/Base Finish
- ☐ 5. Door Finish
 - a.) Same as Chassis
 - b.) Paint
 - 1.) Paint Color

Examples:

BU1830-42STWL	MA1	M	ALE	NET
(model #)	(chassis species)	(base species)	(chassis/base finish)	(door paint color)

1. Model Number

2. Chassis Species:

			Flat Cut		
Cherr	y (CH1)	Мар	le (MA1)	Waln	ut (WA1)
BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn
BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRG	Brighton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				
Doub	le Cut (DC1)				
COF	Coffee				
CRM	Cremello				
FOS	Fossil				
GRH	Graphite				
KHK	Khaki				

4. Chassis/Base Finish:

Wood Finish:

See list of finishes under **2. Chassis Species** (Base Finish same as Chassis)

5. Door Finish Selection:

Wood Finish:

Same as Chassis

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

3. Base Wood Species:

STU Studio Teak

Maple (MA1)

Wood Finish:

Same as Chassis

Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

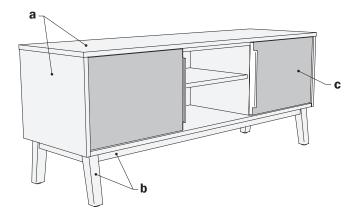
Wood Finish: Same as Chassis



Storage Order Check List

(see previous page for choices)

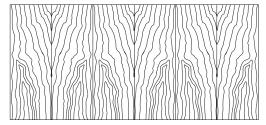
a. chassis specie	S
(choose or	ne)
	_ cherry
	maple
	walnut
	double cut
finish color:	
(see previous p	age for finish choices)
b. base species	
(choose or	ne)
	maple (finish will be same as chassis)
	walnut (upcharge applies) (only available when walnut chassis is specified, finish will be same as chassis)
c. door finish	
(choose o	ne)
	same as chassis
paint color:	



Bourne Tables and Storage Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Bourne product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Bourne are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



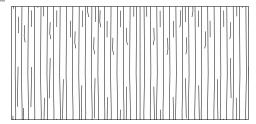
Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Bourne is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Bourne Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

The diagram below shows the tight pattern used on Bourne Double Cut Veneer.



Worksurface Construction

Veneer and Laminate Worksurface

Worksurfaces are 13/16" thick and are manufactured with 3-ply balanced construction. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. MDF edges on table tops have an undercut bevel profile and are painted to match top.

Solid Surface Worksurface

Solid surface worksurfaces are constructed with a ½" thick solid surface top and a 11/16" thick wood sub-top. Total thickness of this mixed material worksurface is 13/6". MDF edges on sub-top have an undercut bevel profile and are painted to match top.

JSI Quickship Program

Laminates available on the quickship program include the following: Aged Ash (AGA), Ale (ALE), Bourbon (BBN), Brighton (BRG), Collectors (CLL), Designer White (DWH), Florence Walnut (FLO), Graphite (GRH), Pinnacle Walnut (PIN), Slate Grey (SLG), Studio Teak (STU), Vintage (VIN) and Walnut Heights (WLH).

Bourne Veneer species available on the quickship program include Cherry, Maple, Walnut and the following Double Cut veneers: Graphite (GRH), Khaki (KHK) and Studio Teak (STU).

Solid Surface tops available on the quickship program are available in Pure White (PUR) only.

Casework Construction

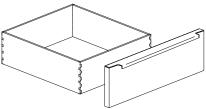
Casework tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casework tops are 3/4" thick plywood.

Casework chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4" thick.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors

Cherry

CH1

BRL Barley

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Bourne. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

EAR Earthy

Flat Cut Veneer

,		,
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron
MA1 Maple	Flat Cut Veneer	
ALE Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN Cinnamon		
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee

WAL Wallac	That Cut veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

Paint

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
RWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White



Bourne Tables and Storage Product Information

Finish - Stain/Colors (continued)

PNT Paint (continued)

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

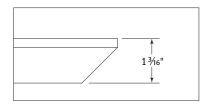
Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

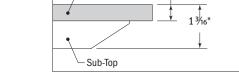
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Top Edge Details





Solid Surface

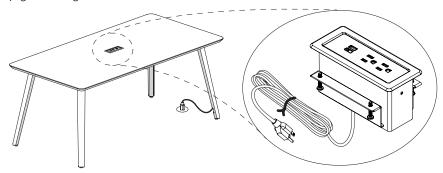
Knife Edge - Veneer & Laminate

Painted Knife Edge with Solid Surface Top

Optional Power Units

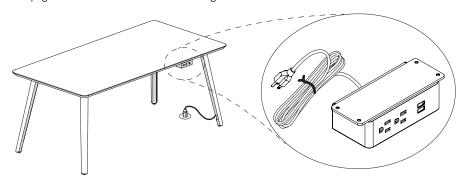
Worksurface Surface Power

Optional Worksurface Power (EC26) is available on standard, counter and bar height tables. Indicate "to accommodate Worksurface Power" on your purchase order. When this option is specified the worksurface will have one cut out in the center. One EC26 Worksurface Power unit must be ordered separately, see page 199. Length of cord is 10 feet.



Under Surface Power

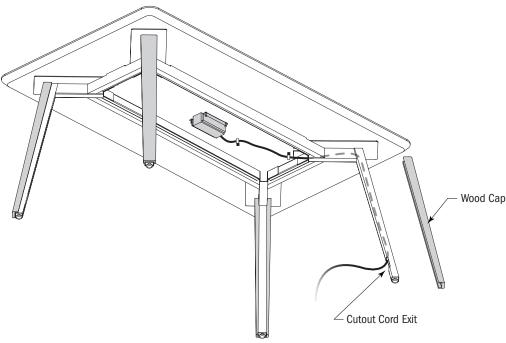
Under Surface Power (EC27) may be ordered for standard, counter and bar height tables. The EC27 Under Surface Power Unit(s) must be ordered separately, see page 199. This unit is field installed. Length of cord is 10 feet.



Bourne Tables and Casework Product Information

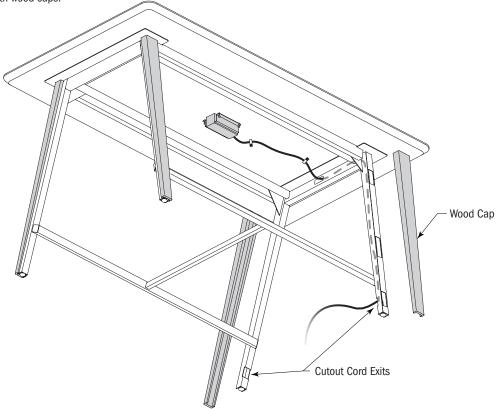
Wire Management - Standard and Counter Height Tables

Standard and counter height tables with metal legs contain one leg with a wire management channel/exit cutout which is accessed and concealed with a wood cap. This wire management leg can be attached to any corner of the table during assembly. Predetermining which corner of table cord exit is desired and assembly accordingly.



Wire Management - Bar Height Tables

Bar height tables with metal legs has a set of legs on one side of table with wire management channel and exit cutout. The management channels are accessed and concealed with wood caps.

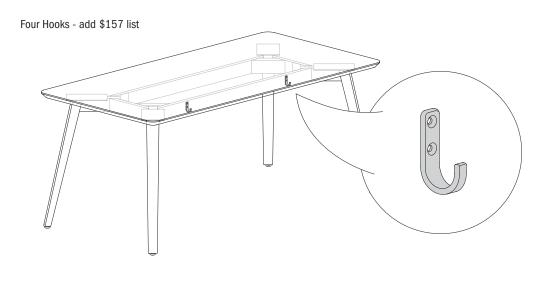




Bourne Tables and Casework Product Information

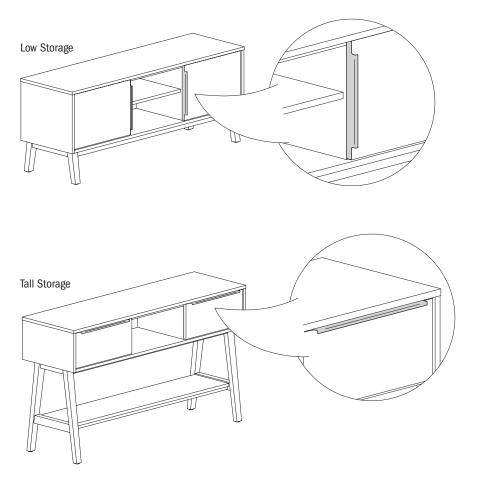
Optional Accessory Hooks

Optional satin stainless steel accessory hooks are available on the 30"h, 36"h and 40"h tables.



Integrated Metal Pull

Storage Units offer integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls standard.



Bourne Product Information

Product Overview

Bourne Seating and Occasional Tables below can be found in the JSI Seating Price List

Seating



Guest Chair Single Fabric



Guest Chair Dual Fabric



Lounge Chair Single Fabric



Lounge Chair Dual Fabric



Ottoman



Counter Height



Bar Stool

Occasional Tables



Rectangular Coffee Table



Square Coffee Table



Round Coffee Table



Triangular Coffee Table



Square Side Table



Round Side Table

Standard and Counter Height Tables



Rectangular Table with Wood Legs

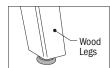


Racetrack Table with Wood Legs



Square Table with Wood Legs





Round Table with Wood Legs



Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs



Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs



Square Table with Wood/Metal Legs

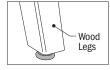


Round Table with Wood/Metal Legs



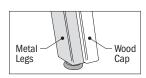
Bar Height Tables





Rectangular Table with Wood Legs





Rectangular Table with Wood/Metal Legs

Storage



Mid Storage

Low Storage

ľ

Bourne



Bourne Product Information

Table Heights

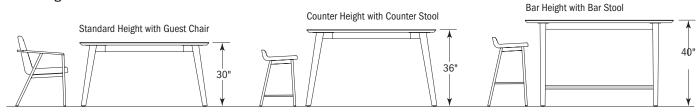




Table Shapes

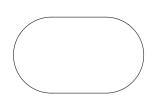


rectangular

sizes available: 48" x 90" 42" x 90"

48" x 84" 42" x 84" 48" x 72" 42" x 72"

36" x 72"



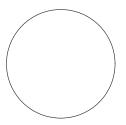
racetrack

42" x 60"



square

sizes available: 60" x 60" 48" x 48" 42" x 42"



round size: 60" dia.

Bourne Occasional Tables below can be found in the JSI Seating Price List

Coffee Table Shapes



size: 24" x 48"



square size: 42" x 42"



round sizes available: 42" dia. 36" dia.



triangular size: 36" x 48"

Side Table Shapes

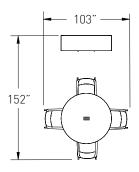


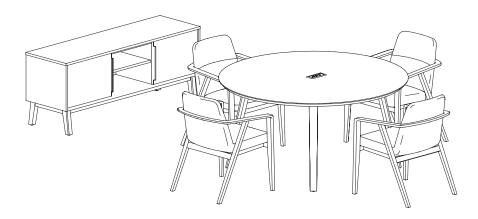
square size: 20" x 20"



round size: 24" dia.

Typicals: BU001

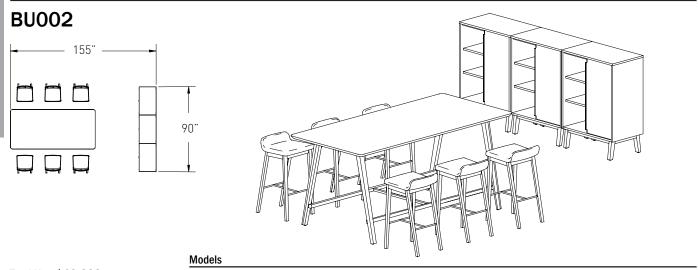




Models

Total List: **\$12,501**

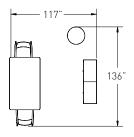
- (1) BU60-30RDML (4) BU7511E
- (1) BU1860-24SCHD (1) EC26
- $\ensuremath{^{*}}$ Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

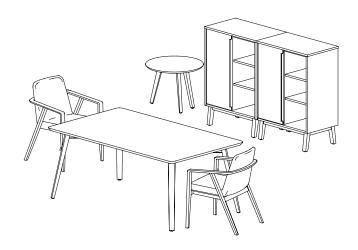


Total List: \$19,828

- (1) BU4290-40TTMLH (6) BU7518D (3) BU1830-42STWR

BU003





Models

Total List: \$11,393

(1) BU4272-30TTWL (2) BU7511D

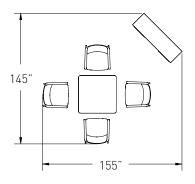
(2) BU1830-42STWL (1) BU24-21RDWL

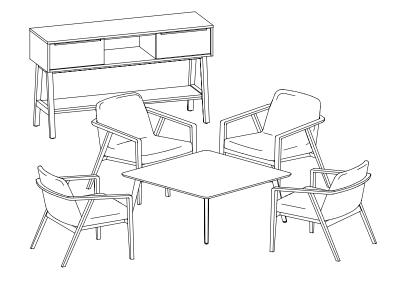
* Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

^{*} Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.



Typicals: BU004



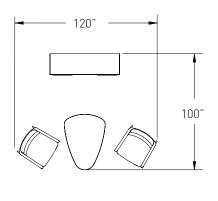


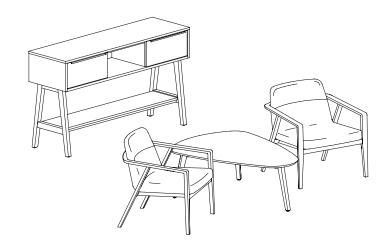
Total List: \$10,180

Models

- (1) BU4242-17TTWL (4) BU7521D (1) BU1860-34SCD

BU005





Total List: \$7,377

Models

- (1) BU3648-17PKWL (2) BU7521E (1) BU1860-34SCD

^{*} Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

^{*} Typical priced with maple wood species and COM fabric grade.

Flat Cut or

Description D W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
30"h Rectangular Table with 48 90	30	210	38	BU4890-30TTWL	\$2,722	\$2,778	\$6,981
Wood Legs 48 90	30	200	35	BU4884-30TTWL	\$2,668	\$2,723	\$6,926
48 72	30	180	30	BU4872-30TTWL	\$2,468	\$2,524	\$4,752
42 90	30	191	33	BU4290-30TTWL	\$2,636	\$2,691	\$6,894
42 84	30	183	31	BU4284-30TTWL	\$2,489	\$2,543	\$6,713
42 72	30	165	27	BU4272-30TTWL	\$2,331	\$2,386	\$4,594
36 72	30	151	23	BU3672-30TTWL	\$2,234	\$2,290	\$4,497

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship

30"h Racetrack Table with Wood Legs



48	90	30	193	38	BU4890-30RTWL	\$2,694	\$2,749	\$6,952
48	84	30	183	35	BU4884-30RTWL	\$2,637	\$2,692	\$6,895
48	72	30	163	30	BU4872-30RTWL	\$2,437	\$2,492	\$4,719
42	90	30	178	33	BU4290-30RTWL	\$2,611	\$2,666	\$6,869
42	84	30	170	31	BU4284-30RTWL	\$2,462	\$2,519	\$6,685
42	72	30	152	27	BU4272-30RTWL	\$2,303	\$2,357	\$4,564
42	60	30	135	23	BU4260-30RTWL	\$2,175	\$2,231	\$4,439

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
30"h Square Table with Wood	60	60	30	185	32	BU6060-30TTWL	\$2,555	\$2,610	\$4,873
Legs Now!	48	48	30	141	21	BU4848-30TTWL	\$2,167	\$2,223	\$3,949
	42	42	30	122	16	BU4242-30TTWL	\$2,073	\$2,128	\$3,855

- · ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship

30"h Round Table with Wood 60 60 30 159 32 BU60-30RDWL \$2,506 \$2,562 \$4,826





- · ships KD
- optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$444 list; not available on Quickship

To Order, Specify:	₽ 0 ∨	eneer Top Fi	nish C	ptions:			⊕ N	laple Legs/Apron Fir	ish O	ptions:
1 Model Number	Cherry	•	Maple	•	Walnu	<u>ıt</u>	CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
2 Top Material:	BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
	BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso	AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
a.) Veneer	BRG CLA	Brighton Classic	CIN	Cinnamon Flax	MCH NTO	Mocha Night Owl	BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),	CLA	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	CBE BBN	Blonde Echo Coordinate Bourbon	LGC MCH	Legacy Mocha
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)	EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
a.) Finish Color	HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
,	LGC	Legacy					BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
b.) Laminate	PRL SAF	Praline Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
1.) Laminate Color							CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),	Double						CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA		SIESienna
or Pure White (PUR)	COF	Coffee Cremello	GRH KHK	Graphite Khaki			CCF	Coffee Coordinate Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate Toffee
` ′	FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak			EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
3 Legs/Apron Species:		1 00011	0.0	otadio iodii			ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
a.) Maple (M)	和 L	aminate Top	Optio	ns:			FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
1.) Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint	_	r Grain Pattern La					CFL		CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
color on maple legs/apron	AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron	CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
. 37 .	ALE	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut		Sienna	Paint (Colors (Maple only)		
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies	AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak	BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut	BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee	BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
legs/apron	BLO BBN	Blonde Echo Bourbon	LGC MCH	Legacy Mocha	TRF VEN	Truffle Venetian	BWH CGP	Bright White Cargo Pants	NWH STM	Nonchalant White Storm
4 Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add	BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage	CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
	BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		Walnut Heights	FRR	French Roast		
\$157 list, (see page 183)	CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash	•			
5 Optional Power Units:	CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline				Valnut Legs/Apron Fi	nish C)ptions:
a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out.	Solid I	Laminates					AUB	Auburn		
EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			ESP MCH	Espresso Mocha		
, ,,,	BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			NTO	Night Owl		
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.	DWH	Designer White					SIE	Sienna		
EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	000	olid Surface	Ton O	Intione			TOF	Toffee		
	ARM	Armadillo	PEB U	Pebble Pearl			TRF	Truffle		
	ARIVI	AIIIIduiiiu	PED	repole reall						

PUR Pure White

Black Pearl

metal

leg

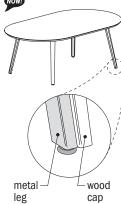
wood

cap

Description	D	w	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
30"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	30	222	38	BU4890-30TTML	\$4,564	\$4,620	\$8,824
Wood/Metal Legs	48	84	30	212	35	BU4884-30TTML	\$4,470	\$4,525	\$8,728
NOWI	48	72	30	192	30	BU4872-30TTML	\$4,231	\$4,287	\$6,517
	42	90	30	203	33	BU4290-30TTML	\$4,422	\$4,477	\$8,680
	42	84	30	195	31	BU4284-30TTML	\$4,237	\$4,292	\$8,460
	42	72	30	177	27	BU4272-30TTML	\$4,041	\$4,097	\$6,303
	36	72	30	162	23	BU3672-30TTML	\$3,913	\$3,968	\$6,176

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship

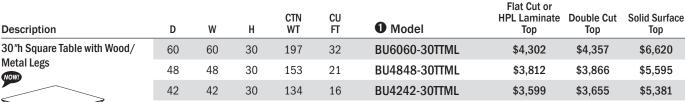
30"h Racetrack Table with Wood/Metal Legs NOW!



48	90	30	205	38	BU4890-30RTML	\$4,397	\$4,452	\$8,656	
48	84	30	195	35	BU4884-30RTML	\$4,294	\$4,349	\$8,552	
48	72	30	175	30	BU4872-30RTML	\$4,037	\$4,092	\$6,323	
42	90	30	190	33	BU4290-30RTML	\$4,284	\$4,339	\$8,542	
42	84	30	182	31	BU4284-30RTML	\$4,092	\$4,148	\$8,317	
42	72	30	164	27	BU4272-30RTML	\$3,878	\$3,933	\$6,140	
42	60	30	147	23	BU4260-30RTML	\$3,684	\$3,739	\$5,946	

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship





- · ships KD
 - · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
 - · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list,
 - · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
 - · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
 - · knife edge
 - · maple legs/apron standard
 - · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship

30"h Round Table with Wood/ Metal Legs

wood

cap

metal

leg



- BU60-30RDML \$4,033 \$4,088 \$6,341 60 60 30 170 32
- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$306 list; not available on Quickship

metal wood leg

/
1 Model Number
2 Top Material:
a.) Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)

- a.) Finish Color
- b.) Laminate

To Order, Specify:

- 1.) Laminate Color
- c.) Solid Surface Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)
- 3 Legs/Apron Species:
 - a.) Maple (M)
 - 1.) Finish Color cherry, maple, walnut or paint color on maple legs/apron
 - b.) Walnut (W) upcharge applies
 - 1.) Finish Color walnut finishes only on walnut legs/apron
- 4 Metal Leg Color Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
- 6 Optional Accessory Hooks four hooks; specify and add \$157 list, (see page 183)
- 6 Optional Power Units:
 - a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)
 - b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)

② Veneer Top Finish Options:											
Cherry	•	Maple		Walnut	t						
BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn						
BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso						
BRG	Brighton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha						
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl						
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna						
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee						
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle						
LGC	Legacy										
PRL	Praline										
SAF	Saffron										
Double (<u>Cut</u>										
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite								
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki								
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak								
① Laminate Top Options:											
Veneer	Grain Pattern Lam	inates									
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron						
ALE	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna						
ALID	A 1	0011	0 1.11	OTIL	OL P. T. I						

வு	② Laminate Top Options:														
_	Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates														
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron										
ALE	Ale	FLO	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna										
AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak										
BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee										
BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle										
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian										
BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage										
BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WLH	Walnut Heights										
CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash										
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline												
Solid L	aminates														
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow												
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey												
DWH	Designer White														

20	Solid Surfa	се Тор	Options:
ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pear
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

⊕ M	aple Legs/Apron Fin	ish Op	otions:
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA	Classic	SIESienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
Paint Co	olors (Maple only)		
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black

ESP Espresso Mocha NTO Night Owl SIE Sienna TOF Toffee TRF Truffle

French Roast

Flat Cut or

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	36	202	38	BU4890-36TTWL	\$2,861	\$2,917	\$7,120
Wood Legs	48	84	36	192	35	BU4884-36TTWL	\$2,807	\$2,862	\$7,065
NOWI	48	72	36	172	30	BU4872-36TTWL	\$2,606	\$2,662	\$4,891
	42	90	36	184	33	BU4290-36TTWL	\$2,775	\$2,830	\$7,033
	42	84	36	175	31	BU4284-36TTWL	\$2,627	\$2,682	\$6,851
U	42	72	36	158	27	BU4272-36TTWL	\$2,469	\$2,525	\$4,733
	36	72	36	143	23	BU3672-36TTWL	\$2,373	\$2,428	\$4,636

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship

36"h Racetrack Table with Wood Legs



48	90	36	185	38	BU4890-36RTWL	\$2,832	\$2,888	\$7,091
48	84	36	175	35	BU4884-36RTWL	\$2,776	\$2,831	\$7,034
48	72	36	155	30	BU4872-36RTWL	\$2,573	\$2,630	\$4,858
42	90	36	171	33	BU4290-36RTWL	\$2,749	\$2,805	\$7,008
42	84	36	162	31	BU4284-36RTWL	\$2,600	\$2,655	\$6,824
42	72	36	145	27	BU4272-36RTWL	\$2,441	\$2,496	\$4,703
42	60	36	127	23	BU4260-36RTWL	\$2,314	\$2,370	\$4,578

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- \cdot walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship;





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Square Table with Wood	60	60	36	177	32	BU6060-36TTWL	\$2,692	\$2,748	\$5,011
Legs	48	48	36	133	21	BU4848-36TTWL	\$2,306	\$2,360	\$4,087
	42	42	36	114	16	BU4242-36TTWL	\$2,211	\$2,266	\$3,994

- · ships KD
 - optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
 - EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
 - · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
 - · knife edge
 - · maple legs/apron standard
 - · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship

36"h Round Table with Wood 60 60 36 151 32 BU60-36RDWL \$2,645 \$2,700 \$4,964



- · ships KD
- \cdot optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$528 list; not available on Quickship

To Order, Specify:	20 v	eneer Top Fi	nish (ptions:			3a N	laple Legs/Apron Fir	ish O	ptions:
Model Number	Cherry	•	Maple	•	Walnu	<u>t</u>	CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
2 Top Material:	BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
	BBN BRG	Bourbon Brighton	BUT	Butterscotch Cinnamon	ESP MCH	Espresso Mocha	AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
a.) Veneer	CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl	BRL CBE	Barley Blonde Echo Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate Legacy
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),	CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)	EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
a.) Finish Color	HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
,	LGC PRL	Legacy Praline					BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
b.) Laminate	SAF	Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
1.) Laminate Color	Daul-la	0.4					CLA CCF	Classic Coffee Coordinate CLA	SAF	Saffron SIE Sienna
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),	Double COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite			CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
or Pure White (PUR)	CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki			CCL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
3 Legs/Apron Species:	FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak			EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
37							ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
a.) Maple (M)	@) L	aminate Top	Optio	ns:			FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
 Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint 		r Grain Pattern Lar					CFL CFO	Florence Walnut Coordinate Fossil Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
color on maple legs/apron	AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron	CFU	Fossii Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies	ALE AUB	Ale Auburn	FLO GRH	Florence Walnut Graphite	SIE	Sienna Studio Teak		Colors (Maple only)		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line		Toffee	BKD BFX	Backdrop Black Fox	GRV NET	Greek Villa Network Gray
1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut	BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy		Truffle	BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
legs/apron	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian	CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
4 Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add	BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage	CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
\$157 list, (see page 183)	BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		Walnut Heights	FRR	French Roast		
5 Optional Power Units:	CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash	an u	/alnut Legs/Apron Fi	nich (Intione
	CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline			AUB	Auburn	IIISII (phuone:
 a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. 	Solid L	_aminates					ESP	Espresso		
EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			MCH	Mocha		
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.	BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			NTO	Night Owl		
EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	DWH	Designer White					SIE TOF	Sienna Toffee		
Loz i must be ordered separatery, (see page 199)	 Øs	olid Surface	Тор С	ptions:			TRF	Truffle		

Pebble Pearl

Pure White

Armadillo

Black Pearl

metal leg

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	36	230	38	BU4890-36TTML	\$4,731	\$4,785	\$8,989
Wood/Metal Legs	48	84	36	220	35	BU4884-36πML	\$4,636	\$4,691	\$8,894
NOW	48	72	36	200	30	BU4872-36TTML	\$4,398	\$4,453	\$6,683
	42	90	36	212	33	BU4290-36TTML	\$4,588	\$4,643	\$8,846
	42	84	36	203	31	BU4284-36πML	\$4,403	\$4,458	\$8,626
	42	72	36	186	27	BU4272-36TTML	\$4,208	\$4,262	\$6,469
	36	72	36	171	23	BU3672-36TTML	\$4.078	\$4.134	\$6.341

· ships KD

wood

cap

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- \cdot optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- \cdot walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

Wood/Metal Legs

wood

cap

metal

leg

36"h Racetrack Table with

48	90	36	213	38	BU4890-36RTML	\$4,562	\$4,618	\$8,822
48	84	36	203	35	BU4884-36RTML	\$4,460	\$4,516	\$8,719
48	72	36	183	30	BU4872-36RTML	\$4,202	\$4,258	\$6,488
42	90	36	199	33	BU4290-36RTML	\$4,450	\$4,505	\$8,708
42	84	36	190	31	BU4284-36RTML	\$4,258	\$4,313	\$8,483
42	72	36	173	27	BU4272-36RTML	\$4,043	\$4,099	\$6,305
42	60	36	155	23	BU4260-36RTML	\$3,850	\$3,905	\$6,112

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

\$6,508



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
36"h Square Table with	60	60	36	205	32	BU6060-36TTML	\$4,468	\$4,523	\$6,787
Wood/Metal Legs	48	48	36	161	21	BU4848-36TTML	\$3,977	\$4,033	\$5,761
	42	42	36	142	16	BU4242-36TTML	\$3,765	\$3,820	\$5,547

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list,
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199

36

- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard

60

· walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship

32

36"h Round Table with Wood/ **Metal Legs**

wood

cap

metal

leg



· metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires

179

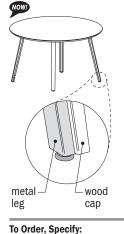
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199

BU60-36RDML

\$4,198

\$4,254

- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$389 list; not available on Quickship



1 Model Number
2 Top Material:
a.) Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
a.) Finish Color
b.) Laminate
1.) Laminate Color
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),

3 Legs/Apron Species:

or Pure White (PUR)

- a.) Maple (M)
 - 1.) Finish Color cherry, maple, walnut or paint color on maple legs/apron
- b.) Walnut (W) upcharge applies
 - 1.) Finish Color walnut finishes only on walnut legs/apron
- 4 Metal Leg Color Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
- 6 Optional Accessory Hooks four hooks; specify and add \$157 list, (see page 183)
- 6 Optional Power Units:
 - a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)
 - b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top. EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)

20 Ve	eneer Top Fin	ish O	ptions:		
Cherry	-	Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn
BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRG	Brighton	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				
Double	Cut				
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite		
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki		
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak		
DL a	minate Top (Optio	ns:		
Veneer	Grain Pattern Lam	inates			
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron
ALE	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna
AUR	Auburn	GRH	Granhite	STII	Studio Teak

個) La	4) Laminate Top Options:							
Veneer	Grain Pattern Lam	<u>inates</u>						
AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron			
ALE	Ale	FLO	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna			
AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak			
BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee			
BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle			
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian			
BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage			
BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WLH	Walnut Height			
CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Asl			
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline					
Solid L	<u>aminates</u>							
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow					

20	Solid	Surface	Тор	Options:
ARM	Arma	dillo	PEB	Pebble Pea

BBL

DWH

SHD Shadow Alabaster Bridal Blanco SLG Slate Grey Designer White

⊕ M	aple Legs/Apron Fin	ish Op	otions:
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordina
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordina
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA	Classic	SIESienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinat
CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinat
Paint Co	olors (Maple only)		
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

AUB Auburn **ESP** Espresso MCH Mocha NTO Night Owl SIE Sienna TOF Toffee

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
40"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	40	219	38	BU4890-40TTWLH	\$3,806	\$3,860	\$8,064
Wood Legs	48	84	40	209	35	BU4884-40TTWLH	\$3,701	\$3,756	\$7,959
	48	72	40	189	30	BU4872-40TTWLH	\$3,476	\$3,531	\$5,761
	42	90	40	200	33	BU4290-40TTWLH	\$3,728	\$3,783	\$7,986
	42	84	40	192	31	BU4284-40TTWLH	\$3,540	\$3,596	\$7,765
W	42	72	40	174	27	BU4272-40TTWLH	\$3,374	\$3,429	\$5,636

- · ships KD
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- · metal foot rail
- · knife edge
- $\cdot \ \text{maple legs/apron standard}$
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$610 list; not available on Quickship

196

Flat Cut or



metal

leg

wood

cap

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
40"h Rectangular Table with	48	90	40	247	38	BU4890-40TTMLH	\$5,459	\$5,514	\$9,717
Wood/Metal Legs	48	84	40	237	35	BU4884-40TTMLH	\$5,326	\$5,381	\$9,585
	48	72	40	217	30	BU4872-40TTMLH	\$5,025	\$5,080	\$7,311
	42	90	40	228	33	BU4290-40TTMLH	\$5,380	\$5,436	\$9,639
	42	84	40	220	31	BU4284-40TTMLH	\$5,139	\$5,194	\$9,363
	42	72	40	202	27	BU4272-40TTMLH	\$4,906	\$4,961	\$7,169

- · ships KD
- · metal legs with removable wood surround to access and manage wires
- · optional accessory hooks (four hooks) available, specify and add \$157 list, see page 183
- · EC26 worksurface power available, specify "to accommodate worksurface power" on your purchase order; one EC26 unit must be ordered separately, see page 199
- · EC27 under surface power available, see page 199
- \cdot metal foot rail, color will be same as the metal leg
- · knife edge
- · maple legs/apron standard
- · walnut legs/apron available, specify and add \$457 list; not available on Quickship

To Order, Specify:	20 V	eneer Top Fir	nish O	ptions:			(3a) N	laple Legs/Apron Fir	ish O	ptions:
Model Number	Cherry	•	Maple	•	Walnut		CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
2 Top Material:	BRL	Barley	ALE	Ale	AUB	Auburn	ALE	Ale	HRV	Harvest
	BBN	Bourbon	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso	AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
a.) Veneer	BRG CLA	Brighton Classic	CIN	Cinnamon Flax	MCH NTO	Mocha	BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1),	CLA	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Night Owl Sienna	CBE BBN	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC MCH	Legacy Mocha
Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)	EAR	Earthy		venedan	TOF	Toffee	CBZ	Bourbon Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle	BRG	Brighton	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
a.) Finish Color	LGC	Legacy					BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
b.) Laminate	PRL SAF	Praline Saffron					CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
1.) Laminate Color	SAF	Sallion					CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Pebble Pearl (PEB),	Double	Cut					CCF	Coffee Coordinate CLA		SIESienna
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite			CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
or Pure White (PUR)	CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki			CCL EAR	Collectors Earthy	TOF TRF	Toffee Truffle
3 Legs/Apron Species:	F0S	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak			ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
a.) Maple (M)	•						FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
1.) Finish Color - cherry, maple, walnut or paint	ୟD L	aminate Top	Optio	ns:			CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
22 1 2		r Grain Pattern Lan					CF0	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
color on maple legs/apron	AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors		Saffron	Paint (Colors (Maple only)		
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies	ALE AUB	Ale	FL0	Florence Walnut		Sienna	BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut	BRL	Auburn Barley	GRH HGL	Graphite High Line		Studio Teak Toffee	BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
legs/apron	BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy		Truffle	BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
	BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha		Venetian	CGP CHT	Cargo Pants Chatroom	STM TRC	Storm Tricorn Black
4 Metal Leg Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK),	BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage	FRR	French Roast	IIIO	IIICOIII DIACK
Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)	BRG	Brighton	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie		Walnut Heights				
6 Optional Accessory Hooks - four hooks; specify and add	CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash	Œ۷	/alnut Legs/Apron Fi	nish C	options:
\$157 list, (see page 183)	CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline			AUB	Auburn		
6 Optional Power Units:	Solid I	<u>aminates</u>					ESP	Espresso		
•	ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow			MCH NTO	Mocha Night Owl		
 a.) Work Surface Power; specify with EC26 cut-out. 	BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey			SIE	Sienna		
EC26 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	DWH	Designer White					TOF	Toffee		
b.) Under Surface Power; mounts under top.	20	Solid Surface	Тор (Options:			TRF	Truffle		
EC27 must be ordered separately, (see page 199)	ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl						
	BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White						

left shown



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut Top	Double Cut Top
Tall Storage	18	30	42	115	6	BU1830-42STWR	\$2,716	\$2,882
NOW!	18	30	42	115	6	BU1830-42STWL	\$2,716	\$2,882
	· open c	abinet co	ntains tw	ains two co o adjustab aluminum	le shelve	s standard S		

· maple base standard

· walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add \$140 list; not available on Quickship

· laminate top not available

Mid Storage	18	60	34	151	11	BU1860-34SCD	\$3,086	\$3,252
(TOWN)								

- two drawers
 - · open center cabinet
 - · veneer lower shelf
 - · integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls
 - · maple base standard
 - · walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add \$223 list; not available on Quickship
 - · laminate top not available



- \cdot two single hinged door cabinets both contain one adjustable shelf
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ open center cabinet has one adjustable shelf
- · integrated clear anodized aluminum pulls
- · maple base standard
- · walnut base available when walnut chassis is specified, specify and add \$196 list; not available on Quickship
- · laminate top not available

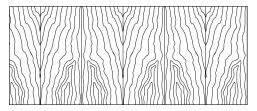






Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Bravado product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple and walnut veneers are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

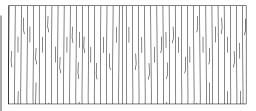


Book-Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Bravado is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Bravado product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below shows the tight pattern used on Bravado. Use appropriate pricing column when specifying Double Cut veneer.



Conference Top Construction

Cherry, Maple, Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

Table tops are 1%" thick, 3-ply construction with matching external lumber edgeband on all sides and reverse bevel profile. Grain runs side to side (short grain).

Double Cut Veneer

Table tops are 1%6'' thick, 3-ply construction with matching veneer edgeband on all sides and reverse bevel profile. Grain runs side to side (short grain).

Optional metal inlay is 1/8" wide and has a minimal (3/2") rise above the top surface.

Conference Base and Stretcher Construction

Table bases feature 34" thick 3-ply panels and an aluminum extrusion corner detail. Bases are constructed using mortise and tenon joinery, along with wood cleats and screws. Each base includes adjustable leveling glides. Stretcher panels between bases provide additional support. Stretcher are 13/16" thick hardwood.

Credenza and Media Unit Construction

Tops and chassis components are 34" thick 3-ply construction. Panels are joined together using mortise and tenon construction reinforced with wood cleats, metal brackets and screws. Cabinet legs are metal and have adjustable leveling glides. Credenza and media cabinet doors have 110 degree hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet. Media wall mounted cabinets use piano-style hinges to allow door to swing open fully.

Drawers

Drawer sides and backs are solid lumber beech 7/s" thick. Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction, 3/4" thick. Drawer bottoms are of 3-ply hardwood construction. Drawers are assembled with dovetail construction in all four corners of the drawer box. Fronts are securely mounted onto the drawer box. Drawer pulls are standard on pedestals. There are two finish options available Matte Black and Anodized Aluminum.

Drawer Suspension

High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Locking

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.



Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains on Bravado. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

Saffron

CH1	Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL E	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN E	Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG E	Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA C	Classic	PRL	Praline

MA1 Maple Flat Cut Veneer

ALE Ale FLX Flax
BUT Butterscotch VEN Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

CLL Collectors

WA1 Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna
ESP Espresso TOF Toffee
MCH Mocha TRF Truffle

NTO Night Owl

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF Coffee GRH Graphite
CRM Cremello KHK Khaki
FOS Fossil STU Studio Teak

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex[™] offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Product Modifications

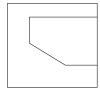
Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

Species Change

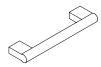
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Edge Profile



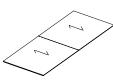
Reverse Bevel

Pull Style

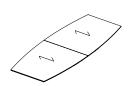


Bravado Pull Anodized Aluminum (AAL) Matte Black (MBK)

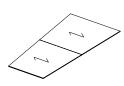
Conference Top Shapes and Sizes | Grain Direction



<		
rectangular		
panel bases		
288" x 54"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	4 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	4 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	3 bases	seats 10
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
square bases	i	
288" x 54"	5 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	5 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	5 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 10



boat		
panel bases		
288" x 54"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 54"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	4 bases	seats 16
288" x 48"	6 bases	seats 24
264" x 48"	6 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	5 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	5 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	4 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	4 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	3 bases	seats 10
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
	_ 50000	
square base	s	
square base 288" x 54"	s 5 bases	seats 24
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54"	s 5 bases 4 bases	seats 22
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54"	s 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases	seats 22 seats 20
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 216" x 54"	s 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54"	s 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases	seats 22 seats 20
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 216" x 54" 192" x 54"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 216" x 54" 192" x 54"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 5 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 216" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 5 bases 5 bases 5 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 216" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48" 240" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 5 bases 5 bases 4 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22 seats 20
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 116" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48" 240" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 5 bases 5 bases 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22 seats 20 seats 18
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 116" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48" 240" x 48" 216" x 48" 1192" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 5 bases 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 116" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48" 216" x 48" 116" x 48" 116" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 5 bases 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 14
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 216" x 54" 192" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48" 216" x 48" 192" x 48" 192" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 5 bases 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 3 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 14 seats 12
square base 288" x 54" 264" x 54" 240" x 54" 116" x 54" 192" x 54" 288" x 48" 264" x 48" 216" x 48" 116" x 48" 116" x 48"	5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases 5 bases 5 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 4 bases 3 bases	seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 24 seats 22 seats 20 seats 18 seats 16 seats 14



view			
panel bases			
240" x 84"	5 bases	seats	19-21
216" x 78"	5 bases	seats	17-19
192" x 72"	4 bases	seats	15-17
168" x 66"	4 bases	seats	13-15
144" x 60"	3 bases	seats	11-13
120" x 60"	3 bases	seats	9-11
96" x 54"	2 bases	seats	7-9
72" x 48"	2 bases	seats	5-7
square bases			
240" x 84"	4 bases	seats	19-21
216" x 78"	4 bases	seats	17-19
192" x 72"	3 bases	seats	15-17
168" x 66"	3 bases	seats	13-15
144" x 60"	3 bases	seats	11-13
120" x 60"	2 bases	seats	9-11
96" x 54"	2 bases	seats	7-9

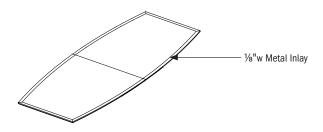


square* 60" sq. 54" sq. 48" sq. 42" sq.	seats 8 seats 6 seats 4 seats 4
*requires	1 hase

Optional Metal Inlay

96" x 48" 2 bases seats 8

Bravado offers an optional 1/8" w metal inlay available in Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK), see models for pricing.





Bases

Panel bases are 7" wide in 18", 24" and 30" depths. Square bases are available in 18", 24" and 30" sizes. All are 28 1/4" high.

Metal trim on all base corners must be specified in either Arctic Silver (ASL) or Matte Black (MBK).

Leveling glides are set into hardwood blocks, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear outs.

Access cut-out is 1 %" x 3 %".





Panel Base

Square Base

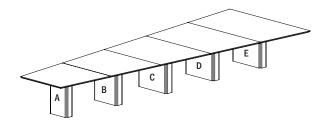
Access Door

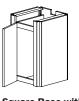
Bases can be specified with an optional access door; add \$215 list per base. Option must be specified when placing order. For View tables indicate which base or bases (A-E) are to have the access door on your order. See below diagram(s).

Note: Access door is non-handed.

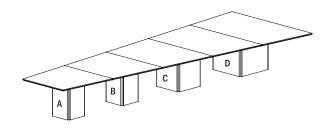


Panel Base with Access Door





Square Base with Access Door



Code

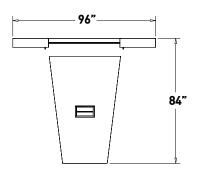
Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

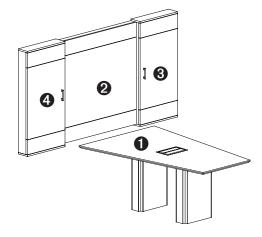
Select

Select	Code
Veneer/Substrate	CH1
Cherry Maple	MA1
Walnut	WA1
Double Cut	DC1
Double Cut	DCI
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Fossil	FOS
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Studio Teak	STU
Metal Colors	
Arctic Silver	ASL
Matte Black	MBK
Pull Colors	
Anodized Aluminum	AAL
Matte Black	MBK



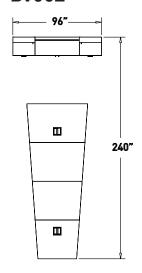
BV001

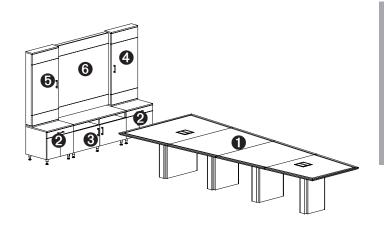




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV4872VT-2PB	view table with panel bases	1	\$4,468
2	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
3	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
4	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
	EC13	dual power and data tilt up unit	1	\$1,035
		Typical List Price		\$12,068

BV002

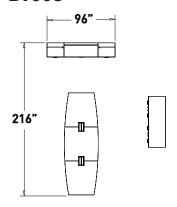


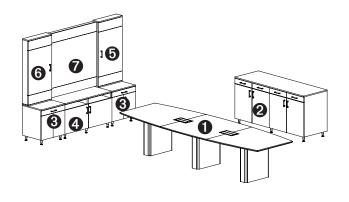


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV66168VT-4PB	view table with panel bases and metal inlay	1	\$11,078
2	BV2024-24SC	24"h media cabinet	2	\$4,618
3	BV2048-24MCCS	24"h media cabinet	1	\$3,224
4	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
5	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
6	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
	EC13	dual power and data tilt up unit	2	\$2,070

Typical List Price \$27,555

BV003

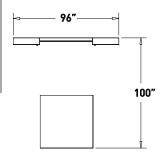


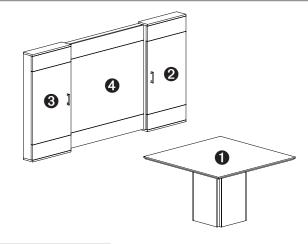


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV48144BT-3PB	boat shape table with panel bases	1	\$6,509
2	BV2472-36BSC	buffet credenza	1	\$5,090
3	BV2024-28SC	28"h media cabinet	2	\$4,568
4	BV2048-28MCCS	28"h media cabinet	1	\$3,218
5	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
6	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
7	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
	EC13	dual power and data tilt up unit	2	\$2,070

Typical List Price \$28,020

BV004

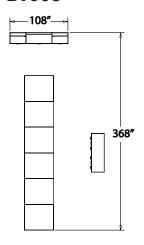


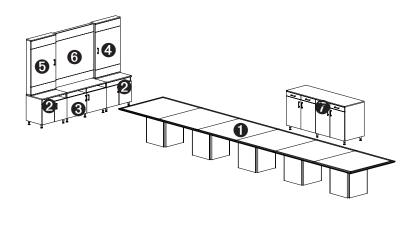


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV4848TT-1SB	square conference table	1	\$3,585
2	BV2406-50MWR	24"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,413
3	BV2406-50MWL	24"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,413
4	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
		Typical List Price		\$10,150



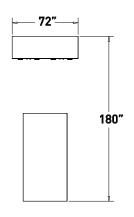
BV005

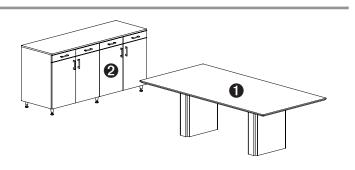




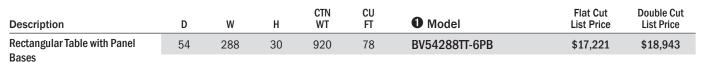
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BV54288TT-5SB	rectangular table with square bases and metal inlay	1	\$19,705
2	BV2030-28MC	28"h media cabinet	2	\$4,452
3	BV2048-28MCCS	28"h media cabinet	1	\$3,218
4	BV3006-50MWR	30"w media wall cabinet, right	1	\$2,501
5	BV3006-50MWL	30"w media wall cabinet, left	1	\$2,501
6	BV4802-50CDW	center wall panel	1	\$1,739
7	BV2472-36BSC	buffet credenza	1	\$5,090
		Tynical List Price		\$39.206

BV006





2	BV2472-36BSC	buffet credenza	1	\$5,090
2	BV2472-36BSC		1	, - ,
		Typical List Price		\$10,013





- · six piece top
- six panel bases
- bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$3,102 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular	Table	with	Panel
Rases			

54 264 30 866 72 BV54264TT-6PB \$16,445 \$18,090

- six piece top
- six panel bases
- bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 37 3/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,962 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Panel Bases

54 240 30 767 65 BV54240TT-5PB \$14,352 \$15,788



- five panel bases
- bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- · 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,585 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



54 216 30 713 60 BV54216TT-5PB \$12,381 \$13,619



- · five piece top
- five panel bases
- bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,230 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Panel Bases

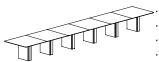




- · four piece top
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-30"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,919 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Panel	48	288	30	828	66	BV48288TT-6PB	\$15,401	\$16,943
Dacac								



· six piece top

six panel bases bases; 6-24"d x 7"w

 \cdot 42" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,774 list, see page 204

 \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Panel Bases

48 264 30 778 66 BV48264TT-6PB \$16,176 \$14,705

BV48240TT-5PB

\$12,293

\$13,522

· six piece top

six panel bases

· bases; 6-24"d x 7"w

· 373/16" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,648 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

690

55

Rectangular Table with Panel Bases

· five piece top

48

five panel bases

bases; 5-24"d x 7"w

· 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends

240

30

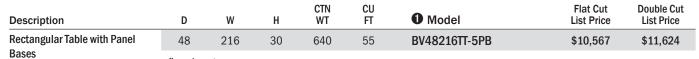
· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,215 list, see page 204

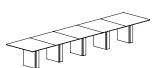
· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- 6 Other Product Options

Bases





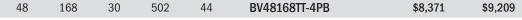
- · five piece top
- · five panel bases
- · bases; 5-24"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,904 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular	Table	with	Panel
Rases			



- · four piece top
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,617 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Panel Bases



- · four piece top
 - · four panel bases
 - · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
 - · 3411/16" between bases, 18" at ends
 - \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$1,509 list, see page 204
 - · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205







- · three piece top
- $\cdot \ \text{three panel bases}$
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- \cdot 43 ½" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,166 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Panel Bases





- · two piece top
- \cdot three panel bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- · 31½" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,032 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

BRAVADO



Bravado

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Panel	48	96	30	260	22	BV4896TT-2PB	\$4,923	\$5,416
Bases	ana niaa							



- · one piece top
- · two panel bases
- · bases; 2-24"d x 7"w
- $\cdot\,$ 46" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$888 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- To Order, Specify:
- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases	54	288	30	856	78	BV54288BT-6PB	\$17,153	\$18,868



· tapers to 42" on ends · six panel bases · bases; 6-30"d x 7"w

· 42" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$3,089 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



- 54 264 30 806 72 **BV54264BT-6PB** \$16,374 \$18,013
- · six piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · six panel bases
- · bases; 6-30"d x 7"w
- · 373/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,949 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases



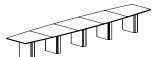


- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · five panel bases
- bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- \cdot 42 $\mbox{$^{1}\!\!/\!\!4$}$ between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,577 list, see page 204
- \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel

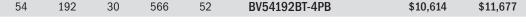
54 216 30 586 60 **BV54216BT-5PB** \$12,530 \$13,784

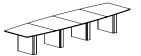




- · five piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · five panel bases
- · bases; 5-30"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,257 list, see page 204
- \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases





- $\cdot \ \ \text{four piece top}$
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-30"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,913 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

\$13,531

\$12,300



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases	48	288	30	764	66	BV48288BT-6PB	\$15,389	\$16,927



· six piece top

· tapers to 36" on ends

- · six panel bases
- · bases; 6-24"d x 7"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,772 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape	Table with	Panel
Racec		

48 264 30 718 66 **BV48264BT-6PB** \$14,695 \$16,165

BV48240BT-5PB



- · six piece top
- tapers to 36" on ends
- six panel bases
- bases; 6-24"d x 7"w
- · 373/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$2,647 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

634

55

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases

· five piece top

48

- · five piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends

240

30

- · five panel bases
- · bases; 5-24"d x 7"w
- · 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,216 list, see page 204
- \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- 6 Other Product Options

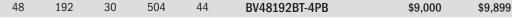


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases	48	216	30	588	55	BV48216BT-5PB	\$10,470	\$11,517



- · five piece top
- tapers to 36" on ends
- five panel bases
- · bases; 5-24"d x 7"w
- · 36 ¼" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,886 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases



- · four piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
- \cdot 42 1 / $_{6}$ " between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,621 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases

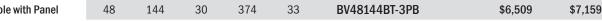






- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · four panel bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 7"w
- · 3411/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,498 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Panel Bases





- · three piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three panel bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- \cdot 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ " between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,173 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

\$5,422

\$4,930



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Panel	48	120	30	328	31	BV48120BT-3PB	\$5,746	\$6,320
Bases	· two piec	e top	ndo					



- tapers to 36" on ends
- · three panel bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 7"w
- · 311/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$1,035 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

245

BV4896BT-2PB

Boat Shape	Table	with	Panel
Racac			



· one piece top

48

- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · two panel bases
- · bases; 2-24"d x 7"w
- · 46" between bases, 18" at ends

96

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$889 list, see page 204

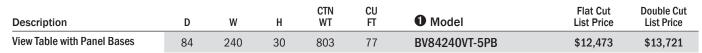
30

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



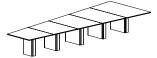




- · top size: 240"w x 42/84"d
- · five piece top
- · five panel bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 42 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,247 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

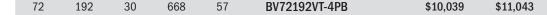
View Table with Panel Bases

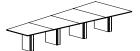
78 216 30 756 72 **BV78216VT-5PB** \$11,771 \$12,950



- · top size: 216"w x 42/78"d
- · five piece top
- · five panel bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 36 1/4" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,120 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

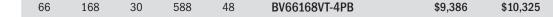
View Table with Panel Bases

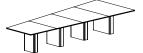




- · top size: 192"w x 42/72"d
- · four piece top
- · four panel bases
- \cdot bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 42 11/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,808 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Panel Bases





- · top size: 168"w x 42/66"d
- · four piece top
- · four panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 3411/16" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,692 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Panel Bases

60 144 30 435 39 **BV60144VT-3PB** \$7,492 \$8,241



- · top size: 144"w x 42/60"d
- · three piece top
- · three panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- · 431/2" between bases, 18" at ends
- metal inlay available specify and add \$1,349 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

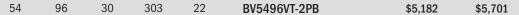


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
View Table with Panel Bases	60	120	30	373	33	BV60120VT-3PB	\$6,387	\$7,025



- · top size: 120"w x 42/60"d
- · two piece top
- · three panel bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w, 30"d x 7"w
- \cdot 31 ½" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,151 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

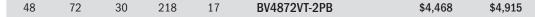
View Table with Panel Bases





- · top size: 96"w x 36/54"d
- · one piece top
- · two panel bases
- $\cdot\,$ bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 24"d x 7"w
- · 46" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$934 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Panel Bases





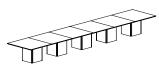
- · top size: 72"w x 30/48"d
- · one piece top
- · two panel bases
- $\cdot\,$ bases L to R; 18"d x 7"w, 18"d x 7"w
- · 22" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$806 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Square Bases	54	288	30	875	102	BV54288TT-5SB	\$16,699	\$18,368



· six piece top

· five square bases

bases; 5-24"d x 24"w

· 33" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$3,006 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases

54 264 30 821 84 **BV54264TT-4SB** \$15,274 \$16,802

· six piece top

· four square bases

· bases; 4-24"d x 24"w

· 44" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,751 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases

54 240 30 767 83 **BV54240TT-4SB** \$13,839 \$15,223

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ five piece top

· four square bases

· bases; 4-24"d x 24"w

· 36" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,493 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases

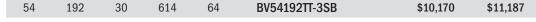
54 216 30 668 78 **BV54216TT-4SB** \$12,214 \$13,435

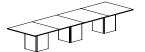


- five piece topfour square bases
- · bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,200 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with Square Bases





- · four piece top
- three square bases
- bases; 3-24"d x 24"w
- $\cdot\,$ 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,832 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

\$15,427

\$12,870

\$11,035

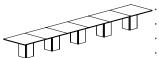
\$14,025

\$11,699

\$10,031



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Square	48	288	30	828	96	BV48288TT-5SB	\$14,716	\$16,189
Racac								



· six piece top

five square bases

bases; 5-18"d x 18"w

· 401/2" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,650 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

778

96

78

78

BV48264TT-5SB

BV48240TT-4SB

BV48216TT-4SB

Rectangular Table with Square **Bases**

48

· six piece top

five square bases

bases; 5-18"d x 18"w

· 341/2" between bases, 18" at ends

264

30

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,526 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

690

Rectangular Table with Square **Bases**

· five piece top

48

four square bases bases; 4-18"d x 18"w

240

· 44" between bases, 18" at ends

30

30

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,107 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

640

Rectangular Table with Square **Bases**

· five piece top

48

four square bases

bases: 4-18"d x 18"w

216

· 36" between bases, 18" at ends · metal inlay available - specify and add \$1,807 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

Model Number

2 Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)

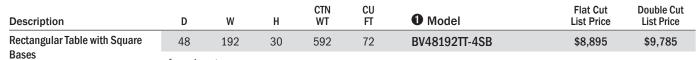
3 Finish Color (see page 206)

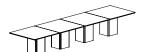
4 Metal Color (see page 206)

5 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

6 Other Product Options

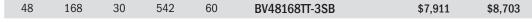




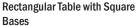


- · four piece top
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,602 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Rectangular Table with	Square
Rases	



- · four piece top
- · three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 39" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,426 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205





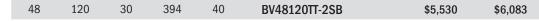




- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 27" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$1,147 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Rectangular Table with Square Bases





- · two piece top
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- · 48" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$996 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

BRAVADO



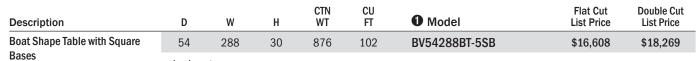
Bravado

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Table with Square	48	96	30	272	36	BV4896TT-2SB	\$5,022	\$5,525
Racac								



- · one piece top
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- $\cdot\,$ 24" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$905 list, see page 204
- \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

- To Order, Specify:
- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





· six piece top

tapers to 42" on ends

· five square bases

· bases; 5-24"d x 24"w

· 33" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,991 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

54 264 30 826 84 **BV54264BT-4SB** \$15,308 \$16,839

· six piece top

· tapers to 42" on ends

four square bases

bases; 4-24"d x 24"w

· 44" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,756 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

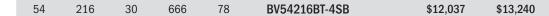
Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

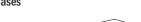




- · tapers to 42" on ends
- · four square bases
- bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
- · 36" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,506 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

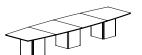




- · five piece top
 · tapers to 42" on ends
 - · four square bases
 - bases; 4-24"d x 24"w
 - 00% between been 10%
 - · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
 - \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$2,168 list, see page 204
 - \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

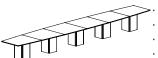




- · four piece top
- · tapers to 42" on ends
- three square bases
- · bases; 3-24"d x 24"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,851 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Square	48	288	30	816	96	BV48288BT-5SB	\$14,703	\$16,174
Racac								



· six piece top

tapers to 36" on ends

five square bases

· bases; 5-18"d x 18"w

· 401/2" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,648 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases

48 264 30 770 96 BV48264BT-5SB \$14,014 \$15,416

· six piece top

tapers to 36" on ends

· five square bases

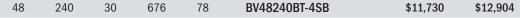
bases; 5-18"d x 18"w

· 341/2" between bases, 18" at ends

· metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,524 list, see page 204

· access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

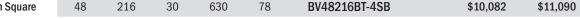
Boat Shape Table with Square Bases



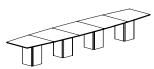


- tapers to 36" on ends
- · four square bases
- bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 44" between bases, 18" at ends · metal inlay available - specify and add \$2,113 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square





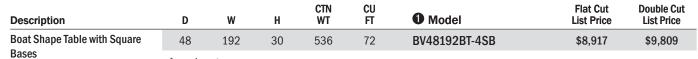


- · five piece top
- tapers to 36" on ends
- four square bases
- bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 36" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,816 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- 5 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

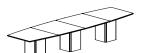
τ	J	J
B	J	Ĵ
5	٦	5
F	Z	4
B	ì	3
f	_	4
ı		,





- · four piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · four square bases
- · bases; 4-18"d x 18"w
- · 28" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,607 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square	
Bases	



48 168 30 490 60 **BV48168BT-3SB** \$7,995 \$8,795

- · four piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 39" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,441 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases



- 48 144 30 396 54 **BV48144BT-3SB** \$6,400 \$7,040
- · three piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · three square bases
- · bases; 3-18"d x 18"w
- · 27" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,153 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Boat Shape Table with Square Bases



- 48 120 30 350 40 **BV48120BT-2SB** \$5,605 \$6,165
- · two piece top
- \cdot tapers to 36" on ends
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- · 48" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$1,010 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Table with Square	48	96	30	257	36	BV4896BT-2SB	\$5,029	\$5,533
Rases								

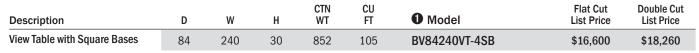


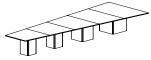
- · one piece top
- · tapers to 36" on ends
- · two square bases
- · bases; 2-18"d x 18"w
- $\cdot\,$ 24" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$906 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

ζ	J	J	
7	Į	J	
Ì	D	>	
3	\$	(
Į	D	>	
τ		7	

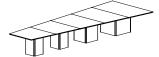




- · top size: 240"w x 42/84"d
- · five piece top
- · four square bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 38" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,990 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Square Bases

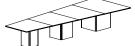
78 216 30 764 100 **BV78216VT-4SB** \$13,064 \$14,371



- · top size: 216"w x 42/78"d
- · five piece top
- · four square bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 30" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$2,353 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Square Bases





- · top size: 192"w x 42/72"d
- · four piece top
- · three square bases
- bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,928 list, see page 204
- \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Square Bases

66 168 30 574 71 **BV66168VT-3SB \$9,523 \$10,475**



- · top size: 168"w x 42/66"d
- · four piece top
- · three square bases
- \cdot bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w, 30"d x 30"w
- · 30" between bases, 18" at ends
- metal inlay available specify and add \$1,715 list
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Square Bases

60 144 30 466 60 **BV60144VT-3SB** \$7,464 \$8,210



- · top size: 144"w x 42/60"d
- · three piece top
- · three square bases
- · bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w
- · 24" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$1,344 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

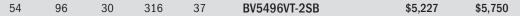


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
View Table with Square Bases	60	120	30	368	42	BV60120VT-2SB	\$6,176	\$6,793



- · top size: 120"w x 42/60"d
- · two piece top
- · two square bases
- \cdot bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 24"d x 24"w
- · 42" between bases, 18" at ends
- \cdot metal inlay available specify and add \$1,113 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

View Table with Square Bases





- · top size: 96"w x 36/54"d
- · one piece top
- · two square bases
- \cdot bases L to R; 18"d x 18"w, 18"d x 18"w
- \cdot 24" between bases, 18" at ends
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$943 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

	 _	 <i>,</i> ,	

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Conference Table	60	60	30	160	28	BV6060TT-1SB	\$4,253	\$4,679



- · base; 30"d x 30"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$766 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Square Conference Table	54	54	30	138	20	BV5454TT-1SB	\$3,954	\$4,351
-------------------------	----	----	----	-----	----	--------------	---------	---------



- · base; 24"d x 24"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$713 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Square Conference Table	48	48	30	111	18	BV4848TT-1SB	\$3.585	\$3.944
Oqualo Collicionico Tablo	-10	-10	00	111	10	DV-TO-TOTI TOD	40,000	ΨΟ,ΟΤΤ



- · base; 18"d x 18"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$647 list, see page 204
- · access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205

Square Conference Table	42	42	30	96	17	BV4242TT-1SB	\$3,483	\$3,832
-------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	--------------	---------	---------



- · base; 18"d x 18"w
- · metal inlay available specify and add \$628 list, see page 204
- \cdot access door available, specify and add \$215 list per base; see page 205



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	370	43	BV2472-36BSC	\$5,090	\$5,600
	24	66	36	340	39	BV2466-36BSC	\$4,803	\$5,284

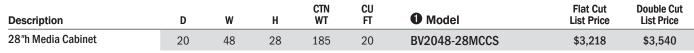


- · four drawers
- · four hinged doors concealing two storage compartments each with an adjustable shelf
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ locking drawer and doors not available
- $\cdot\,$ 72" storage compartments: 22 $\% \epsilon '' d$ x 34 $^{1}\!\% \epsilon '' w$ x 25 % 2'' h each
- \cdot 66" storage compartments: 22 % 6 d x 31 $^{11}\!\% 6$ W x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ Th each

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- **6** Pull Color (see page 206)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options







- · two open storage compartments
- · two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf in each section
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236
- · open compartment opening: 18 1/16"d x 22 11/16"w x 4"h each
- · storage compartments: 18 1/16 d x 22 11/16 w x 16 13/16 h each

28 "h Media Cabinet 20 30 28	115	13	BV2030-28MC	\$2.226	\$2,449



- · open storage compartment
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · open compartment opening: 18%6 d x $28\frac{1}{2}$ w x 4 h

28"h Media Cabinet	20	24	28	92	10	BV2024-28MC	\$2.067	\$2.275
20 II WEUIA GADIIIEL	20	24	20	32	10	DVZUZ4-ZOIVIC	\$2,007	Ψ Ζ,



- · open storage compartment
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- $\cdot\,$ open compartment opening: 18 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 4 "h
- \cdot storage compartment: 18 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 16 $^{13}\!\!$ ½ "h

28"h Media Cabinet 20 30 28 123 13 **BV2030-28SC** \$2,432 \$2,676



- · storage drawer
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · locking drawer not available
- · storage compartment: 18 1/46"d x 28 1/2"w x 16 13/46"h

28"h Media Cabinet	20	24	28	120	10	BV2024-28SC	\$2.284	\$2.512



- storage drawe
- \cdot two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · locking drawer not available
- · storage compartment: 18 1/16"d x 22 1/2"w x 16 13/16"h



Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
24"h Media Cabinet	20	48	24	175	17	BV2048-24MCCS	\$3,224	\$3,547



- · two open storage compartments
- · two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf in each section
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236
- · open compartment opening: 187/16"d x 22 11/16"w x 4"h each
- · storage compartments: 18 1/16 d x 22 11/16 w x 12 13/16 h each

24"h Media Cabinet



- 20 30 24 105 11 **BV2030-24MC** \$2,192 \$2,411
- · open storage compartment
- · two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · open compartment opening: 18 1/16 d x 28 1/2 w x 4 h
- storage compartment: $18\frac{7}{6}$ "d x $28\frac{1}{2}$ "w x $12\frac{13}{6}$ "h

24"h Media Cabinet



- 20 24 24 88 9 **BV2024-24MC** \$2,036 \$2,239
- · open storage compartment
- \cdot two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- $\cdot\,$ open compartment opening: 18 ½ "d x 22 ½ "w x 4 "h
- \cdot storage compartment: 18 ½ d x 22 ½ % x 12 ½ % f h

24"h Media Cabinet



- 20 30 24 113 11 BV2030-24SC \$2,477 \$2,725 20 24 24 110 9 BV2024-24SC \$2,309 \$2,539
- · storage drawer
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ two hinged doors with one storage compartment with an adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118
- · locking drawer not available
- \cdot 30"w storage compartment: 18 \%6"d x 28 \%2"w x 12 \%13\%6"h
- · 24"w storage compartment: 187/16"d x 221/2"w x 1213/16"h

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 206)
- 4 Metal Color (see page 206)
- 6 Pull Color (see page 206)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- 7 Other Product Options

Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Center Wall Panel	2	48	50	70	7	BV4802-50CDW	\$1,739	\$1,914
		Ü	at screen t a wall cabi					



- · can accommodate a 47" screen
- $\cdot \ \ \text{mounting hardware included}$
- · flat screen mounting hardware sold separately

List Price

2 **BV3300TVM** \$371 **Mounting Hardware**



- \cdot flat screen mounting hardware ONLY
- · black metal
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ mount is tilt adjustable, built-in level, wire management and safety lock bar



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
30"w Media Wall Cabinet	6	30	50	63	8	BV3006-50MWR	\$2,501	\$2,751
	6	30	50	63	8	BV3006-50MWL	\$2,501	\$2,751
right shown	· use abov			et riting surfa	ce			

24"w Media Wall Cabinet	6	24	50	50	7	BV2406-50MWR	\$2,413	\$2,654
	6	24	50	50	7	BV2406-50MWL	\$2,413	\$2,654
	· use abov	e 24"w me	dia cabine	et				

 \cdot door conceals markerboard writing surface

- - right shown

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

2 Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 206)

3 Finish Color (see page 206)

4 Metal Color (see page 206)

6 Pull Color (see page 206)

BROGAN MODULAR

Brogan Modular



Shells	244
Corner Unit	245
Peninsula Shell Applications	245
Bridge Applications	245
Modular Pedestals	246
Modular Drawers	247

Brogan Modular - Overview

Shells



Modular Desk Shell with Overhang Page 244



Modular Desk Shell Page 244



Modular Credenza Shell Page 244

Corner Unit



Modular Executive Corner Unit Page 245

Peninsula Shell Applications



Modular Executive Return Shell Page 245

Bridge Applications



Modular Executive Bridge Page 245



Brogan Modular - Overview

Components - Modular



25" and 19" Deep Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal Page 246



25" and 19"Deep Modular File/File Pedestal Page 246



19" Deep Modular Lateral File Pedestal Page 246



19" Deep Modular Storage Cabinet Page 246

Drawers



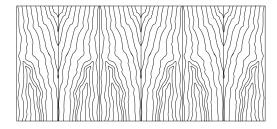




Modular Keyboard Drawer Page 247

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer species are available on the quickship program on select models.



Work Surface Construction

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Modular Desks, Credenzas, Corner, Returns & Bridges units feature metal threaded inserts in the underside of the top for quick mounting and reconfiguration of modular storage components.

Case Construction

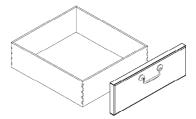
All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13/16" thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

Pedestals are mortise and tenon construction reinforced with screws for increased stability. All modular storage units feature full top panels with holes for mounting to shell inserts.

Drawer Construction

Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1/4" thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7/16" thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware

All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders.

Locking

All storage pedestals and cabinets feature front pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1 Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
ALID. A. I	0.15	٥.

AUB Auburn Sienna ESP Espresso TOF Toffee MCH Mocha TRF Truffle NTO Night Owl

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex[™] offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex[™] Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex[™] finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes Walnut Finishes

Barley Auburn
Bourbon Mocha
Brighton Night Owl
Classic Sienna
Collectors Toffee
Harvest Truffle
Legacy

Legacy Praline Saffron

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

Special Veneer

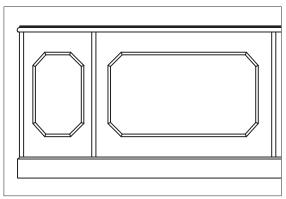
Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

Product Modification

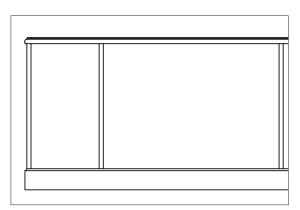
Trim Molding

Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

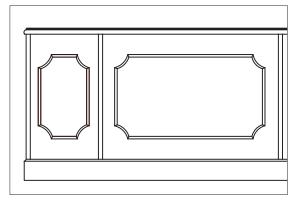
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Angled Trim standard



Base Molding Only (without trim) optional at no charge



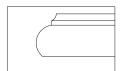
Scalloped Trim

optional with upcharge to list for each item \$118 for all desk shells \$60 for all other product with standard trim molding

Edge and Hardware

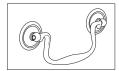
Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and two drawer pulls. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

Edge Profile

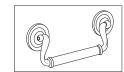


Brogan Edge Profile Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

Worksurface Grommets

Worksurface grommets are standard on all modular shells. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified in different location on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.

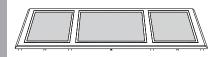


Antique Brass Black

3-Piece Leather Inlay

Brogan Modular can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface on the modular desk shells for a \$2,641 list price upcharge.

Models BG3672MD BG3066MD



Wollsdorf Leather Options FOC Earth Euroglazed Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather. Call Customer Service for more information. Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.



Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Walnut	WA1

Finish

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Laminate Coordinates

Cherry Finishes

•
Barley
Bourbon
Brighton
Classic
Collectors
Legacy

Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

BRL

BBN BRG CLA CLL

Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
001000	0040

Top Edge Profile

Traditional Edge

Pull/Hardware Finish

Brogan	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP

Gal	а

Antique Brass	ANE
Antique Pewter	ANP

Molding Trim

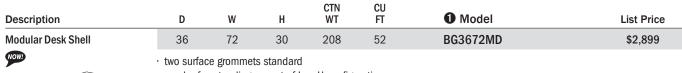
Angled Trim
Base Molding Only
Scalloped Trim

see page 29 price add-on

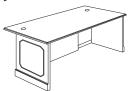
Top Grommet Finish

 $2^{\prime\prime}$ dia. Antique Brass

2" dia. Black



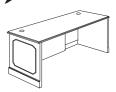




- · can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- · can't be used with regular Brogan
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · desk shell ships assembled
- \cdot 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 30" x 72"
- · 68 1/8" inside dimension

Modular Desk Shell 30 66 30 175 42 **BG3066MD** \$2,756





- · two surface grommets standard
- · can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- · can't be used with regular Brogan
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · desk shell ships assembled
- \cdot 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · 62 1/8" inside dimension

Modular Credenza Shell	24	72	30	161	32	BG2472MC	\$2,471
NOW!	24	66	30	140	28	BG2466MC	\$2,285





- · two surface grommets standard
- · can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- · can't be used with regular Brogan
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · credenza shell ships assembled
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · 68 1/8" inside dimension for BG2472MC
- · 62 1/8" inside dimension for BG2466MC

Brogan Modular



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Modular Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	150	40	BG4242MEC	\$2,711
NOW!	36	36	30	130	29	BG3636MEC	\$2,498







- · angle grain direction on tops
- · one surface grommet standard
- · cannot be used as a freestanding unit
- · corner units ships assembled
- · optional keyboard and center drawer sold separately, see page 247
- · not for use with regular Brogan

Modular Shell Executive Return





- 24 48 30 11 **BG2448MR** \$1,599 24 42 30 85 10 **BG2442MR** \$1,499
- · one modesty grommet standard
- · long grain direction
- · metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- · return units ship KD
- · optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 246-247
- · non-handed construction for left or right return applications
- · not for use with regular Brogan

Modular Executive Bridg	ge
Now	

24	48	30	70	4	BG2448MEB	\$1,510
24	42	30	65	3	BG2442MEB	\$1,389
24	36	30	60	3	BG2436MEB	\$1,300

- · one surface grommet standard
- · one modesty panel grommet standard
- · long grain direction
- · metal threaded inserts for drawer installation
- · bridge units ship KD
- · optional keyboard and center drawers sold separately, see page 247
- · not for use with regular Brogan

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 243)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 243)
- **4** Other Product Options (see page 242)
- **5** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3672MD



							33				
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price				
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	241/2	15½	281/2	103	9	BG1625MBBF	\$1,563				
Now	box/box/insert moletter widpedestalcoordinate	 box/box/file pedestal insert mount to top of modular desk shells letter width pedestal pedestal front locking coordinates with 30" deep shell not for use with regular Brogan 									
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	19	151/2	281/2	82	7	BG1619MBBF	\$1,368				
Now)	insert moletter widpedestalcoordinat	file pedesta ount to top o lth pedestal front locking tes with 24" se with regul	of modular s g ' deep shell								
Modular File/File Pedestal	241/2	15½	281/2	103	9	BG1625MFF	\$1,563				
NOW)	letter widpedestalcoordinat	edestal ount to top o lth pedestal front locking tes with 30" se with regul	g ' deep shell								
Modular File/File Pedestal	19	15½	281/2	82	7	BG1619MFF	\$1,368				
Now)	letter widpedestalcoordinat	pedestal bunt to top o lth pedestal front locking tes with 24" se with regul	g ' deep shell								
Modular Lateral File Pedestal	19	34 5/8	281/2	160	15	BG3519MLF	\$2,038				
NOW)	pedestalcoordinattwo units	ount to top of front locking tes with 24" will not fit in se with regul	g 'deep shell n credenza								
Modular Storage Cabinet	19	34 %	281/2	105	15	BG3519MSC	\$1,332				
NOW)	· locking d	ount to top o oors availab tes with 24"	le, specify	and add \$1	18 list						



- · coordinates with 24" deep shell
- \cdot two units will not fit in credenza shell
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ not for use with regular Brogan

Brogan Modular



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
Modular Center Drawer	18	24	4 3/4	30	2	BG2416MCD	\$510
33.33	insert moureturns orfront lockinot for use	bridge unit	CS .	hells, 42" c	orner units	,	

Modular Keyboard Drawer

18

26

4 3/4

28

3

BG2616MKD

\$688





 $\cdot\,$ insert mount to top of modular shells, 42" corner units, returns or bridge units

- · front locking
- · not for use with regular Brogan

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 243)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 243)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 243)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 242)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3672MD





Desks							268
Modesty Panels					27	1,	273
Returns and Bridges							274
Credenzas							276
Modular Pedestals .							278
Overhead Cabinets.							280
Wall Mount Storage							283
Tackboards							283
Transaction Counters							284
Bookcases							285
Lateral Files							286
Storage Cabinets .							287
Freestanding Tables							288

Desks



Executive Double Pedestal Desk Page 268



Double Pedestal Desk Page 268



Table Desk Page 269



Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 270



Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 270

Desk Applications



Single Pedestal Desk Page 272



Single Pedestal Desk Page 272

Peninsula Desks



Bullet Peninsula Desk Page 273



P-Top Peninsula Desk Page 273

Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



Column Base Page 273



3/4 Modesty Panel Page 273



Adjustable Table Modesty Panel Page

Return and Corner Unit Applications



File/File Return Page 274



Lateral File Return Page 274



File/File Corner Page 275



Lateral File Corner Return Page 275



Corner Unit Page 274

Bridge Applications



Executive Bridge Page 275



Credenzas



Storage Credenza Page 276



Lateral File Credenza Page 276



Four Door Credenza Page 276



Two Door Credenza Page 276



Kneespace Credenza Page 276



Buffet Credenza Page 276

Credenza Applications



File/File Pedestal Credenza Page 277



File/File Reception Pedestal Credenza Page 277



Lateral File Pedestal Credenza Page 277



Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Page 277

Modular Applications



Modular Lateral File Page 278



Modular Storage Cabinet Page 278

Credenza Tops and Bases



Modular Credenza Tops Page 278



Modular Credenza Bases Page 278

Modular Bookcases



Modular Open Bookcase Page 279



Modular Grille Door Bookcase Page 279

Modular Bookcase Tops



Modular Bookcase Tops Page 279

Overhead Cabinets



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet Page 280



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors Page 280



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Clear Glass Page 282



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille Page 282

Tackboards



Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet Pages 280-281



Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet Page 282

Wall Mount Storage



Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors Page 283

Tackboards



Wall Mount Tackboards Page 283

Transaction Counters



Transaction Counter for U Unit Page 284



Transaction Counter for L Unit Page 284



Transaction Counter Page 284

Bookcases



Bookcase Page 285



Bookcase Page 285



Bookcase Page 285

Lateral Files



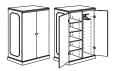
Lateral File Page 286



Lateral File Page 286



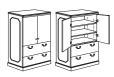
Storage Cabinets



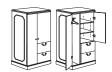
Wardrobe Page 287



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit Page 287



File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet Page 287



File/File Storage Wardrobe Page 287

Printer Stand



Printer Stand Page 288

Corner Unit



Corner Unit Page 288

Tables



Sofa Table Page 289



Magazine Table Page 289



End Table Page 289



End Table Page 289

Optional Center Drawer



Center Drawer Page 289

Task Lights



48" w Task Light Page 532



24"w Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Starter Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 532



17"w LED Starter Task Light Page 533



17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 533

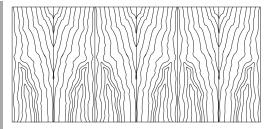


Motion Sensor for Task Lights Page 533

Brogan Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer species are available on the quickship program on select models.



Work Surface Construction

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

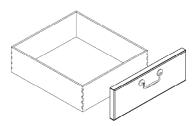
Case Construction

All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13/16" thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

Drawer Construction

Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1/4" thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7/16" thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware

All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 262-263.

Locking

All desk, and lateral files feature central locking. Credenza and returns feature pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1 Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex[™] Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes Walnut Finishes

Barley Auburn
Bourbon Mocha
Brighton Night Owl
Classic Sienna
Collectors Toffee
Harvest Truffle

Legacy Praline Saffron

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

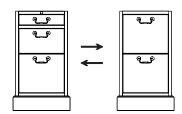
Special Veneer

Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

Pedestal Configuration Change

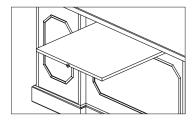
Writing shelf-tray-box-file drawer configuration standard on desk pedestals. Desk pedestal only can be switched out to a file-file configuration. Must be specified at the time of order with an additional \$162 list per pedestal.

Changing to a file-file pedestal configuration will eliminate the writing shelf (arm slide).



Desk Dictation Slide

The approach side of the desk in the center break front area has an option of a center pullout dictation slide. Add \$392 to the list price of the desk.

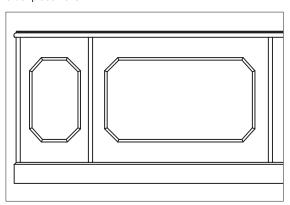


Product Modification

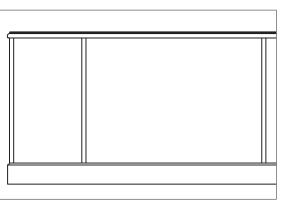
Trim Molding

Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

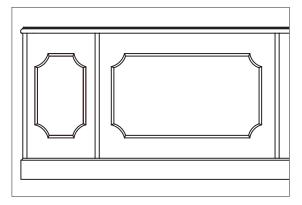
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Angled Trim standard

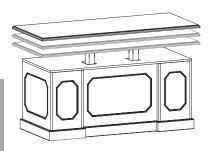


Base Molding Only (without trim) optional at no charge



Scalloped Trim

optional with upcharge to list for each item \$118 for all desk \$60 for all other product with standard trim molding



ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism

Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Brogan.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A 34" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds 3/4" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built into each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

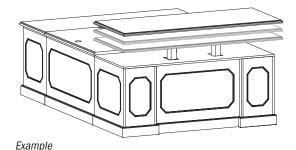
When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a 3/4" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

Height adjustment starts at 30 34", to a standing height of 50 1/4", a range of 19 1/2".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number. To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.

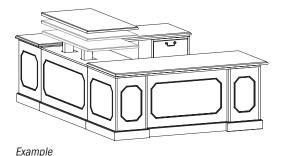
Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.

The Ergo mechanism and controls are warranted for a period of (1) year. The rest of the casegood unit(s) are warranted under the normal fifteen (15) year warranty.

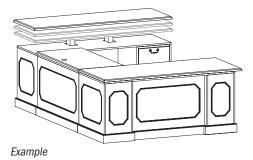


BG3672LD-ERGO BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT add

add \$3,870 to list \$496 to list BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT \$581 to list add



BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT add \$581 to list BG2448EB-ERGO add \$3,870 to list **BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT** \$581 to list add



BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT add \$581 to list BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT add \$496 to list BG2472RC-ERGO add \$3,870 to list



Availability of Brogan Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Adjacent Connecting Units - Models below require adjacent products to create "L" or "U" layouts; add \$3,870 to the list price.

Single Pedestal Desk	<u>Bridges</u>	<u>Credenzas</u>	<u>Returns</u>	Corner Units
BG3672LD	BG2448EB	BG2472LC	BG2448ELCR	BG4242CU
BG3672RD	BG2442EB	BG2472RC	BG2448ERCR	BG4242ELCU
BG3072LD	BG2436EB	BG2466LC	BG2448ELR	BG4242ERCU
BG3072RD		BG2466RC	BG2448ERR	
BG3066LD			BG2442ELCR	
BG3066RD			BG2442ERCR	
			BG2442ELR	
			BG2442ERR	

Freestanding Units - Models below do not require adjacent products; add \$3,870 to the list price.

Double Pedestal Desk	<u>Credenzas</u>
BG4284ED	BG2472KC
BG4278ED	BG2466KC
BG3672ED	
BG3672DD	
BG3072DD	
BG3066DD	
BG3060DD	

Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

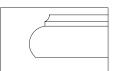
All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Brogan units could also be used as connecting units. Please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying, please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units Tops larger than 24" x 48" add \$581 to the list price. Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add \$496 to the list price.

Edge and Hardware

Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and three drawer pulls. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

Edge Profile

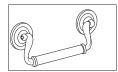


Brogan Edge Profile Accepts Laminate Top

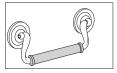
Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add \$47 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

Worksurface Grommets



Worksurface Grommet

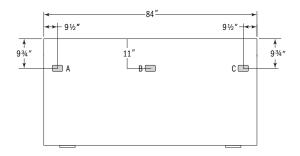
Antique Brass (ANB) Black (BLK)

Worksurface grommets are standard on bridges, corner units, returns and the backs of overheads. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

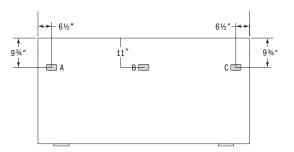
Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.

BG4284ED



BG4278ED and BG3672ED



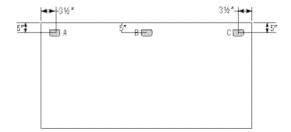
BG3672RD and BG3672LD





Grommet and Color Options Continued

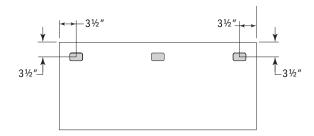
Desk without Overhang



Support End and Run-Off Desks



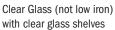
Bridges, Returns and Credenzas

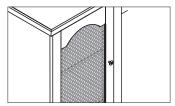


Decorative Doors

Brogan offers four overhead cabinet models with two door styles, 72" & 66" wide overhead with clear glass doors and 72" & 66" wide overhead with open glass/grille mesh in two finishes, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter.







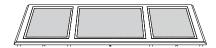
Glass/Grille Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

3-Piece Leather Inlay

Brogan can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface of any freestanding desk excluding the adjustable height table desk for a \$2,386 list price upcharge.

Models

BG4284ED	BG3672DD	BG3672TD	BG3672RD	BG3066RD
BG4278ED	BG3072DD	BG3066TD	BG3672LD	BG3066LD
BG3672ED	BG3066DD		BG3072RD	
	BG3060DD		BG3072LD	



Wollsdorf Leather Options

Leather In lay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.Call Customer Service for more information. FOC Earth Euroglazed Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.



Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Walnut	WA1

Finish

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Laminate Coordinates

Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

Walnut Finishes

Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Traditional Edge	

Pull/Hardware Finish

Brogan	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Gala	

Antique Brass ANB
Antique Pewter ANP

Molding Trim Angled Trim

Base Molding Only

Scalloped Trim see page 255 price add-on

Top Grommet Finish

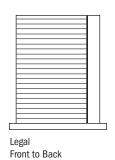
2" dia. Antique Brass

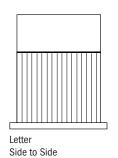
2" dia. Black

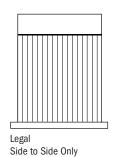
Standard Filing Option & Interior Drawer Sizes

Models
BG4284ED Desk
BG4278ED Desk
BG3672ED Desk
BG3672DD Desk

	D	W	Н
Tray	21"	14 1/8"	1 1/8"
Box	21"	14 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	14 1/8"	9 3/8"





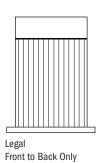


Models	
BG3072DD	Desk
BG3066DD	Desk
BG3060DD	Desk
BG3672RD	Desk
BG3672LD	Desk
BG3072RD	Desk
BG3072LD	Desk
BG3066RD	Desk
BG3066LD ¹	Desk

	D	W	Н
Tray	21"	11 1/8"	1 1/8"
Box	21"	11 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	11 1/8"	9 3/8"

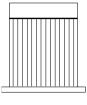






Models
BG2472SC Storage Credenza
BG2466SC Storage Credenza
BG2472KC Kneespace Credenza
BG2466KC Kneespace Credenza

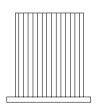
	D	W	Н
File	21"	11 1/8"	9 3/8"



Letter Side to Side



Legal Front to Back

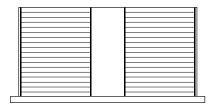


Legal Side to Side

Models

BG3654LF Lateral File Credenza BG3650LF Lateral File Cabinet Lateral File Cabinet

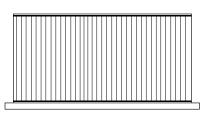
	D	W	Н
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



Double Front to Back

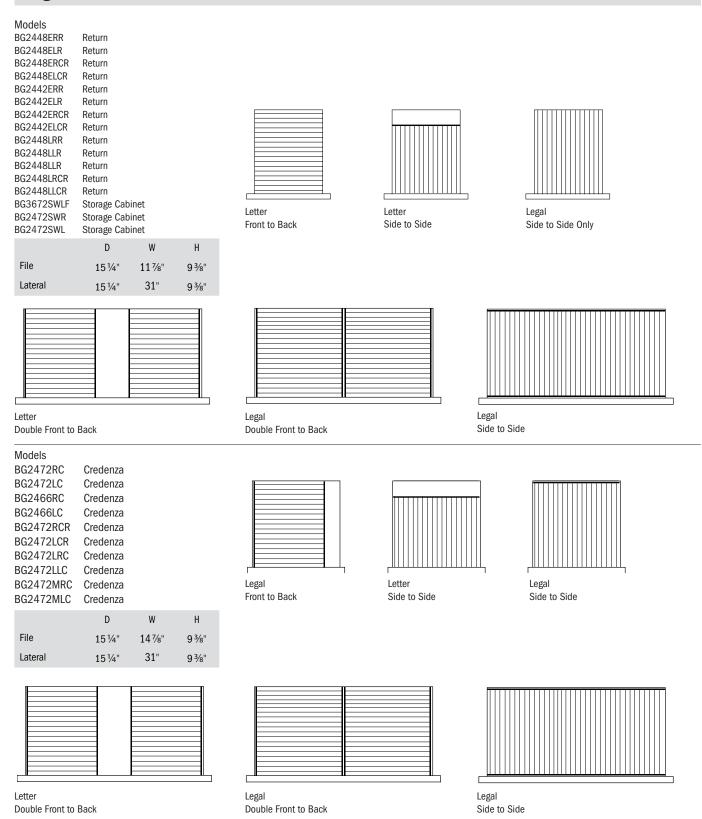


Legal Double Front to Back



Legal Side to Side

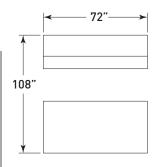


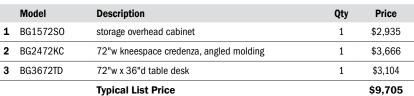


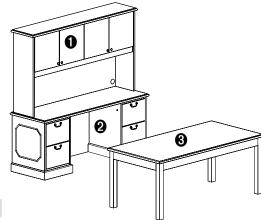
Other Models	
BG2472BSC	Buffet Credenza
BG3672TD & BD3066TD	Table Desk
BG1826CDB	Center Drawer

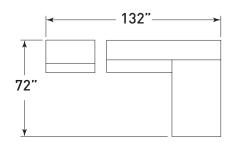
Drawer Type	D	W	Н
Box Drawer	15 1/4"	143/16"	4 1/4"
Pencil Drawer	19 1/16"	23"	1 1/8"
Pencil Drawer	16"	26"	1 1/8"

BG001

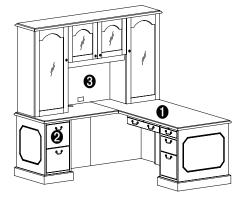








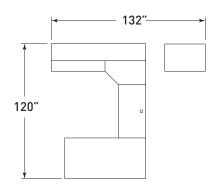


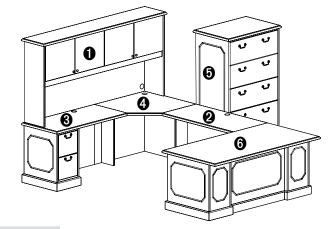


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG3072RD	30"w pedestal desk, right angled molding	1	\$3,610
2	BG2442ELR	42"w executive return, left, angled molding	1	\$2,487
3	BG1572C0	72"w storage overhead cabinet w/glass doors	1	\$4,157
4	BG3630LF	36"w lateral file, angled molding	1	\$2,401
5	BG1536B0	42"h bookcase overhead	1	\$1,195
		Typical List Price		\$13,850



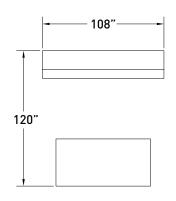
BG003

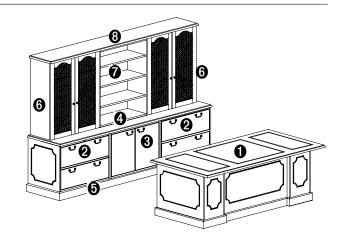




	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	BG1584S0	storage overhead cabinet	1	\$3,052
2	BG2448EB	executive bridge	1	\$1,312
3	BG2448ELR	executive return, left, angled molding	1	\$2,582
4	BG3636ELCU	executive corner unit, left	1	\$2,403
5	BG3654LF	lateral file, angled molding	1	\$3,629
6	BG3672RD	pedestal desk, right, angled molding	1	\$3,735

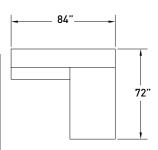
Typical List Price \$16,713



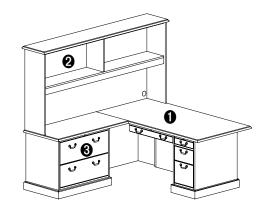


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG4284ED	executive desk with leather inlay, scalloped molding	1	\$8,465
2	BG2436MLF	modular lateral file, scalloped molding	2	\$4,484
3	BG2436MSC	modular storage cabinet	1	\$1,833
4	BG24108MCT	modular credenza top	1	\$1,289
5	BG24108MCB	modular credenza base	1	\$670
6	BG1542MGBC	modular grille door bookcase	2	\$4,750
7	BG1542MBC	modular open bookcase	1	\$1,322
8	BG15108MCT	modular bookcase top	1	\$903
		Typical List Price		\$23,716

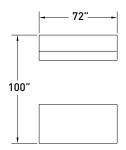
BG005



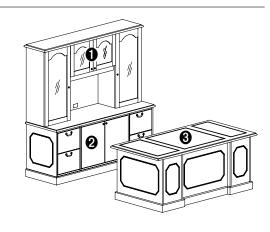
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG3672RD	36"w pedestal desk, right	1	\$3,735
2	BG158400	open storage overhead cabinet	1	\$2,900
3	BG2448LLR	lateral file return, left	1	\$3,145
		Typical List Price		\$9,780

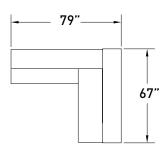


BG006

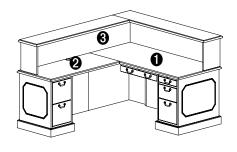


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG1572CO	storage overhead cabinet w/glass doors	1	\$4,157
2	BG2472SC	storage credenza w/hinged doors, angled molding	1	\$3,893
3	BG3672DD	double ped desk with leather inlay, angled molding	1	\$7,036
		Typical List Price		\$15,086



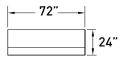


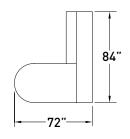
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	BG3066RD	single pedestal desk, angled molding	1	\$3,485
2	BG2448ELR	executive return, left, angled molding	1	\$2,582
3	BG13114LTC	transaction counter for "L" unit	1	\$1,725
		Typical List Price		\$7,792

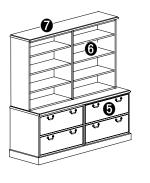


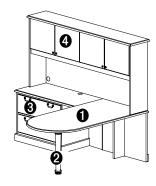


BG008





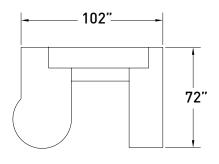


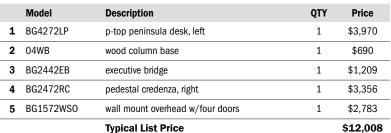


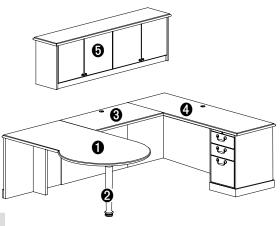
	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	BG3672RB	bullet peninsula desk, right	1	\$3,961
2	04WB	wood column base	1	\$690
3	BG2448LLR	lateral file return, left	1	\$3,145
4	BG1584S0	storage overhead cabinet w/four doors	1	\$3,052
5	BG2472LFC	lateral file credenza	1	\$4,050
6	BG1542MBC	modular open bookcase	2	\$2,644
7	BG1572MCT	modular bookcase top	1	\$610

Typical List Price

\$18,152







Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Executive Desk	42	84	30	480	71	BG4284ED	\$5,706
NOWI	42	78	30	460	66	BG4278ED	\$5,090
2 2 V	36	72	30	340	53	BG3672ED	\$3,963

- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- · writing shelf/tray/box/file
- · 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · BG4284ED has a 6" overhang on each end and 6" overhang on the approach side
- \cdot BG4278ED & BG3672ED has a 3" overhang on each end and 6" overhang on the approach side
- · BG4284ED & BG4278ED have legal width pedestals
- · BG3672ED has letter width pedestals
- · BG4284ED chassis 36" x 72"
- · BG4278ED chassis 36" x 72"
- · BG3672ED chassis 30" x 66"
- · BG4284ED kneespace 33"
- · BG4278ED kneespace 33"
- · BG3672ED kneespace 33"
- $\cdot~24\,\%$ " clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer

Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	435	53	BG3672DD	\$4,395
NOWI	30	72	30	320	44	BG3072DD	\$3,849
1 2 31	30	66	30	310	41	BG3066DD	\$3,735
	30	60	30	300	37	BG3060DD	\$3,485
	· writing she	elf/tray/box	c/file				



- · letter width pedestals
- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- \cdot 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · BG3672DD chassis 36" x 72"
- · BG3072DD chassis 30" x 72"
- · BG3066DD chassis 30" x 66"
- · BG3060DD chassis 30" x 60"
- \cdot BG3672DD, BG3072DD and BG3066DD kneespace 33"
- · BG3060DD kneespace 27"
- · 24%" clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer



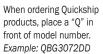
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	72	30	170	53	BG3672TD	\$3,104
NOW!	30	66	30	150	41	BG3066TD	\$2,725



- · locking center drawer
- · 24 1/8" clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer
- \cdot 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	BG3672AHTD-EL	\$2,515
NOW!	30	72	Adj.	175	16	BG3072AHTD-EL	\$2,419
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	BG3066AHTD-EL	\$2,391
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	BG3060AHTD-EL	\$2,362
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	BG2472AHTD-EL	\$2,322
-	24	66	Adj.	146	11	BG2466AHTD-EL	\$2,299
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	BG2460AHTD-EL	\$2,277

- · 221/2"- 49" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · push button control pad mounted right or left
- \cdot maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- \cdot key pad features height display with three memory settings
- \cdot display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- · 120" power cord
- · specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- · ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk



36	72	Adj.	194	18	BG3672AHTD-PN	\$4,407
30	72	Adj.	175	16	BG3072AHTD-PN	\$4,217
30	66	Adj.	168	15	BG3066AHTD-PN	\$4,093
30	60	Adj.	160	14	BG3060AHTD-PN	\$3,964
24	72	Adj.	151	12	BG2472AHTD-PN	\$3,948
24	66	Adj.	146	11	BG2466AHTD-PN	\$3,880
24	60	Adj.	140	10	BG2460AHTD-PN	\$3,796

- \cdot 27 ½"- 44 ½" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on all sides
- $\cdot\,$ release lever mounts under edge of top
- $\cdot\,$ 225 lb. max load
- · specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- · ships KD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable	3/4	64	12	18	2	BG0964TDM	\$648
Height Tables	3/4	58	12	16	2	BG0958TDM	\$627
	3/4	52	12	14	2	BG0952TDM	\$611

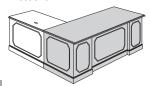
- · BR0964TDM use with 72" wide adjustable height desk
- · BR0958TDM use with 66" wide adjustable height desk
- · BR0952TDM use with 60" wide adjustable height desk
- · flat edge detail
- · modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

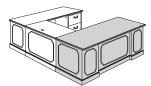
- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 261)
- **6** Metal Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)



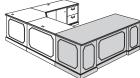
Desk Applications

Executive L



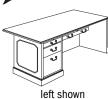






Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	270	53	BG3672RD	\$3,735
NOW	36	72	30	270	53	BG3672LD	\$3,735





- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 30" x 72"

Executive U

- · writing shelf/tray/box/file
- · letter width pedestals
- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- · 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Single Pedestal Desk	30	72	30	260	44	BG3072RD	\$3,610
NOW!	30	72	30	260	44	BG3072LD	\$3,610
31 31	30	66	30	240	41	BG3066RD	\$3,485
30 0	30	66	30	240	41	BG3066LD	\$3,485
left shown	· writing she						

- · letter width pedestals
- · locking center drawer
- · central locking
- \cdot 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add \$2,641 list
- \cdot not for use with Brogan Modular

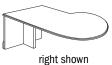


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	185	53	BG3672RB	\$3,961
NOW!	36	72	30	185	53	BG3672LB	\$3,961
	30	72	30	177	44	BG3072RB	\$3,856
	30	72	30	177	44	BG3072LB	\$3,856

- · not recommended for freestanding use right shown
 - · bases must be purchased separately; see below for options
 - · not for use with Brogan Modular

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	210	58	BG4272RP	\$3,970
NOW!	42	72	30	210	58	BG4272LP	\$3,970





- · 42" at widest point
- · 36" at end panel
- · not recommended for freestanding use
- · bases must be purchased separately; see below for options
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops (these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed above)





Wood Column Base

· 04WB - Wood \$690







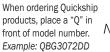
- · BG2454RMP right \$834
- · BG2454LMP left \$834



· 4" diameter

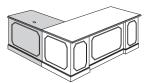


- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Executive Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERR	\$2,582
NOW	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELR	\$2,582
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERR	\$2,487
U U	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ELR	\$2,487
left shown	one surfaceshort grainletter widtpedestal I	n direction h file/file p					



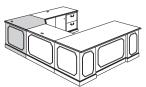


- 24
 48
 30
 170
 25
 BG2448LRR
 \$3,145

 24
 48
 30
 170
 25
 BG2448LLR
 \$3,145
- \cdot 36" width lateral file
- · no grommet
- · short grain direction
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

· not for use with Brogan Modular

Corner Unit Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ERCU	\$2,608
NOW	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ELCU	\$2,608
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ERCU	\$2,403
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ELCU	\$2,403

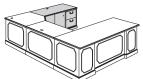
- *Grain,
 - right shown
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ straight grain top; direction determined by right and left units
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ not for freestanding use
- · use with pedestal return
- · one surface grommet
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

\$3,145

\$3,145



Corner Return Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Executive Corner Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERCR	\$2,582
Now!	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELCR	\$2,582
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERCR	\$2,487
left shown	24 use with cone surfact long grain letter widt pedestal I not for us	ce grommet direction h file/file p ocking	edestal	140	22	BG2442ELCR	\$2,487

170

170

25

25

BG2448LRCR

BG2448LLCR

Lateral File Corner Return



· use with corner unit

- · 36" width lateral file
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism

48

48

30

30

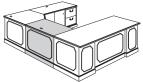
· no grommet

24

24

- · long grain direction
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Bridge Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	48	30	105	4	BG2448EB	\$1,312
Now	24	42	30	95	3	BG2442EB	\$1,209
	24	36	30	85	3	BG2436EB	\$1,125
	· one surfa	ice grommet	t				

- - · short grain direction
 - · not for use with Brogan Modular

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Storage Credenza Hinged Doors	24	72	30	290	36	BG2472SC	\$3,893
NOW!	24	66	30	270	33	BG2466SC	\$3,666



- · legal width file/file pedestals
- · adjustable shelf in center storage
- · grommet located in top center of back panel
- · pedestal locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

Lateral File Credenza



72

30

300

36

BG2472LFC

\$4,050







· two drawer lateral files side by side

- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · pedestal locking

Four Door Credenza



72

310

33

BG2472DSC

\$3,893

NOW!



· adjustable shelves

· locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list

30

Two Door Credenza



24 36

90

15

BG3630SC

\$2,007

NOW!



- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

30

Kneespace Credenza





- 24
 72
 30
 240
 36
 BG2472KC
 \$3,666

 24
 66
 30
 220
 33
 BG2466KC
 \$3,428
- · legal width file/file pedestals
- · grommet located in top center of back panel
- · pedestal locking
- · kneespace for BG2472KC 33"
- · kneespace for BG2466KC 27"

Buffet Credenza

24

72

36

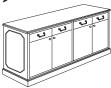
330

43

BG2472BSC

\$5,062

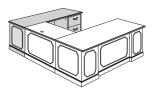




- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet



Credenza Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	BG2472RC	\$3,356
NOW!	24	72	30	220	36	BG2472LC	\$3,356
v	24	66	30	210	33	BG2466RC	\$3,054
3	24	66	30	210	33	BG2466LC	\$3,054
left shown	grommet legal widt	h file/file p	•	of back pane	el		

- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

Reception Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	BG2472RCR	\$3,356
NOW!	24	72	30	220	36	BG2472LCR	\$3,356
left shown	no grommlegal widtpedestalnot for us	h file/file pe locking					
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	230	36	BG2472LRC	\$3,822

230

265

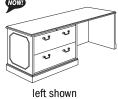
36

36

BG2472LLC

BG2472MRC

BG2472MLC

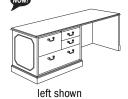


- 24 · no grommet
- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular

72

72

V	lul	ti-	Fi	le	Pec	lesta	al C	red	enza
---	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-------	------	-----	------



30 24 72 30 265 36

30

· no grommet

24

- · pedestal locking
- · not for use with Brogan Modular
- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3072DD



\$3,822

\$3,972

\$3,972

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Modular Lateral File	23 1/4	34 %	241⁄4	120	15	BG2436MLF	\$2,182
NOW!	· anti-tip in · pedestal	terlock med	chanism				



- · no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- · top and base required, see below

Modular Storage Cabinet



34 %

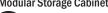
241/4

90

15

BG2436MSC

\$1,833







· one adjustable shelf

- · non-locking
- · no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- · top and base required, see below

Modular Credenza Top

24

105 %

1 3/16

45

6

BG24108MCT

\$1,289

NOW!

· for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Top

24

72

1 3/16

30

4

BG2472MCT

\$869

· for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Base

23 %

105

4 1/4

60

7

BG24108MCB

\$670

· for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Base

23 %

70%

4 1/4

30

BG2472MCB

\$477

· for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC



Modular Credenza Base

23 %

353/4

41/4

BG2436MCB

\$340



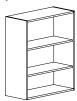




Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Modular Open Bookcase	15	341/2	40 13/16	105	17	BG1542MBC	\$1,322



· two adjustable shelves



Modular Glass/Grille Door Bookcase

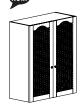






· specify grille color - antique brass (ANB) or antique pewter (ANP)

40 13/16



Modular Bookcase Top

15 1/8

15%

105

1 3/16

73

105

5

3

2

17

BG15108MCT

BG1542MGBC

\$903

\$2,375

NOW!

· for use with three single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC



Modular Bookcase Top

70 1/2

1 3/16

48

BG1572MCT

\$610

NOW!

 \cdot for use with two single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC



Modular Bookcase Top

15 %

36 13/16

23

BG1536MCT

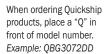
\$348



 \cdot for use with a single bookcase; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead	15 %	84	42	220	39	BG158400	\$2,900
Cabinet	15 1/8	78	42	205	37	BG157800	\$2,846
NOW!	15 %	72	42	190	33	BG157200	\$2,788
	15%	66	42	170	30	BG156600	\$2,665

- tackboard available, see below and page 281
 task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- · clearance opening for BG158400 191/2" h x 79 1/8" w
- \cdot clearance opening for BG157800 19 ½" h x 73 % " w
- \cdot clearance opening for BG157200 19 ½" h x 67 %" w
- \cdot clearance opening for BG156600 19 ½" h x 61 %" w

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors





15 1/8	84	42	240	39	BG1584S0	\$3,052
15 1/8	78	42	215	37	BG1578S0	\$2,993
15%	72	42	190	33	BG1572S0	\$2,935
15%	66	42	170	30	RG1566S0	\$2 811

- · tackboard available, see below and page 281
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- · non-locking
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- \cdot clearance opening for BG1584SO 19 ½" h x 79 %" w
- · clearance opening for BG1578SO $19\frac{1}{2}$ " h x $73\frac{1}{8}$ " w
- \cdot clearance opening for BG1572SO 19 $1\!\!/\!\!_2$ " h x 67 $7\!\!/\!\!_8$ " w
- \cdot clearance opening for BG1566SO 19 $1\!\!/\!_2$ " h x 61 $7\!\!/\!_8$ " w

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model		t Price Grade
Tackboard for 84" w	3/8	79 ½	15¾	3	4	BG84TK	COM	\$326
Storage Overhead Cabinet	for use w	ith 8/1" wid	e storage ov	arhaad cah	inat		A	\$357
NOW!			e pages 19-2				В	\$417
	· com ydg		, puges 10 2	.0 101 30100	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		C	\$521
	, , ,						D	\$655
0.0							E	\$788
0							F	\$996
							G	\$1,221
							Н	\$1,457
							1	\$1,829
							J	\$2,275

3

4

Tackboard for 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





· for use with 78" wide storage overhead cabinet

153/4

731/2

- · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection
- · com ydg: 21/2

3/8

A \$350 B \$404 C \$500 D \$621 E \$742 F \$931 G \$1,133 H \$1,350 I \$1,687

J \$2,094

COM \$322

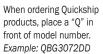
BG78TK



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		t Price Grade
Tackboard for 72"w	3/8	673/4	15 ¾	2	3	BG72TK	СОМ	\$302
Storage Overhead Cabinet	· for use w	rith 72" wide	storada ovi	arhaad cah	inat		A	\$328
NOW!		vailable, see	-				В	\$377
	· com ydg:		pagos 10 2	.0 101 50100	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		C	\$462
	oo) ag.	- / .					D	\$571
0.0							E	\$681
000							F	\$851
							G	\$1,033
							Н	\$1,227
							I	\$1,531
							J	\$1,896

Tackboard for 66" w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	61 3/4	15¾	2	3	BG66TK		\$284
	· for use wit	h 66" wide	storage ove	rhead cabi	net			\$306
NOW!	· fabrics ava		-					\$348
	· com ydg: 2	-	. 0				С	\$425
	, 0						D	\$521
٥٤							E	\$619
000							F	\$770
							G	\$933
							Н	\$1,104
							1	\$1,376
							J	\$1.701

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Color (see page 261)
- **5** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **7** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with	15%	72	42	200	33	BG1572C0	\$4,157
Clear Glass	15 1/8	66	42	180	30	BG1566CO	\$3,945



- · four adjustable glass shelves
- · grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- · locking not available
- · tackboards available, see below
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- \cdot BG1572CO clearance opening 23 ½ " h x 33" w
- · BG1566CO clearance opening 231/2" h x 27" w
- interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add \$544

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille



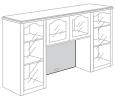
- 15%
 72
 42
 200
 33
 BG1572G0
 \$4,490

 15%
 66
 42
 180
 30
 BG1566G0
 \$4,179
- · four adjustable glass shelves
- · grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- · locking not available
- · tackboards available, see below
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · BG1572GO clearance opening 23 1/2" h x 33" w
- \cdot BG1566GO clearance opening 23 ½" h x 27" w
- · interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add \$544
- · specify grille color antique brass or antique pewter

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model		t Price Grade
Tackboard for 72" w	3/8	32 %	20 5/16	3	2	BG34TK	СОМ	\$209
Storage Overhead Cabinet	, for use w	vith 72" wid	e storage ov	arhoad cah	inat		A	\$225
NOW!			e storage ovi e pages 19-2				В	\$251
	· com ydg		, pages 15 2	.0 101 30100	don		C	\$298
	00111 746	/-					D	\$359
							E	\$420
			F	\$514				
							G	\$617
							Н	\$725
							1	\$894
							1	\$1.096

Tackboard for 66" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





· for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet

26%

20 5/16

- · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection
- · com ydg: 11/4

3/8

Α	\$200
В	\$220
С	\$259
D	\$309
E	\$356
F	\$432
G	\$512
Н	\$599

COM \$188

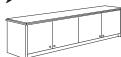
I \$734 J \$897

BG28TK



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead	15 %	72	22	200	22	BG1572WS0	\$2,783
with Four Doors	15 1/8	66	22	190	20	BG1566WS0	\$2,661





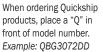
- · tackboard available, see below
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list

Description	D	W	н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		Price Grade
72" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 1/2	70	17	2	3	BG7220WT		\$368
NOW!	· fabrics av	for use with 72" wide wall mount overhead cabinet fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection						\$394 \$441
• four ¾" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management • com ydg: 2 ¼						D	\$529 \$638 \$747	
com yug. 2 /4	oom yag.	2 /4						\$917
		G	\$1,099					
							Н	\$1,294
							I	\$1,598
							J	\$1,962

• for use with 66" wide wall mount overhead cabinet • fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection • four ¾" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management • com ydg: 2 E	\$370 \$413 \$489 \$587
• fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection • four 3/8" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management • com ydg: 2	\$489 \$587
· four 3%" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management · com ydg: 2 E	\$587
allow wire management D E Com ydg: 2 E F	
F :	
	\$684
G	\$835
	\$996
H :	\$1,171
\mathbf{I}	\$1,441
J :	\$1,764

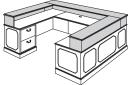
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Color (see page 261)
- **5** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	90	173/16	145	12	BG13186TC	\$2,213
NOWI						coordinates with BG2472RCR, BG2472LCR, and BG2442EB	



- · for U units
- $\cdot\,$ 16" vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	66	17¾6	110	9	BG13114RTC coordinates with BG3066LD BG2448ERR	\$1,725
	13 · for L units	66	17¾6	110	9	BG13114LTC coordinates with BG3066RD BG2448ELR	\$1,725
right shown	· 16" vertica	l clearand	e from works	surface to b	ottom of tra	nsaction top	



Transaction Counter	13	72	173/16	87	9	BG1372TC coordinates with a 72" surface	\$1,238
	13 · 16" vertica	66 al clearanc	17¾6 ce from works	79 surface to b	8 pottom of trai	BG1366TC coordinates with a 66" surface insaction top	\$1,182



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bookcase	15	36	72	165	28	BG3672BC	\$2,379
_							



· one fixed shelf

· three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	15	36	54	135	21	BG3654BC	\$1,788



· three adjustable shelves



Bookcase 15 36 30 75 12 BG3630BC \$1,191



· one adjustable shelf



Bookcase Overhead

15

36

42

85

20

BG1536B0

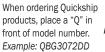
\$1,195



- \cdot for use with BG3630LF and BG3630SC
- · one adjustable shelf
- · one fixed shelf
- · one back panel grommet standard



- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- **4** Other Product Options (see page 260)





\$2,401

Description D	W	Н	WT	FT	● Model	List Price
Lateral File 24	36	54	280	33	BG3654LF	\$3,629

175

19

BG3630LF





- · four drawers
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ edge profile on three sides
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · pedestal locking







- 24 · two drawers
- · edge profile on three sides
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ anti-tip interlock mechanism

36

30

· pedestal locking



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
72"h Wardrobe	24	34 %	72	360	43	BG3672W	\$3,267





- · chrome hanging bar on right
- shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

3/4

Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit**



56

360

340

340

2

43

30

30

BG1824SK

BG3672SWLF

BG2472SWR

BG2472SWL

\$703

\$4,570

\$3,168

\$3,168





· four shelves

· for 36" wide wardrobe

72"h File/File **Lateral Storage Cabinet**





36

23 %

23%

· locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list

72

72

72

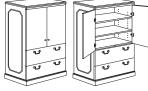
· file/file lateral

24

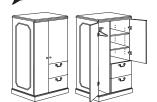
pedestal locking

24

24



72"h File/File
Storage Wardrobe

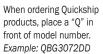


- · chrome hanging bar
- · two adjustable shelves
- · bottom shelf fixed
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available

To Order, Specify:

left shown

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Printer Stand	24	30	30	125	16	BG2430PS	\$1,850

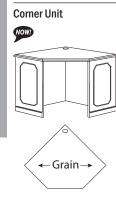


· fixed 11" deep shelf



42	42	30	165	36	BG4242CU	\$2,608
36	36	30	148	27	BG3636CU	\$2,403

- · angle grain direction on top
- · one surface grommet
- · freestanding
- \cdot keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with BG3636CU





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	BG1860ST	\$1,040



· ships KD in one carton

Mag	gazine	Table



42

16

63 4

BG2042MT

\$876



 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ ships KD in one carton



End Table

24

24

20

43

3

BG2424ET

\$742



· ships KD in one carton



End Table

20

28

20

43

3

BG2028ET

\$738



 \cdot ships KD in one carton



Center Drawer

16

241/4

3

2

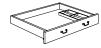
12

BG1826CDB

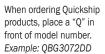
\$382



 \cdot non-locking



- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 261)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 261)
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 261)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 260)
- **6** Accessories, Power and Data (see pages 519-535)

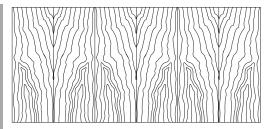






Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer species are available on the quickship program on select models.



Work Surface Construction

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in one edge profile.

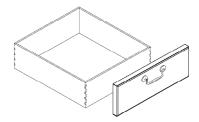
Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction

Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 1/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1 Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBN Bourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG Brighton	LGC	Legacy
CLA Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL Collectors	SAF	Saffron
WA1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO Night Owl		

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Ouality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes Walnut Finishes Auburn Barley Bourbon Mocha Brighton Night Owl Sienna Classic Collectors Toffee Truffle Harvest Legacy Praline Saffron

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

Species Change

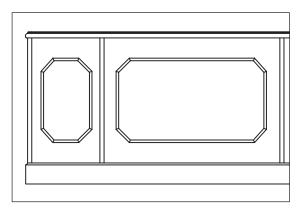
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Product Modification

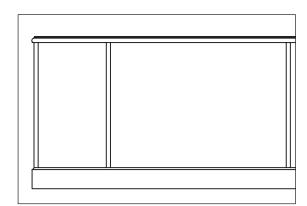
Trim Molding

Angled Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

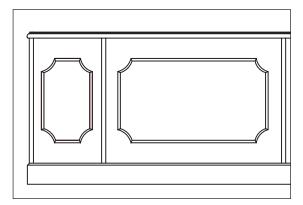
Without molding or Scalloped Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement. (diagram below show the molding options)



Angled Trim standard



Base Molding Only (without trim) optional at no charge



Scalloped Trim

optional with upcharge to list for each item \$58 list per base

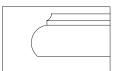
Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add \$47 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

Brogan Conference Product Information

Edge and Hardware

Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and the Brogan drawer pull in antique brass or antique pewter finish.

Edge Profile



Federal Edge Profile (C3) Accepts Laminate Top

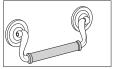
Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

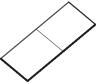


Gala Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware Antique Brass (ANB) Antique Pewter (ANP)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces





4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

3 hases seats 16

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 14

3 bases seats 12

2-3* bases seats 8

2-3* bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8 72" x 36" 2 bases seats 6

seats 18

4 bases

264" x 54"

240" x 54"

216" x 54"

192" x 54"

264" x 48"

240" x 48"

216" x 48"

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

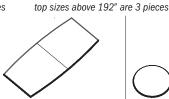
96" x 42"



264" x 54"

240" x 54"	4 bases seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases seats 6

4 bases seats 22



hoat

264" x 54"	4 bases seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases seats 6



round* 60" dia. Seats 6 54" dia. Seats 6 48" dia. Seats 4 42" dia. Seats 4 36" dia. Seats 4 *requires 1 base



square? 60" sq. seats 8 54" sq. seats 6 48" sq. 42" sq. seats 4 36" sq . seats 4 30" sq . seats 4 *requires 1 base

Base (units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)



panel base 30" and 24" width



rectangular base 30" and 24" width



square base 24" width



cabriole base 33" width

Grommet

Brogan Grommets

Work surface grommets can be specified work surfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing: contact Customer Service.



Add \$89 to the list for each grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Antique Brass or Matte Black. Lock cores will match grommet color. Matte Black (MBK) Antique Brass (ANB)



Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Finish (continued)		Laminate Coordin	nates
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1	Walnut Finishes		Cherry Wood Grain P	atterns
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1	Auburn	AUB	Barley	BRL
		Espresso	ESP	Bourbon	BBN
		Mocha	MCH	Brighton	BRG
		Night Owl	NTO	Classic	CLA
		Sienna	SIE	Collectors	CLL
Finish		Toffee	TOF	Harvest	HRV
Cherry Finishes		Truffle	TRF	Legacy	LGC
Barley	BRL			Praline	PRL
Bourbon	BBN			Saffron	SAF
Brighton	BRG	Pull & Finishes Codes			
Classic	CLA	Brogan Pull-Antique Bras	s ANB	Walnut Wood Grain P	Patterns
Collectors	CLL	Brogan Pull-Pewter	PTR	Auburn	AUB
Earthy	EAR			Mocha	MCH
Harvest	HRV	Grommet Finish Codes	6	Night Owl	NTO
Legacy	LGC	Antique Brass	ANB	Sienna	SIE
Praline	PRL	Matte Black	MBK	Toffee	TOF
Saffron	SAF			Truffle	TRF

Order Check List:

Oldor Glock Eloti
Specify:
1. Model Number
2. Finish
3. Wood Species - cherry - walnut
4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 293)
5. Pull Section if applicable
6. Other Product Options
7. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)
8. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)
9. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)
10. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)

\$2,356

\$1,231

\$1,125

Description	D	W	Н	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			BG4296CTP	\$4,694
NOW!							Consists of:	
					172	15	BG4296TT - Table Top	\$3,218
					59 ea.	4 ea.	BG2428PB - Panel Bases	\$738 ea.
	· one pie	D in four o ce top flects two						

Conference Table

26 72 20 6 **PC2672CTD**



36	72	30	6			BG3672CTP	\$3,545
						Consists of:	
				110	10	BG3672TT - Table Top	\$2,069
				59 ea.	4 ea.	BG2428PB - Panel Bases	\$738 ea.

- \cdot ships KD in four cartons
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one piece top
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ price reflects two bases
- $\cdot \ \text{includes BG0631SP stretcher panel} \\$

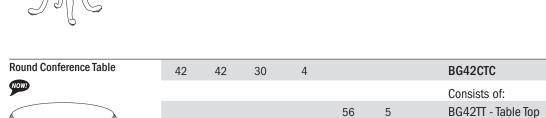
 \cdot includes BG0655SP stretcher panel

Round Conference Table	48	48	30	4			BG48CTC	\$2,736
Now!							Consists of:	
					73	7	BG48TT - Table Top	\$1,611
					30	16	BG33CB - Cabriole Base	\$1,125
	· ships K	D in two	cartons					

16

30

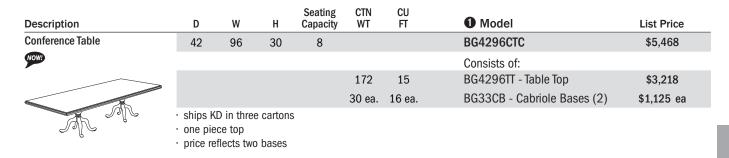
BG33CB - Cabriole Base





[·] ships KD in two cartons





Conference Table	36	72	30	6			BG3672CTC	\$4,319
NOW!							Consists of:	
					110	10	BG3672TT - Table Top	\$2,069
					30 ea.	16 ea.	BG33CB - Cabriole Bases (2)	\$1,125 ea
	· ships KI							

- · price reflects two bases

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color A Worksurface Finish B. Chassis Finish
- **4** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Need it. Example: QBG3072DD



Description	1 Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	BG60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	\$13,583
	BG60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	\$12,348
	BG60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	\$11,117
	BG60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	\$9,879
	BG54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	\$11,321
	BG54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	\$10,291
	BG54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	\$9,264
	BG54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	\$8,234
**When ordering RECTANGLE or	BG48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	\$10,065
PANEL BASES - BG48120 and	BG48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	\$9,151
BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.	BG48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	\$8,234
Stretchers will be included as	BG48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	\$7,321
required.	BG48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	\$6,406
	BG48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	\$5,491
	BG48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	\$4,578
	BG4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	\$3,677
	BG42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	\$4,005
	BG42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	\$3,607
	BG4296TT NOW!	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	\$3,218
	BG4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	\$2,801
	BG3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	\$2,069
Racetrack Tops	BG60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	BG60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	BG60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	BG60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
	BG54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
	BG54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	BG54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	BG54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
**When ordering RECTANGLE or	BG48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
PANEL BASES - BG48120 and	BG48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.	BG48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
Stretchers will be included as	BG48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
required.	BG48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	BG48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	BG48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	\$5,411
	BG4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	BG42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	\$4,733
	BG42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	BG4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	BG4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	BG3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440



Description	Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	BG60264BT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	BG60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	BG60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	BG60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
	BG54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
	BG54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	BG54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	BG54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
Stretchers will be included as	BG48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
required.	BG48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
	BG48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
	BG48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
	BG48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	BG48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	BG48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	\$5,411
	BG4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	BG42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	\$4,733
	BG42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	BG4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	BG4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	BG3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440
Round Tops	BG60TT	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	\$2,723
NOW	BG54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	\$2,044
	BG48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	\$1,611
	BG42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	\$1,231
	BG36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	\$1,084
Square Tops	BG6060TT	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	\$2,495
NOW!	BG5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	\$1,889
	BG4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	\$1,491
	BG4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	\$1,143
	BG3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	\$1,031

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- $\begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$

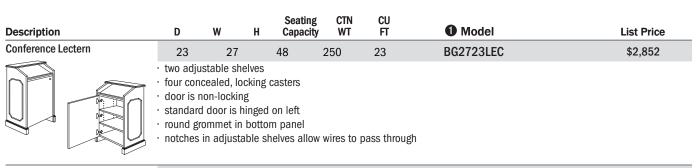




Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28¾	88	6	BG3628PB	\$967
NOW!						· for use with 60" width top	
	2 5/16	30	28¾	73	5	BG3028PB	\$853
						· for use with 54" width top	
	2 5/16	24	28¾	59	4	BG2428PB	\$738
						for use with 36", 42", and 48" width top (3) bases are required when ordering BG48120 or BG42120	
Rectangle Base	7 %	36	28¾	74	7	BG3628PBA	\$1,364
						for use with 60" width topaccess panel	
	7 %	30	28 3/4	66	6	BG3028PBA	\$1,303
						· for use with 54" width top · access panel	
	7 5/8	24	28¾	56	5	BG2428PBA	\$1,241
						· for use with 36", 42", and 48" width top · access panel	
Square Base	30	30	28¾	73	16	BG30SB	\$1,224
						· for use with 60" width top	
	30	30	28¾	73	16	BG30SBA	\$1,339
						for use with 60" width topaccess panel	
	24	24	28¾	74	12	BG24SB	\$1,108
						· for use with 54" width top	
	24	24	28¾	74	12	BG24SBA	\$1,227
						· for use with 54" width top · access panel	
	18	18	28¾	45	7	BG18SB	\$991
						· for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	
	18	18	28¾	45	7	BG18SBA	\$1,112
						· for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top · access panel	
Cabriole Base	33	33	28¾	30	16	BG33CB	\$1,125
Now!						· for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	

















8

BG4848VB

\$3,436



· corkboard on left and right doors; paper pad on left only

- · marker board in center
- · four markers and eraser included
- · locking not available

Buffet Credenza 24 72 36 330 43 BG2472BSC \$5,062



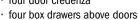
- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

72

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support

· four door credenza

24



- looking not evailable
- · locking not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- · flat screen mounting grommets in top
- · back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Frame

2

14

55

36

35

330

4

43

FSTV

BG2472BSCT

\$1,369

\$5,475



- · round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- \cdot mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 531)
- · available in black (B) or silver (S)
- $\cdot \text{ TV not included}$
- · TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · coordinates with BG2472BSCT

To Order, Specify:

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- 4 Hardware Color Antique Brass or Pewter
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QBG3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
72"h File/File	24	36	72	360	43	BG3672SWLF	\$4,570
Lateral Storage Cabinet							



- · two adjustable shelves
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking



72"h Wardrobe 24 34 % 72 360 43 **BG3672W** \$3,267



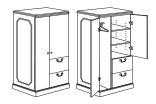


- \cdot chrome hanging bar on right \cdot shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- \cdot locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list



Description	D	W F	Seating I Capacit	,	CU FT	Model	List Price
72"h File/File	24	23 %	72	340	30	BG2472SWR	\$3,168
Storage Wardrobe	24	23 %	72	340	30	BG2472SWL	\$3,168





- · chrome hanging bar
- · two adjustable shelves
- · bottom shelf fixed
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available

Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit**

left shown





2 3/4 56 BG1824SK \$703

- · four shelves
- · for 36" wide wardrobe

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Pull Style and Color (see page 294)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

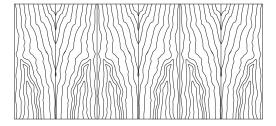
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Need it. Example: QBG3072DD





Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective Conference product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective Conference are bookmatched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Collective Conference is available in flat cut cherry, maple, and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on bases, drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective Conference product.

Work Surface Construction

All tops are $1\frac{3}{6}$ " thick with 3-ply construction and trimmed off with matching 1.5mm rims.

Tops are available in wood veneer, applied glass or laminate surfaces. No additional charges for laminate when selecting standard coordinating laminate as listed on the top of the next page.

Chassis Construction

The chassis consists of cherry, maple or walnut book-matched veneer. Mortise and tenon construction. Adjustable leveling glides ensure proper leveling of unit.

Extruded Aluminum Components

Telescopic Feet, Edge Trim Rails, Center Console Components, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

Fabricated or Casted Metal Components

Base Trims, Base Pans, Scones and Wire Pans are made up of high grade metals. The metal is laser cut, bent to shape and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Collective Conference. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service.

CH1	Cherry	Flat Cut Veneer	
BRL B	arley	EAR	Earthy
BBN B	ourbon	HRV	Harvest
BRG B	righton	LGC	Legacy
CLA C	Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL C	collectors	SAF	Saffron

MA1	Maple	Flat Cut Veneer
-----	-------	-----------------

ALE Ale FLX Flax
BUT Butterscotch VEN Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

WA1 Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna
ESP Espresso TOF Toffee
MCH Mocha TRF Truffle

NTO Night Owl

PNT Paint MDF Board

BKD Backdrop GRV Greek Villa
BFX Black Fox NET Network Gray
BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes Maple Finishes Walnut Finishes Barley Auburn Bourbon Cinnamon Mocha Night Owl Brighton Venetian Classic Sienna Collectors Toffee Truffle Harvest Legacy Praline Saffron

Special Finishes

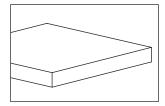
Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

Special Top Sizes and Cabinets

Collective Conference offers a large offering of table tops shapes and sizes, along with the Collective Presentation products to create a perfect meeting room. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Special sizes and cabinet variations need to be approved by JSI engineering.

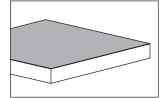
Top Edge Profiles

Collective Conference offer two edges profiles, along with optional details.



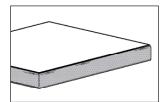
Straight Edge - Veneer

Standard on conference tables and casegoods products.



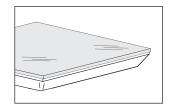
Straight Edge - Laminate

Straight edge with laminate surface available for conference tables and casegood products. See page 307 for standard wood grain laminate.



Aluminum Trim Edge Detail

Aluminum trim edge available only on Veneer rectangular shape conference tops. The trim edge is finished in clear anodized finish.



Thin Profile Edge - Glass

Reverse Bevel edge is available with low iron white back painted glass in glossy or frosted surface. Available only on conference table tops.

Base Types

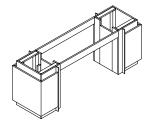
Collective Conference offers five base styles: open cable, closed cable, rectangular, panel and arc end.



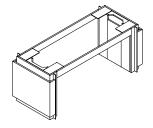
Open Cable Base



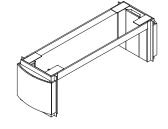
Closed Cable Base



Rectangular Base with Apron Rails



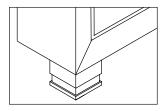
Panel Base with Apron Rails



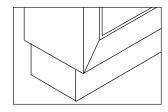
Arc End Base with Apron Rails

Foot/Plinth Style Base

Collective Conference Open Cable Base and Casegoods features an anodized aluminum foot. For a more classic feel, units may be specified with a wood plinth style base. Rectangular, Panel and Arc End Bases are available only with a plinth base.

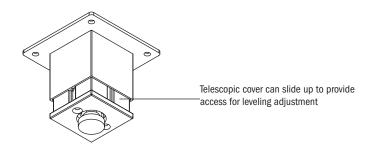


Foot Style Anodized Aluminum Finish



Plinth Base Concealed leveling glide

Foot Leveling Details





Conference Top Shapes and Sizes

Collective Conference offer six top shapes and sizes start at 216" in length. Note size 120" and above are two piece tops.



rectangular

216" x 60"	Seats 18/20
192" x 60"	Seats 16/18
168" x 60"	Seats 14/16
144" x 60"	Seats 10/12
216" x 48"	Seats 16/18
192" x 48"	Seats 14/16
168" x 48"	Seats 12/14
144" x 48"	Seats 8/10
120" x 48"	Seats 6/8
96" x 48"	Seats 6/8
84" x 42"	Seats 4/6
72" x 36"	Seats 4/6



arc end

216" x 60"	Seats :	16/18
192" x 60"	Seats 3	14/16
168" x 60"	Seats :	12/14
144" x 60"	Seats 3	10/12
216" x 48"	Seats 3	16/18
192" x 48"	Seats :	14/16
168" x 48"	Seats 3	12/14
144" x 48"	Seats	8/10
120" x 48"	Seats	6/8
96" x 48"	Seats	6/8
84" x 42"	Seats	4/6
72" x 36"	Seats	4/6



racetrack

216" x 60"	Seats 18/20
192" x 60"	Seats 16/18
168" x 60"	Seats 14/16
144" x 60"	Seats 10/12
216" x 48"	Seats 16/18
192" x 48"	Seats 14/16
168" x 48"	Seats 12/14
144" x 48"	Seats 8/10
120" x 48"	Seats 6/8
96" x 48"	Seats 6/8
84" x 42"	Seats 4/6
72" x 36"	Seats 4/6



boat

216" x 60"	Seats 16/18
192" x 60"	Seats 14/16
168" x 60"	Seats 12/14
144" x 48"	Seats 8/10
120" x 48"	Seats 6/8
96" x 48"	Seats 6/8



ellipse

144" x 60"	Seats	10/12
120" x 54"		,
96" x 48"		,
30 X 40	ocats	0, 0

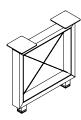


view

168" x 60" Seats 12/14 144" x 60" Seats 10/12 120" x 60" Seats 9/10 96" x 60" Seats 7/8

This shape top is only available with bases

Open Cable Bases

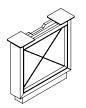


The open cable base features a 13 /6" X-shaped stainless steel cable accent. Open cable bases provide no wire management compartment. The outer frame is wood with a metal inner frame in silver powder coat. Telescopic feet provide $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling adjustment.

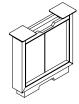
Configured tables with cable bases in this price list include support rails for the top.

Cable bases are not for use with 60"d tops. When specifying cable bases and tops separately, support rails may need to be included. Call Customer Service for more information.

Closed Cable Bases



Outside Base side 1 (approach)



side 2

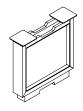
Closed cable bases include a hinged door compartment and plinth base for wire management.

The outside closed cable base features a visible 13 /ke" X-shaped stainless steel cable accent on the side opposite the hinge door. Wires pass through an opening above hinged doors. The base is wood with a sliver powder coated inner frame.

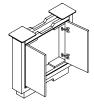
The middle closed cable base features a wood panel on the side opposite the side hinged door. Wires pass through an opening at the top of both sides.

Configured tables with cable bases in this price list include support rails for the top.

Cable bases are not for use with 60"d tops. When specifying cable bases and tops separately, support rails may need to be included. Call Customer Service for more information.



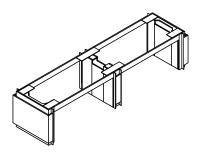
Middle Base side 1



side 2

Collective Conference

Panel Bases

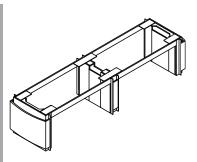


The panel base features slim wood pedestals surrounded by a wood accent. Each pedestal has a hinged door for wire management access and features a silver powder coat metal fin detail.

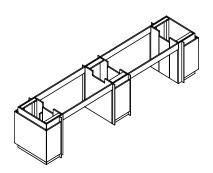
The panel base is standard with rectilinear end bases. Arc end bases may be specified as an option.

Arc End Bases

(an option to the panel base)



Rectangular Bases

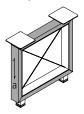


The rectangular base features wide wood pedestals surrounded by a wood accent. Each pedestal has a hinged door for wire management access, an ample storage compartment, and features a silver powder coat metal fin detail.



Open Cable Base

The open cable base is available in veneer only.

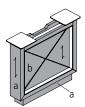


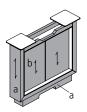


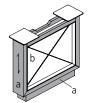
Open Cable Base a. outer frame - veneer only

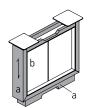
Closed Cable Base

There are two material options for the closed cable base. The outer frame and plinth are always veneer. The inner panel/door can be specified in the matching veneer or in a contrasting paint.









a. outer frame/plinth - veneerb. inner panel/door - veneer

a. outer frame/plinth - veneerb. inner panel/door - paint

Closed Cable Base
outer frame (a) - veneer only wood species (choose one) cherry maple walnut
finish color - outer frame (a)
(see page 306 for finish choices)
plinth style base only (veneer and finish matches outer frame)
inner panel/doors (b) - paint or veneer veneer (veneer and finish matches outer frame) paint color - inner panel/doors (b) (see page 306 for paint choices)
metal frame / cable - arctic silver (standard)

Panel and Rectangular Base Material Options

There are four finish schemes available for the panel (flat or arc) and rectangular bases.

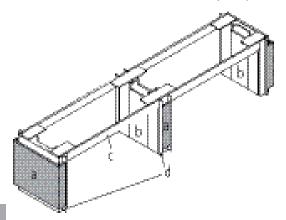


Table Base - Panel Style Parts

- a. accent panel and middle trim
- b. base cabinet
- c. apron
- d. metal trim fin

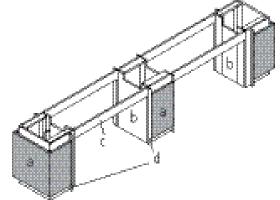
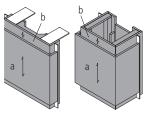
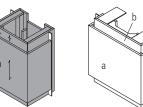


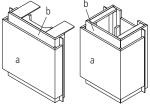
Table Base - Rectangular Style Parts

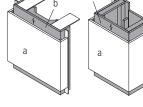
- a. accent surround and middle trim
- b. base cabinet
- c. apron
- d. metal trim fin

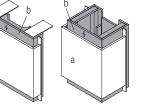
Finish Schemes

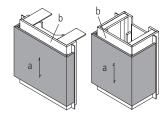












Scheme 1 - all veneer a. accent panel or surround - veneer

- b. base pedestal veneer
- c. apron (shown below) veneer

Scheme 2 - all paint a. accent panel or surround - paint

- b. base pedestal paint
- c. apron (shown below) paint
- Scheme 3 veneer and paint a. accent panel or surround - paint b. base pedestal - veneer
- c. apron (shown below) veneer
- Scheme 4 paint and veneer a. accent panel or surround - veneer b. base pedestal - paint
- c. apron (shown below) paint

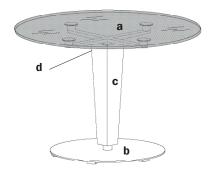
<u>-</u>	photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order	
	Table Base Ordering Worksheet	į
	part a - veneer or paint choice	į
	(choose one)	-
	cherry walnut	- 1
!	maple paint (MDF board)	!
1	finish or paint color - see page 306 for finish and paint choices) (part a)	
 	part b & c- veneer or paint choice	
	(choose one)	- 1
	cherry walnut	į
	maple paint (MDF board)	
1	finish or paint color - see page 306 for finish and paint choices) (part b)	1 1
1		-
1	part d - metal fin trim - arctic silver (standard)	- !
		į
		ı



Round Meeting Tables and Bases

Collective Conference offers three styles of round meeting tables in several diameter sizes.

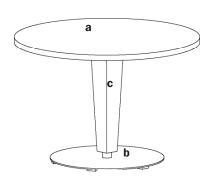
Glass Top with Column Disc Base



Available Tables - 48" dia - 42" dia - 36" dia (seats 3 to 4)

- a Top 1/2" glass frosted glass acid etch underside
- b Base 26" dia cast aluminum arctic silver powder coat
- c Column veneer cherry, maple, and walnut (choice of one)
- d Spider Armature glass puck (ultra-violet glue attachment) arctic silver powder coat

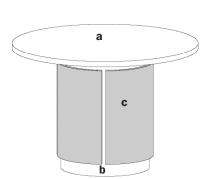
Veneer Top with Column Disc Base



Available Tables - 48" dia - 42" dia - 36" dia - 30" dia (seats 3 to 4)

- a Top 11/2" veneer top (laminate surface available see page 307) -
- b Base 26" dia cast aluminum arctic silver powder coat
- c Column veneer cherry, maple, and walnut - (choice of one)

Veneer Top with Cylinder Base

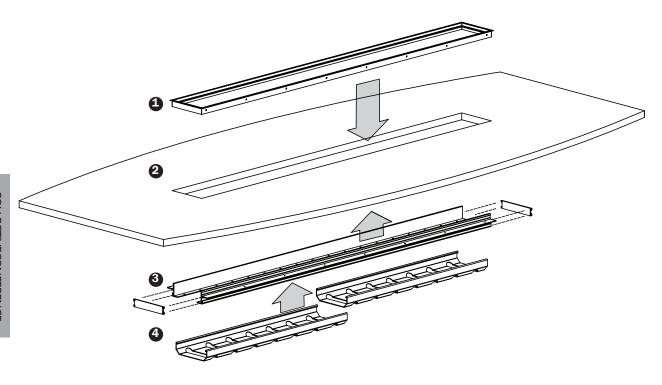


Available Tables - 48" dia - 42" dia (seats 3 to 4)

- a Top 1½" veneer top (laminate surface available see page 307)
- b Cylinder Base 24" dia drum style construction
- c Accent Panel veneer (choice of one) cherry, maple and walnut paint - (see page 306 for color choices)

Center Console Overview

The continuous center console supports a variety of functional and aesthetic options. A Collective Conference table with center console includes: the center spine assembly which houses 4", 8", 12" and 16" modules, ordered separately, the understructure of the console, and wire management tray as illustrated below.



Center Spine Bezel Assembly

The center spine bezel assembly accepts the 4'', 8'', 12'' and 16'' modules shown on pages 315, 390-391 of the pricing section of this price list.

2 Table Top

Tops are available in several shapes including rectangular, racetrack, ellipse, arc end, boat and view. They come with or without center console.

3 Center Spine Structural Extrusion Assembly

When a table with center console is specified, the center spine structural extrusion assembly is attached to the underside of the table top.

Wire Management Tray

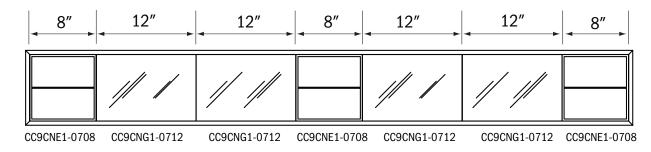
When using power/data and lamp modules, the wire management tray channels the cords to the panel or rectangular bases.



Center Console Components

Collective Conference is available with a center console for storage, power/data and accessories. The center console is offered in lengths of: 48", 72", 96", 120", 144" & 160". The accessories are offered in 4" increments. When designing your center console the accessories selected must equal the length of your console. The center console is factory installed.

You must specify the order in which you want the accessories to appear using the chart on the bottom of the page.



Center Console Accessories

Storage



CC9CNS1-0708



CC9CNS1-0712 12"



CC9CNS1-0716 16"

Glass Panels



CC9CNG1-0708



08 CC9CNG1-0712 12"



CC9CNG1-0716 16"



4"

Vase



CC9CNV1-0704

Accessory Shelf



CC9CNA1-1516 16"

Coaster



CC9CNC1-0704 4"

Power Data Module



CC9CNE1-0708

photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order

Center Console Worksheet - Order Sheet

A Use the following charttodetermine theconsolelength.

Table	Console
Length	Length
216"	160"
192"	144"
168"	120"
144"	96"
120"	72"
96"	48"

A Use the following **B** List out the order in which you want the accessories to appear in the console.

Console Length _____

Item	Length	
1	_	11
2		12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20

ltem	Length
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

^{*}Total length of accessory items must equal total length of console.

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Walnut Finishes		Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry	CH1	Auburn	AUB	Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple	MA1	Espresso	ESP	Barley	BRL
Walnut	WA1	Mocha	MCH	Bourbon	BBN
		Night Owl	NTO	Brighton	BRG
Finish		Sienna	SIE	Classic	CLA
Cherry		Toffee	TOF	Collectors	CLL
Barley	BRL	Truffle	TRF	Harvest	HRV
Bourbon	BBN			Legacy	LGC
Brighton	BRG	Paint Finishes		Praline	PRL
Classic	CLA	Backdrop	BKD	Saffron	SAF
Collectors	CLL	Black Fox	BFX		
Earthy	EAR	Bright White	BWH	Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Harvest	HRV	Cargo Pants	CGP	Ale	ALE
Legacy	LGC	Chatroom	CHT	Cinnamon	CIN
Praline	PRL	French Roast	FRR	Venetian	VEN
Saffron	SAF	Greek Villa	GRV		
		Network Gray	NET	Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple Finishes		Nonchalant White	NWH	Auburn	AUB
Ale	ALE	Storm	STM	Mocha	MCH
Butterscotch	BUT	Tricorn Black	TRC	Night Owl	NTO
Cinnamon	CIN			Sienna	SIE
Flax	FLX			Toffee	TOF
Venetian	VEN			Truffle	TRF
				Metal Finish	
				Arctic Silver	ASL
				Anodized Aluminum	AAL

Order Check List:

- Specify:
 - 1. Model Number 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see pages 311-313)

 - 3. Wood Species cherry maple walnut
- 4. Top Options standard veneer laminate surface (see page 306) back painted white glass (glossy or frosted surface)
- 5. Aluminum Trim (rectangular tops only) *if applicable*
- 6. Console Insert Accessories if applicable order items separately
- 7. Other Product Options
- 8. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)
- 9. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)
- 10. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)
- 11. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Open	CC8JRX1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	561	32	\$23,055	\$33,463

- Cable Base
- · short grain veneer direction
- base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,739 list

Rectangular Table with Open **Cable Base**



CC8JRX1-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	460	26	\$18,117	\$27,226	
CC8JRX1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	421	24	\$16,757	\$24,563	
CC8JRX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	381	21	\$15,658	\$21,776	

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,121 list for CC8JRX1-48168, \$3,663 list for CC8JRX1-48144 and \$3,205 list for CC8JRX1-48120

Rectangular Table with Open **Cable Base**



- CC8JRX1-4896 96 2 281 \$10,728 \$15,623 48 29 6 16
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,748 list

Rectangular Table with Open **Cable Base**



CC8JRX1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	219	14	\$8,726	\$12,473
CC8JRX1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	189	12	\$8,068	\$10,822

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,404 list for CC8JRX1-4284, \$2,062 list for CC8JRX1-3672



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Open Cable	CC8JAX1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	561	32	\$23,539	\$33,947

- A Base
- · short grain veneer direction
- base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Open Cable **Base**



- \$27,639 CC8JAX1-48168 48 168 29 12 2 3 460 26 \$18,531 CC8JAX1-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 421 24 \$17,103 \$24,909 CC8JAX1-48120 48 120 29 6 2 3 381 21 \$15,941 \$22,058
- · short grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Open Cable **Base**



- CC8JAX1-4896 29 6 2 281 \$10,933 \$15,827 48 96 1 16
- · long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Open Cable Base



- CC8JAX1-4284 84 29 4 1 2 219 14 \$8,874 \$12,622 CC8JAX1-3672 36 72 29 4 1 2 189 12 \$8,175 \$10,928
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer

 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- 6 Edge Detail
 - A. Straight
 - B. Aluminum Trim
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer

 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Open	CC8J0X1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	535	42	\$23,700	\$34,108

- Cable Base
- · short grain veneer direction · base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Open
Cable Base



CC8J0X1-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	453	26	\$18,670	\$27,779
CC8J0X1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	405	24	\$17,218	\$25,024
CC8J0X1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	365	21	\$16,036	\$22,154

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Open **Cable Base**



- CC8J0X1-4896 48 96 29 6 2 256 16 \$11,001 \$15,896
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Open **Cable Base**



- CC8J0X1-4284 42 84 29 2 206 14 \$8,925 \$12,674 \$10,965 CC8J0X1-3672 36 72 29 4 1 2 180 12 \$8,211
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

\$24,651

\$17.159



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Open Cable Base	CC8JBX1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	393	24	\$18,627	\$26,433
	CC8JBX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	358	21	\$17,186	\$23,303
	· short grain veneer dire										



- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Open Cable Base



CC8JBX1-4896 48 96 29 6 262 16 \$11,863 \$16,758

2

3

23

16

354

244

\$17,770

\$12.264

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base



- CC8JEX1-54120 120 29 54 8 · long grain veneer direction
- · base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

96

29

6

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48

Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- · telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- · telescopic feet provide 11/2" leveling
- · top is 11/4" thick

CC8JEX1-4896

- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Boat Shape or Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

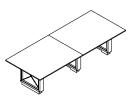




Description	Model	D	L	н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Closed	CC8JRY1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	601	32	\$20,014	\$30,422

- Cable Base · short grain veneer direction
 - · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
 - · plinth base
 - top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
 - laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
 - · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,739 list





- CC8JRY1-48168 \$26,071 48 168 29 12 3 490 26 \$16,963 CC8JRY1-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 451 24 \$15,602 \$23,409 CC8JRY1-48120 48 120 29 6 2 3 411 21 \$14,505 \$20,623
- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- $\cdot \ \text{aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add $4,121 \ list for CC8JRY1-48168, \\$

\$3,663 list for CC8JRY1-48144 and \$3,205 list for CC8JRY1-48120

Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base



- CC8JRY1-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 301 16 \$11,461 \$16,356
- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is $1\,\%''$ thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,748 list

Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base



CC8JRY1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	245	14	\$9,664	\$13,412
CC8JRY1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	\$9,005	\$11,758

- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$2,404 list for CC8JRY1-4284, \$2,062 list for CC8JRY1-3672

\$16,560



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Closed Cable	CC8JAY1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	601	32	\$20,499	\$30,908

- A Base
- · short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc	End	Table	with	Closed	Cable
Bas	е				



- CC8JAY1-48168 48 168 29 12 2 3 490 26 \$17,379 \$26,487 CC8JAY1-48144 \$23,754 48 144 29 8 2 3 451 24 \$15,947 CC8JAY1-48120 6 2 3 \$14,787 \$20,905 48 120 29 411 21
- short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle

96

29

6

- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48

Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base



- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick

CC8JAY1-4896

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Closed Cable **Base**



CC8JAY1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	245	14	\$9,814	\$13,563
CC8JAY1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	\$9,115	\$11,867

2

301

16

\$11,666

- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- 6 Edge Detail
 - A. Straight
 - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **1** Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Closed	CC8J0Y1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	585	32	\$20,660	\$31,068
Cable Base	about duals vanaau diud	ation									

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack T	able	with	Closed
Cable Base			



- CC8J0Y1-48168 2 \$17,518 \$26,626 48 168 29 12 3 483 26 CC8J0Y1-48144 48 144 29 8 2 3 435 24 \$16,064 \$23,871 CC8J0Y1-48120 2 \$14,880 \$20,998 48 120 29 6 3 395 21
- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Closed **Cable Base**



- 2 CC8J0Y1-4896 48 96 29 6 1 276 16 \$11,734 \$16,627
- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Closed **Cable Base**



- CC8J0Y1-4284 42 84 29 4 2 232 14 \$9,863 \$13,610 CC8J0Y1-3672 36 72 29 4 1 2 213 12 \$9,150 \$11,903
- · long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Closed Cable Base	CC8JBY1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	423	24	\$17,472	\$25,278
	CC8JBY1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	388	21	\$16,030	\$22,147



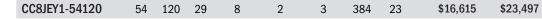
- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape	Table witl	h Closed
Cable Base		



- · long grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Ellipse Table with Closed Cable



2

264

16





- · short grain veneer direction
- · bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

96

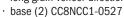
29

6

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Ellipse Table with Closed Cable Base





- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

\$12,997

\$17,892

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel Base	CC8JRP2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	813	47	\$25,285	\$39,922
	· short grain veneer dire	ection									

- Base
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$5,263 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base

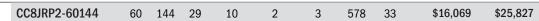
- CC8JRP2-60192 192 682 \$19,679 \$32,689 16 39
- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,807 list

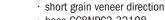
Rectangular Table with Panel Base



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,350 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base

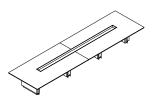




- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$3,891 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console

- CC8JRPM-60216 216 29 18 814 \$31,085 \$45,722
- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$5,263 list





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel	CC8JRPM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	692	46	\$24,687	\$37,697
Dana and Oantan Oanaala											

- Rect **Base and Center Console**
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,807 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console



CC8JRPM-60168

60

168 29

14

2

631

3

42

\$21,889

\$33,273

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,350 list

Rectangular Table with Panel **Base and Center Console**



- CC8JRPM-60144 144 2 3 \$19,496 \$29,254 29 10 578 39
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$3,891 list

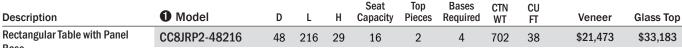
To Order, Specify:

Rectangular Table

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Rectangular Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Option
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)



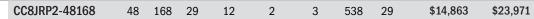
- Base · short grain veneer direction
 - base CC8NPC2-27174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
 - · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$5,035 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,739 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base



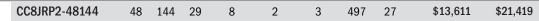


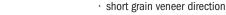


· plinth base

- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- \cdot aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$4,121 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base





- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available on veneer and laminate tops, specify and add \$3,663 list





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel	CC8JRP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	375	20	\$8,849	\$14,966
	 short grain veneer direct base CC8NPC2-2784 plinth base top is 1 ¼" thick and in laminate worksurface, no base front arc panel, add glass worksurface with ro aluminum edge available 	two so o char d \$51 everse	ge if sta 4 to list bevel e	t, arc i edge,	is only outs (see page 3	ide base 308)					

Rectangular Table with Panel	
Base	



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\cdot\,$ base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

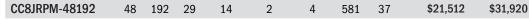
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

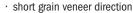
- 4 Edge Detail
 - A. Straight
 - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options

Seat Top Bases CTN CU Model Description Capacity Pieces Required Veneer **Glass Top** FT **Rectangular Table with Panel** CC8JRPM-48216 48 216 29 2 702 44 \$27,271 \$38,981 16 · short grain veneer direction

- **Base and Center Console**
- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,035 list

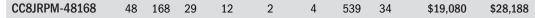
Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console

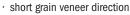




- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,739 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console





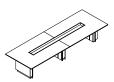
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,121 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console



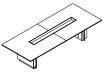


- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,663 list





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with Panel	CC8JRPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	376	24	\$11,488	\$17,605
Base and Center Console	short grain veneer direbase CC8NPC2-2784plinth base										
	top is 1 1/4" thick and	in two s	ections								



- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases

96

29

6

2

334

21

\$9,299

\$14,192

- base from arc patier, and \$514 to fist, arc is only outside base
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,205 list

Rectangular Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- CC8JRPM-4896 4
 Iong grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- top is 1 1/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

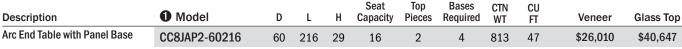
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

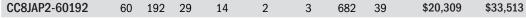
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- 4 Edge Detail
 - A. Straight
 - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **1** Other Product Options
- **3** Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)



- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NPC2-32174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base





- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base

CC8JAP2-60168 60 168 29 14 2 3 630 36 \$18,208 \$29,592



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base

CC8JAP2-60144 60 144 29 12 2 3 578 33 \$16,522 \$26,279



- \cdot short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top		
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	814	55	\$31,808	\$46,445		
and Center Console	· short grain veneer direction												
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	682	46	\$25,317	\$38,327		
and Center Console													
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	631	42	\$22,427	\$33,813		
and Center Console	CC8JAPM-60168 60 168 29 14 2 3 631 42 \$22,427 \$33,813 · short grain veneer direction · base CC8NPC2-32132 · plinth base · top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections · anodized aluminum center console 120" long · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)												
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	578	39	\$19,946	\$29,704		
and Center Console	 short grain veneer dire base CC8NPC2-32108 plinth base top is 11/4" thick and it 	ction 3 n two s	ections							,			



- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Arc End Table

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

4 Worksurface Option

- A. Veneer
- B. Laminate
- C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

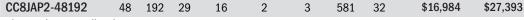
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAP2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	38	\$22,029	\$33,739

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NPC2-27174
 - · plinth base
 - \cdot top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - \cdot base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

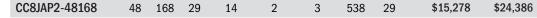
Arc End Table with Panel Base





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base

CC8JAP2-48144 48 144 29 10 2 3 497 27 \$13,959 \$21,766



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/'$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	375	20	\$9,133	\$15,251
	· short grain veneer dire										



- base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base





- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

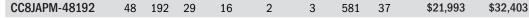
To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	44	\$27,826	\$39,537
and Center Console	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

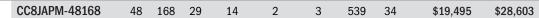
- and Center Console
- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console



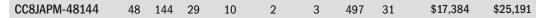
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

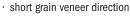
Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Panel Base	CC8JAPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	376	24	\$11,768	\$17,885
and Center Console	short grain veneer directbase CC8NPC2-2784	ion									



- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- CC8JAPM-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 334 21 \$9,499 \$14,394
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

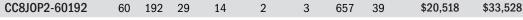
To Order, Specify

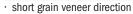
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround veneer or paint
 - B. Base Pedestal veneer or paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0P2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	788	47	\$26,252	\$40,889
Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

- · base CC8NPC2-32174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack	Table	with	Panel
Base			

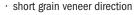




- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



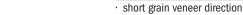
CC8J0P2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	605	36	\$18,389	\$29,774
---------------	----	-----	----	----	---	---	-----	----	----------	----------



- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- \cdot base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



CC8JOP2-60144 60 144 29 8 2 3 553 33 \$16,669 \$26,427



- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8JOPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	789	55	\$32,049	\$46,686
Base and Center Console	short grain veneer direcbase CC8NPC2-32174plinth base										



- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

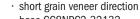
Racetrack Table with Panel **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel **Base and Center Console**

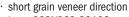




- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel **Base and Center Console**

CC8JOPM-60144 2 29 3 \$20,098 \$29,856 144 10 553 39



- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Racetrack Table

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

- A. Veneer
- B. Laminate
- C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Racetrack Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description

Racetrack Table with Panel
Base
/)

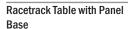


- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





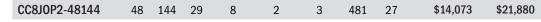
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



CC8J0P2-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	531	29	\$15,417	\$24,525
---------------	----	-----	----	----	---	---	-----	----	----------	----------

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



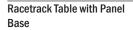




- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0P2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	359	20	\$9,227	\$15,345
Base	 short grain veneer dir base CC8NPC2-2784 plinth base top is 1 ¼" thick and laminate worksurface base front arc panel, glass worksurface with 	in two s no cha add \$51	rge if st 14 to lis	andar st, arc	is only outs	side base					





- CC8JOP2-4896 48 96 29 6 1 2 309 18 \$7,724 \$12,619
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

A. Veneer

B. Laminate

C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

(see page 308)

- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- ${\bf 6} \ \ {\bf Other \ Product \ Options}$

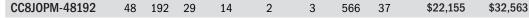
Description

Description	0 1111
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J
Base and Center Console	· short
	· base



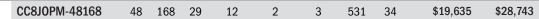
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27174
- · plinth base
- top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console



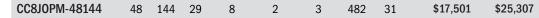
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- \cdot anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-27108
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

\$14,462



Description	• Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with Panel	CC8J0PM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	360	24	\$11,862	\$17,980
Base and Center Console	· short grain veneer direct	tion									

- R В

- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Pane
Base and Center Console



CC8JOPM-4896 48 96 29 310 21 \$9,567

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

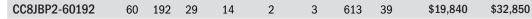
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBP2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	736	47	\$25,358	\$39,995

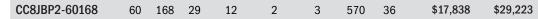
- Base · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NPC2-32174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

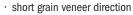
Boat Shape Table with Panel Base



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- \cdot base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Panel





- base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- \cdot base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





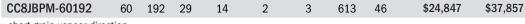
Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBPM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	737	55	\$31,159	\$45,796
Dana and Oantau Oanaala											

Boa **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32156
- · plinth base
- · top is $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- CC8JBPM-60168 \$22,058 \$33,443 168 29 12 2 3 571 42
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Boat Shape Table

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

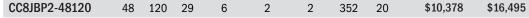
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

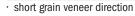
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBP2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	469	27	\$16,236	\$24,042
Base	. short drain vancar dire	otion									

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NPC2-27108
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

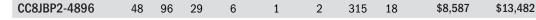
Boat Shape	Table	with	Panel
Rase			





- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 ½" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with Panel	CC8JBPM-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	470	31	\$19,663	\$27,470
D 1 O 1 O 1 -											

- **Base and Center Console**
- · base CC8NPC2-27108

· short grain veneer direction

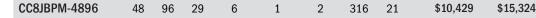
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Boat Shape Table

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

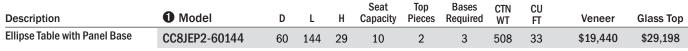
Boat Shape Table with Center Console

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

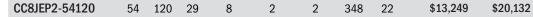
- **4** Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

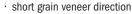




- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-32108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

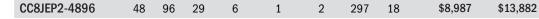
Ellipse Table with Panel Base





- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- \cdot glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



348

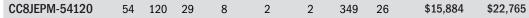


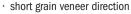
Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Ellipse Table with Panel Base	CC8JEPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	508	39	\$22,868	\$32,626

- and Center Console

 short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NPC2-32108
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Ellipse Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-2784
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Ellipse Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC2-2760
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · base front arc panel, add \$514 to list, arc is only outside bases
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Ellipse Tables

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

A. Veneer

B. Laminate

C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)

- **5** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Ellipse Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

A. Veneer

B. Laminate

C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

(see page 308)

- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
View Table with Panel Base	CC8JVP2-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	560	34	\$18,504	\$29,889

- · base CC8NPC9-32168

· short grain veneer direction

- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Panel Base

CC8JVP2-60144 60 144 29 11 2 3 516 31 \$16,770 \$26,527



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-32144
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 144"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Panel Base

CC8JVP2-60120	60	120	29	9	2	2	394	24	\$10,743	\$18,389
---------------	----	-----	----	---	---	---	-----	----	----------	----------

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-32120
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Panel Base

CC8JVP2-6096 60 96 29 7 1 2 350 21 \$8,928 \$15,046



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-3296
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
View Table with Panel Base and	CC8JVPM-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	561	40	\$22,722	\$34,106
Center Console	 short grain veneer direct base CC8NPC9-32168 plinth base top is 11/4" thick and in anodized aluminum cer laminate worksurface, r 	two s	nsole 1	20″ ld	O	is selecte	ed				

View Table with Panel Base and Center Console

CC8JVPM-60144 60 144 29 11 2 3 516 37 \$20,198 \$29,955



· short grain veneer direction

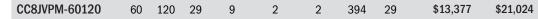
· top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

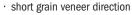
- · base CC8NPC9-32144
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· top size: 144"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Panel Base and Center Console





- · base CC8NPC9-32120
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- \cdot glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Panel Base and Center Console

CC8JVPM-6096 60 96 29 7 1 2 350 25 \$10,774 \$16,891



- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NPC9-3296
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is $1\,\%{''}$ thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

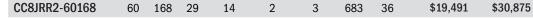
Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Pieces	Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRR2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	787	42	\$27,710	\$42,347
Rectangular Base	· short grain veneer dire	ction									

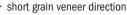
- · base CC8NRC2-27174
- · plinth base
- top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,263 list



- CC8JRR2-60192 737 \$21,499 \$34,509 192 29 16 39
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/'$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,807 list



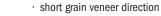




- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,350 list

Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base

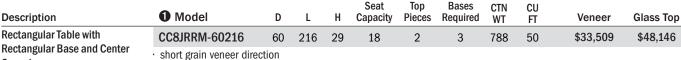




- · base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,891 list







- Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console
- · base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,263 list

Rectangular Table with **Rectangular Base and Center** Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,807 list

Rectangular Table with **Rectangular Base and Center** Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,350 list

Rectangular Table with **Rectangular Base and Center** Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,891 list

To Order, Specify:

Rectangular Table

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Rectangular Table with Center Console

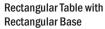
- Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - (see page 308)
- 6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	37	\$23,593	\$35,304
Rectangular Base	short drain vancar dira	otion									

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-21174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
 - · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,035 list



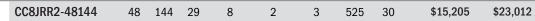
- CC8JRR2-48192 \$18,093 \$28,502 48 192 29 14 3 612 35
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,739 list

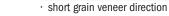




- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,121 list







- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,663 list





Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	393	22	\$9,913	\$16,030
Rectangular Base	 short grain veneer dire base CC8NRC2-2184 plinth base top is 1¼" thick and i laminate worksurface, glass worksurface with 	n two s	rge if st	andar			ed				

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base



CC8JRR2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	355	20	\$8,511	\$13,405
--------------	----	----	----	---	---	---	-----	----	---------	----------

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

· aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,205 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

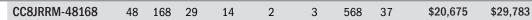
Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRRM-48216	48	216	29	18	2	3	654	43	\$29,396	\$41,105

- Rectangular Table with
 Rectangular Base and Center
 Console
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,035 list

Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console

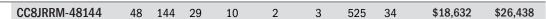
- CC8JRRM-48192 48 192 29 16 2 3 612 40 \$23,103 \$33,512
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,739 list

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console

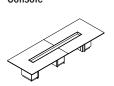


- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- \cdot anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$4,121 list

Rectangular Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console

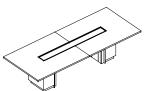


- · short grain veneer direction
- $\cdot \ \text{base CC8NRC2-21108}$
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $\mbox{\em 1}''$ thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,663 list





Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Table with	CC8JRRM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	394	26	\$12,550	\$18,667
Rectangular Base and Center Console	short grain veneer direbase CC8NRC2-2184plinth base										
	 top is 1¼" thick and i 	n two s	ections								



 \cdot anodized aluminum center console 72" long

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$3,205 list

Rectangular Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

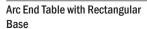
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

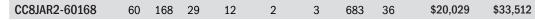
Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JAR2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	787	42	\$28,436	\$43,073
Base	ala a de montre com a con alton										

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-27174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



- CC8JAR2-60192 60 192 29 14 2 3 737 39 \$22,127 \$35,138
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



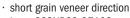


- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Arc End Table with Rectangular Base

CC8JAR2-60144 60 144 29 10 2 3 632 33 \$18,337 \$28,095



- · base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/\!\!4''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

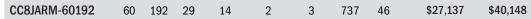




Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JARM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	788	50	\$34,233	\$48,870

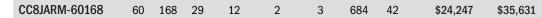
- · short grain veneer direction · base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



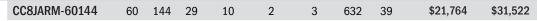
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Arc End Table

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- **4** Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

\$25,981

\$24,680

\$16,872

\$15,550

Description	1 Model	D	L	н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JAR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	37	\$24,152	\$35,862
Base	- abort grain vanger dire	otion									

- short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-21174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



CC8JAR2-48192 48 192 29 14 2 3 612 35 \$18,578 \$28,986

567

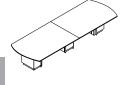
525

32

30

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48



Arc End Table with Rectangular Base



· base CC8NRC2-21132

CC8JAR2-48168

- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 ½" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

168

29

12

10

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Arc End Table with Rectangular Base

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21108

CC8JAR2-48144

- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

144

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



\$13,611



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JAR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	393	22	\$10,194	\$16,311
Base	 short grain veneer direct base CC8NRC2-2184 plinth base top is 1¼" thick and in laminate worksurface, n glass worksurface with r 	two s	rge if sta				ed				

Arc End	Table with	Rectangular
Base		



- **CC8JAR2-4896** 48 96 29 6 1 2 355 20 \$8,718
- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- \cdot glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

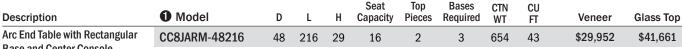
To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

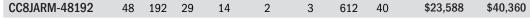
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options



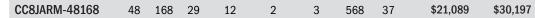
- **Base and Center Console**
- · short grain veneer direction · base CC8NRC2-21174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



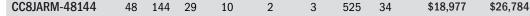
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Arc End Table with Rectangular





- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



\$15,456



Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Table with Rectangular	CC8JARM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	394	26	\$12,830	\$18,947
Base and Center Console	 short grain veneer direct base CC8NRC2-2184 plinth base top is 1 ¼" thick and in anodized aluminum cer laminate worksurface, n glass worksurface with n 	two s iter co o cha	nsole 7 rge if sta	2" lor andar	d laminate		ed				

29

6

1

2

355

23

\$10,562

Arc End Table with Rectangula	r
Base and Center Console	



- CC8JARM-4896
- long grain veneer directionbase CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

96

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8J0R2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	762	42	\$28,676	\$43,313
Rectangular Base	about duals vanaau diua	ation									

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-27174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base

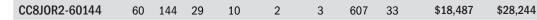
- CC8JOR2-60192 60 192 29 16 2 3 712 39 \$22,339 \$35,349
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

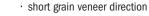
Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base



- short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with





- · base CC8NRC2-27108
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



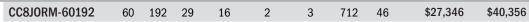


Console

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JORM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	763	50	\$34,476	\$49,113
Rectangular Base and Center	the state of the s										

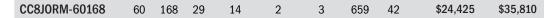
- · short grain veneer direction
 - base CC8NRC2-27174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-27108
 - · plinth base

 - · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
 - \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Racetrack Table

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Racetrack Table with Center Console

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391- order separately)

Glass Top

\$36,047



- · base CC8NRC2-21174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



CC8JOR2-48192 2 3 \$18,740 \$29,149 48 192 29 14 596 35

Bases

Required

3

CTN

WT

646

CU

FT

37

Veneer

\$24,338

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



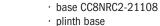


- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)











- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

\$13,680



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8J0R2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	377	22	\$10,287	\$16,404
Rectangular Base	 short grain veneer direc base CC8NRC2-2184 plinth base top is 11/4" thick and in laminate worksurface, n glass worksurface with n 	two s	rge if sta				ed				

29

6

2

330

20

\$8,786

Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base



- CC8JOR2-4896 48 · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

96

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

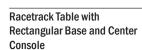
(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

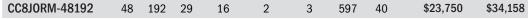
- **4** Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Console

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JORM-48216	48	216	29	18	2	3	646	43	\$30,137	\$41,846
Rectangular Base and Center	about duain yangan dina	otion									

- · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-21174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

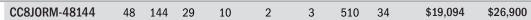


Racetrack Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21132
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Racetrack Table with
Rectangular Base and Center
Console



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-21108
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



\$15,524



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Table with	CC8JORM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	378	26	\$12,926	\$19,043
Rectangular Base and Center Console	 short grain veneer direct base CC8NRC2-2184 plinth base top is 1 ¼" thick and in anodized aluminum cert laminate worksurface, n glass worksurface with r 	two s ter co o cha	nsole 7 rge if sta	2″ lor andar	d laminate		ed				

Racetrack Table with **Rectangular Base and Center** Console



CC8JORM-4896 · long grain veneer direction

- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48

96

29

2

331

23

\$10,630

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- **7** Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBR2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	710	42	\$27,784	\$41,347

- Rectangular Base · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-27174
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



- CC8JBR2-60192 60 192 29 14 2 3 668 39 \$21,306 \$34,316
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base

- CC8JBR2-60168 60 168 29 12 2 3 623 36 \$19,659 \$31,044
- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

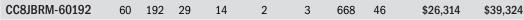




Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBRM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	711	50	\$33,583	\$48,220
Rectangular Base and Center	· short grain veneer dire	ection									

- Console
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center



- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-27156
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- · short grain veneer direction · base CC8NRC2-27132
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Boat Shape Table

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

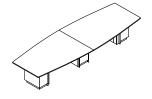
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme
 - A. Accent Surround Veneer or Paint
 - B. Base Pedestal Veneer or Paint
 - (see page 312 apron follows base pedestal)
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

\$14,542

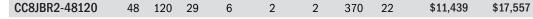
\$9,648

Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBR2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	497	30	\$18,054	\$25,860

- Rectangular Base · short grain veneer direction
 - · base CC8NRC2-21108
 - · plinth base
 - · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
 - · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
 - · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base



336

20

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2184
- · plinth base
- \cdot top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

48



Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base



- CC8JBR2-4896 · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

96

29

6

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Boat Shape Table with	CC8JBRM-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	498	34	\$21,480	\$29,286
Rectangular Base and Center Console	short grain veneer direbase CC8NRC2-21100plinth base										
	· top is 1 1/4" thick and i	n two s	ections								



· anodized aluminum center console 96" long

- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console

CC8JBRM-48120 2 \$14,073 \$20,191 48 120 29 6 2 371 26

- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2184
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Boat Shape Table with Rectangular Base and Center Console



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC2-2160
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



To Order, Specify:

Boat Shape Table

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Glass Top

\$33,404

Veneer

\$22,019

Base

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Capacity	Pieces	Required	WT	FT
View Table with Rectangular	CC8JVR2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	629	36
Base	short grain veneer direbase CC8NRC9-2716								
	 plinth base 								
	· top is 11/4" thick and	in two s	ections						



· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

· top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Rectangular Base

CC8JVR2-60144 2 \$18,561 \$28,320 60 144 29 10 3 585 33

Top

Seat

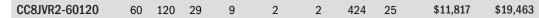
Bases

CTN

· short grain veneer direction

- · base CC8NRC9-27144
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 144"w x 40/60"d





- · short grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-27120
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d



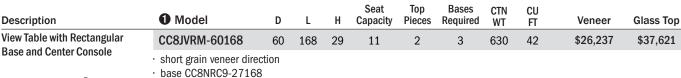
View Table with Rectangular Base

CC8JVR2-6096 60 96 29 7 1 2 380 22 \$9,821 \$15,939

- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-2796
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d









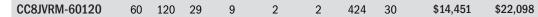
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 168"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



- · short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27144
- · plinth base
- · top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 144"w x 40/60"d

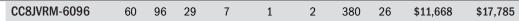
View Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**





- · base CC8NRC9-27120
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 120"w x 40/60"d

View Table with Rectangular **Base and Center Console**



- · long grain veneer direction
- · base CC8NRC9-2796
- · plinth base
- · top is 11/4" thick
- · anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · top size: 96"w x 40/60"d

To Order, Specify:

View Table

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

A. Veneer

B. Laminate

C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

View Table with Center Console

- Model Number
- Wood Species
- Finish Scheme

A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint

B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint

(see page 312 - apron follows base pedestal)

Worksurface Option

A. Veneer

C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass

(see page 308)

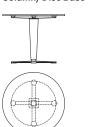
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options
- Center Console Accessories (see pages 390-391 order separately)

Collective

回JSI

Meeting Tables

Description
Solid Glass Meeting Table with Column/Disc Base



1 Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
CC8JDDG-0048	48	48	29	3 to 4	1	1	175	20	\$6,955
CC8JDDG-0042	42	42	29	3 to 4	1	1	154	19	\$6,327
CC8JDDG-0036	36	36	29	3 to 4	1	1	136	18	\$5,747

- \cdot top is solid $\,1\!\!/2''$ tempered frosted glass underside, see page 313 for additional information
- $\cdot\,\,26^{\prime\prime}$ dia. disk base is Arctic Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column

Veneer Meeting Table with
Column/Disc Base



CC8JDD1-0048	48	48	29	3 to 4	1	1	150	5	\$5,843
CC8JDD1-0042	42	42	29	3 to 4	1	1	135	4	\$5,287
CC8JDD1-0036	36	36	29	3 to 4	1	1	122	3	\$4,711
CC8JDD1-0030	30	30	29	3 to 4	1	1	110	3	\$4,244

- \cdot 26" dia. disk base is Arctic Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- \cdot see page 313 for additional information



Collective

Meeting Tables

Description	Model	D	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Veneer Meeting Table with	CC8JDC1-0048	48	48	29	4	1	1	141	17	\$4,148
Cylinder Base	CC8JDC1-0042	42	42	29	4	1	1	126	16	\$3,889





- · 24" dia. base has 4 accent panels
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · drum style construction
- · see page 313 for additional information

To Order, Specify:

Round Table with Column/Disc Base

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color

Round Table with Cylinder Disc

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Scheme

A. Cylinder Base - Veneer or Paint

B. Accent Panel - Veneer or Paint

(see page 313 - apron follows base pedestal)

Description	1 Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-60216	60	216	11/4	18	2	460	25	\$12,306	\$26,943
	CC8CTR1-60192	60	192	1 1/4	16	2	409	23	\$10,714	\$23,724
	CC8CTR1-60168	60	168	11/4	14	2	358	20	\$9,168	\$20,552
	CC8CTR1-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	308	17	\$7,678	\$17,436

- · short grain veneer direction
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ \!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$5,263 list for CC8CTR1-60216, \$4,807 list for CC8CTR1-60192, \$4,350 list for CC8CTR1-60168 and \$3,891 list for CC8CTR1-60144

ectangular Top	CC8CTR1-48216	48	216	1 1/4	16	2	370	21	\$9,470	\$21,180
	CC8CTR1-48192	48	192	1 1/4	14	2	330	18	\$8,235	\$18,643
	CC8CTR1-48168	48	168	1 1/4	13	2	289	16	\$7,059	\$16,166
	CC8CTR1-48144	48	144	1 1/4	8	2	248	14	\$5,915	\$13,722
	CC8CTR1-48120	48	120	1 1/4	6	2	207	11	\$4,805	\$10,922
	 short grain veneer direction top is 1 ¼" thick and it laminate worksurface. 	n two se			laminate	is selecte	h			

- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$\$5,035 list for CC8CTR1-48216, \$4,739 list for CC8CTR1-48192, \$4,121 list for CC8CTR1-48168, \$3,663 list for CC8CTR1-48144 and \$3,205 list for CC8CTR1-48120

Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-4896	48	96	1 1/4	6	1	160	9	\$3,517	\$8,412
	 long grain veneer direct top is 1 1/4" thick laminate worksurface in 		4. 16.4							

- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,748 list for CC8CTR1-4896

Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-4284	42	84	1 1/4	4	1	123	7	\$2,557	\$6,304
	CC8CTR1-3672	36	72	1 1/4	4	1	91	5	\$1,884	\$4,637
	· long grain veneer dire	ection								

- top is 1 1/4" thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)
- · aluminum edge available, specify and add \$2,404 list for CC8CTR1-4284 and \$2,062 list for CC8CTR1-3672



Description	1 Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-60216	60	216	1 1/4	16	2	460	25	\$13,029	\$27,666
	CC8CTA1-60192	60	192	1 1/4	14	2	409	23	\$11,342	\$24,354
	CC8CTA1-60168	60	168	1 1/4	12	2	358	20	\$9,706	\$21,091
	CC8CTA1-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	308	17	\$8,125	\$17,883
	 short grain veneer dire top is 1¼" thick and i laminate worksurface, glass worksurface with 	n two so no chai	ge if st				d			
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-48216	48	216	1 1/4	16	2	370	21	\$9,999	\$21,709
	CC8CTA1-48192	48	192	1 1/4	14	2	330	18	\$8,719	\$19,127
	CC8CTA1-48168	48	168	1 1/4	12	2	289	16	\$7,473	\$16,581
	CC8CTA1-48144	48	144	1 1/4	8	2	248	14	\$6,264	\$14,070
	CC8CTA1-48120	48	120	1 1/4	6	2	207	11	\$5,085	\$11,203
	short grain veneer dire top is 1 ¼" thick and i laminate worksurface, glass worksurface with	n two so no chai	ge if st				d			
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-4896	48	96	1 1/4	6	1	160	9	\$3,722	\$8,616
	 long grain veneer direct top is 1 ¼" thick laminate worksurface, glass worksurface with 	no chai	_				d			
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-4284	42	84	1 1/4	4	1	123	7	\$2,705	\$6,453
	CC8CTA1-3672 · long grain veneer direct	36 tion	72	1 1/4	6	1	91	5	\$1,990	\$4,744

- \cdot top is $1\,\%{''}$ thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

Rectangular Top

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Edge Detail
 - A. Straight
 - B. Aluminum Trim
- **6** Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **7** Other Product Options

Arc Top

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
- C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
- D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	• Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top
Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-60216	60	216	11⁄4	18	2	435	25	\$13,272	\$27,909
	CC8CT01-60192	60	192	11⁄4	16	2	384	23	\$11,553	\$24,563
	CC8CT01-60168	60	168	11/4	14	2	333	20	\$9,887	\$21,271
	CC8CT01-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	283	17	\$8,276	\$18,033

- · short grain veneer direction
- \cdot top is 1 $1\!\!\!/ 4\!\!\!/''$ thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-48216	48	216	1 1/4	16	2	363	21	\$10,184	\$21,894
	CC8CT01-48192	48	192	1 1/4	14	2	314	18	\$8,879	\$19,288
	CC8CT01-48168	48	168	1 1/4	12	2	281	16	\$7,613	\$16,720
	CC8CT01-48144	48	144	1 1/4	8	2	232	14	\$6,377	\$14,184
	CC8CT01-48120	48	120	1 1/4	6	2	191	11	\$5,180	\$11,298

- · short grain veneer direction
- · top is 11/4" thick and in two sections
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-4896	48	96	1 1/4	6	1	135	9	\$3,787	\$8,681
	 long grain veneer direction top is 1 ¼" thick laminate worksurface, not glass worksurface with re 	charg					I			

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-4284	42	84	1 1/4	4	1	110	7	\$2,753	\$6,500
	CC8CT01-3672	36	72	1 1/4	4	1	82	5	\$2,027	\$4,779

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ long grain veneer direction
- · top is 1 1/4" thick
- \cdot laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

Round Top	CC8CTD1-0048	48	48	11/4	4	1	81	5	\$3,521	\$5,968
	CC8CTD1-0042	42	42	1 1/4	4	1	62	4	\$3,236	\$5,110
	· short grain veneer dire	ection								

- \cdot top is 1 $\mbox{\em 1}''$ thick
- · laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- · glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)



Description	Model	W	L	Н	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	Veneer	Glass Top	
Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-60216	38/60	216	1 1/4	18	2	460	25	\$12,339	\$26,977	
	CC8CTB1-60192	C8CTB1-60192 38/60 192 11/4 16 2 409 23		23	\$10,830	\$23,841					
	CC8CTB1-60168	36/60	168	1 1/4	14	2	358	20	\$9,280	\$20,664	
	 short grain veneer directop is 1 ¼" thick and in laminate worksurface, not glass worksurface with respect to the short of the	two secti o charge	if stand								
Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-48144	36/48	144	1 1/4	8	2	248	14	\$7,787	\$15,594	
	ccsctb1-48120 · short grain veneer direc · top is 11/4" thick and in · laminate worksurface, n	two secti		1¼ dard la	6 minate is s	2 selected	207	11	\$6,330	\$12,447	
Boat Shape Top	• glass worksurface with r • CC8CTB1-4896 • long grain veneer directi	34/48	96	11/4	6	1	160	9	\$4,651	\$9,545	
	 tong grain veneer direct top is 1 1/4" thick laminate worksurface, n glass worksurface with r 	o charge									
Ellipse Shape Top	CC8CTE1-60144	60	144	1 1/4	10	2	238	17	\$11,047	\$20,804	
	CC8CTE1-50144 60 144 1 1/4 10 2 238 17 \$11,047 \$20, CC8CTE1-54120 54 120 1 1/4 8 2 181 13 \$7,098 \$14, • short grain veneer direction • top is 1 1/4" thick and in two sections • laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected • glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)										
Ellipse Shape Top	CC8CTE1-4896	48	96	11/4	6	2	123	9	\$5,236	\$10,131	
	 long grain veneer direct top is 1 ¼" thick laminate worksurface, n 		if stand	dard la	minate is s	selected					

· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 308)

To Order, Specify:

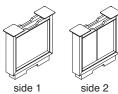
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- Worksurface Option
 - A. Veneer
 - B. Laminate
 - C. Glossy Low Iron White Back Painted Glass
 - D. Frosted Low Iron White Back Painted Glass (see page 308)
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Cable Base	31/2	27	27%	67	3	CC8NC01-0427	\$3,518
	3½ · X-shaped s · wood surro · Silver powe · telescopic · not for use	ound der coated feet are a	d inner metal Inodized alun	frame	57	CC8NC01-0423	\$3,129

Closed Cable Base	5	27	27%	77	4	CC8NCC1-0527	\$4,165
	5	23	271/8	67	3	CC8NCC1-0523	\$3,883

- side 1
 - side 2
- · X-shaped stainless steel cable accent · wood surround
- · Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- \cdot wood panel one side; hinged doors with 3" opening on top for wire management and touch latch
- · not for use with 60"d tops

Closed Cable Middle Base	5	27	15 3/4	86	4	CC8NCM1-0527	\$3,093
Closed Cable Middle Base	ິວ	21	13%	00	4	CCONCIVIT-0321	Ψ3,033



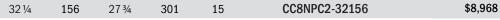
- · wood surround
- · Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- \cdot wood panel one side; hinged doors with 3" opening on top for wire management and touch latch
- · plinth base with cut-out in bottom 2" x 6"
- · not for use with 60"d tops

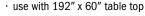


Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
32" Panel Base with Apron Rails	321/4	174	27¾	398	20	CC8NPC2-32174	\$13,208

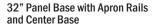
- and Center Bases
 - · use with 216" x 60" table top
 - · anodized aluminum trim
 - · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
 - · adjustable glides
 - · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

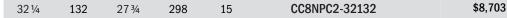
32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base





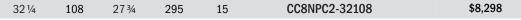
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

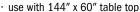




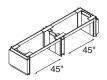
- · use with 168" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base





- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels



To Order, Specify:

Open Cable Base

- Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Other Product Options

Closed Cable Base

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Outer Frame & Plinth - Veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 311)

Other Product Options

Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Bases

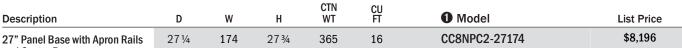
- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species
- 3 Base Front Panel
 - A. Arc
 - B. Flat

(see page 310)

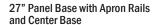
Finish Scheme

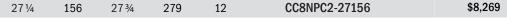
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - Veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 312)

4 Other Product Options

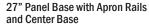


- and Center Bases
- use with 216" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels





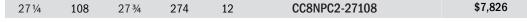
- · use with 192" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels



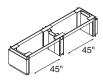
\$7,950 271/4 132 273/4 276 12 CC8NPC2-27132

- · use with 168" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

27" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- · use with 144" x 48" table top
 - · anodized aluminum trim
 - · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
 - adjustable glides
 - · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels



\$4,036



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
27" Panel Base with Apron Rails	271⁄4	84	27¾	187	8	CC8NPC2-2784	\$4,162



- · use with 120" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- · adjustable glides
- · arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

184

27 1/4 60 27 3/4



- · use with 96" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management

8

CC8NPC2-2760

- · adjustable glides
- \cdot arc or flat panel front add \$514 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Base Front Panel

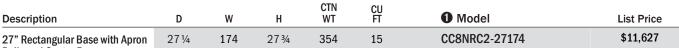
A. Arc

B. Flat

(see page 310)

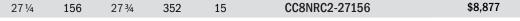
- 4 Finish Scheme
 - A. Outer Frame & Plinth veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 312)
- Other Product Options

\$8,628

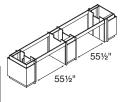


- Rails and Center Base
 - use with 216" x 60" table top
 - anodized aluminum trim
 - · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
 - adjustable glides





- · use with 192" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

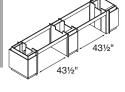


641/21

27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base

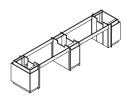
\$8,753 271/4 132 273/4 350 15 CC8NRC2-27132

- · use with 168" x 60" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides



27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base

- 271/4 108 273/4 347 15 CC8NRC2-27108
- · use with 144" x 60" table top · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides



\$7,787

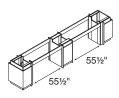
\$7,650



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron	211/4	174	27¾	308	15	CC8NRC2-21174	\$10,318

- Rails and Center Base
- · use with 216" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

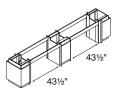
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- \$7,895 211/4 156 273/4 306 15 CC8NRC2-21156
- · use with 192" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- · adjustable glides

211/4

21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- 132 · use with 168" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management

CC8NRC2-21132

CC8NRC2-21108

15

304

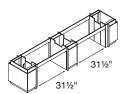
302

273/4

273/4

· adjustable glides

21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base



- 108 · use with 144" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management

15

· adjustable glides

211/4

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

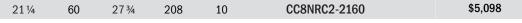
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - veneer or paint (see page 312)

4 Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron	211/4	84	27¾	212	10	CC8NRC2-2184	\$5,223
Rails	oo with 1	120" v 40"	table ton				

- · use with 120" x 48" table top
 - · anodized aluminum trim
 - · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
 - · adjustable glides





- · use with 96" x 48" table top
- · anodized aluminum trim
- · hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- · adjustable glides





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
26" Dia. Base	26	26	27¾	93	13	CC8NCD1-0026	\$2,900



 \cdot 26" dia. disk base is Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column

Cylinder Base 24 24 27 3/4 89 11 CC8NCY9-0024 \$2,938



· 24" dia. base has 4 accent panels

To Order, Specify:

21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint (see page 312)

4 Other Product Options

26" Dia. Base

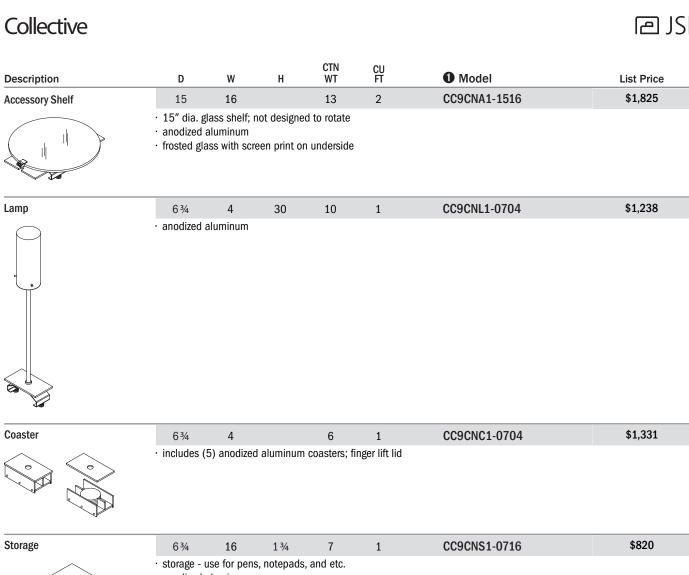
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Other Product Options

Cylinder Base

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Scheme

A. Chassis Frame - veneer only B. Accent Panel - Veneer or Paint (see page 311)

4 Other Product Options



- · anodized aluminum



\$727 7 CC9CNS1-0712 63/4 12 13/4 1

1



Storage

· storage - use for pens, notepads, and etc.

8

· anodized aluminum



- 1 3/4 storage - use for pens, notepads, and etc.
- anodized aluminum

63/4



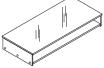


CC9CNS1-0708

\$643



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Glass Panel	63/4	16	1 3/4	7	1	CC9CNG1-0716	\$701
	 glass surface; not for use as storage anodized aluminum frosted glass with screen print on underside 						



Glass Panel 6³/₄ 12 1³/₄ 6 1 CC9CNG1-0712 \$657



- · glass surface; not for use as storage
- · anodized aluminum
- · frosted glass with screen print on underside

Glass Panel 6¾ 8 1¾ 6 1 **CC9CNG1-0708** \$632



- · glass surface; not for use as storage
- · anodized aluminum
- · frosted glass with screen print on underside

Vase 6¾ 4 5 1 CC9CNV1-0704 \$706



- \cdot 7" vase (6" visible); clear glass
- · anodized aluminum

Power Data Module 71/8 8 6 1 CC9CNE1-0708 \$1,281



electrical side

- · NOTE: Use for consoles only
- · anodized aluminum; one touch accessibility; (4) electrical one side; (4) voice/data ports opposite side; voice/data adapter kit; voice/data jacks & couples sold separately; 10 ft., 15 amp cord with plug; UL listed
- · accepts up to four type 3 telecom jacks (see page 389)



voice/data side

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

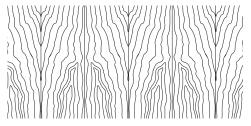
COLLECTIVEPRESENTATION

Collective Presentation Product Information



Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective Presentation product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective Presentation are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Collective Presentation is available in flat cut cherry, maple, and walnut veneer

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective Presentation product.

Work Surface Construction

Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick with solid matching hardwood 1.5mm rims.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge for some finishes.

Case Construction

Outside panels are 13/6" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Leveling glides are provided in both plinth base or telescopic foot.

Extruded Aluminum Components

Telescopic Feet, Valance Rails, Tool Rails, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

Fabricated or Casted Metal Components

The metal is laser cut, bended and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

Access Kneespace Panel

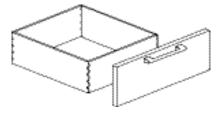
Wall stud construction style frame is made from 16-gauge steel, stamped and laser cut. Pop-rivets are used to combine frames and create various widths. Frames are coated with silver powder coat. The back is open and is designed to sit up against a wall, to allow for wiring access.

Aluminum Glass Doors

Aluminum glass doors and modesty panels have extruded aluminum frames with 4mm thick with three glass options: frosted with acid etch front, frosted low iron white back painted glass (matte) and glossy low iron white back painted glass (shiny).

Drawer Box Construction

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are %6" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is %4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with a clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.



Locking

Credenzas feature door locking option to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units tagged in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units are available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a wide variety of wood stains and paint colors on the Collective Presentation. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service.

CH1	Cherry	Flat Cut Vene	er	
BRL B	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN B	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG B	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA C	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL C	Collectors		SAF	Saffron

MA1 Ma	aple	Flat Cut Veneer
--------	------	-----------------

ALE Ale FLX Flax
BUT Butterscotch VEN Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

WA1 Walnut Flat Cut Veneer

AUB Auburn SIE Sienna
ESP Espresso TOF Toffee
MCH Mocha TRF Truffle

NTO Night Owl

PNT Paint MDF Board

BKD Backdrop GRV Greek Villa
BFX Black Fox NET Network Gray
BWH Bright White NWH Nonchalant White

CGP Cargo Pants STM Storm
CHT Chatroom TRC Tricorn Black

FRR French Roast

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Collective's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Barley	Ale	Auburn
Bourbon	Cinnamon	Mocha
Brighton	Venetian	Night Owl
Classic		Sienna
Collectors		Toffee
Harvest		Truffle
Legacy		
Praline		
Saffron		

Special Finishes

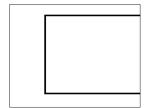
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

Species Change

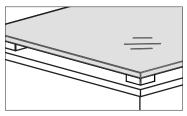
For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Edge Profile Hardware

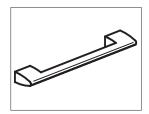
Collective Presentation utilizes a clean cut straight edge profile with a 1.5mm veneer rim. The Elite hardware is made of anodized aluminum. Longer versions of pull are available for other applications



Straight Edge Profile



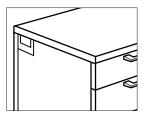
Floating Frosted Glass Top - screen print film (wood sub-top with aluminum spacers)



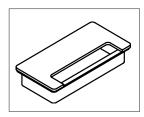
Elite Pull (PK) Anodized Aluminum Finish

End Panel Grommet

Collective Presentation credenzas feature a brushed stainless steel 4" x 2" end panel grommet to allow for wire management. The end panel grommet is optional on other items; see pricing pages for more information.



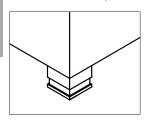
Grommet Location



Grommet (G7C)
Brush Stainless Steel

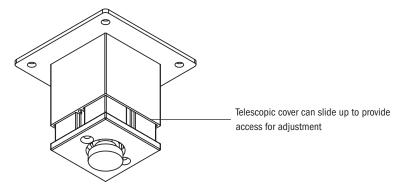
Foot/Plinth Style Base

The Collective Presentation features an anodized aluminum foot. Plinth base feature is not available on presentation product, so adequate ventilation can be achieved for technology.



Foot Style Anodized Aluminum Finish

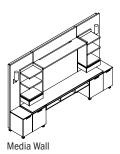
Foot Leveling Details





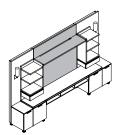
Wall Options

Collective Presentation addresses today's information and presentation environments. Collective Presentation consists of modular components, Media Walls to build various technology applications. Walls require specification of left and right end panels or towers, and a center wall panel to complete a configuration.

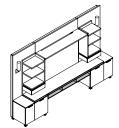


Media Wall Components

The Media Wall supports technology applications to support large screen viewing and interactive video conferencing. The Media Wall creates 86" and 71" heights and includes a center wall panel, technology niche storage with back panel, technology credenza, end towers, glass and wood tops. Panels and towers are always wall mounted.



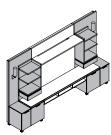
Center Wall Panel



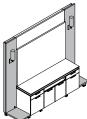
Technology Console

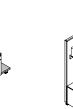


Technology Credenza



End Towers



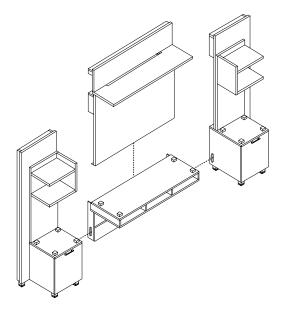




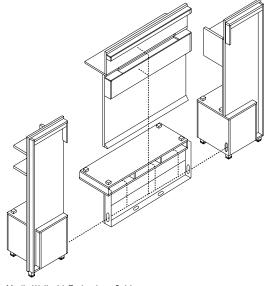


Center Access Panel

The Media Wall below shows how wires feed down the center wall panel into the technology niche storage with access panel and out to the end towers.



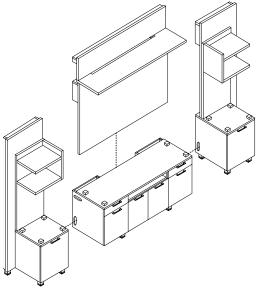
Media Wall with Technology Cubby (Front View)



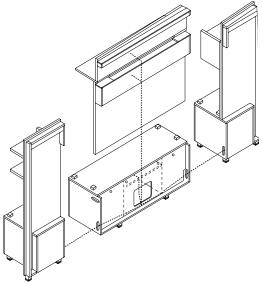
Media Wall with Technology Cubby (Back View)

Center Technology Credenza

The diagram below shows the Media Wall with wire management routed down the center wall panel into the technology credenza and out to the end towers.



Media Wall with Technology Credenza (Front View)

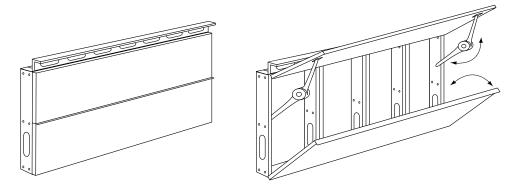


Media Wall with Technology Credenza (Front View)



Access Panel Wiring

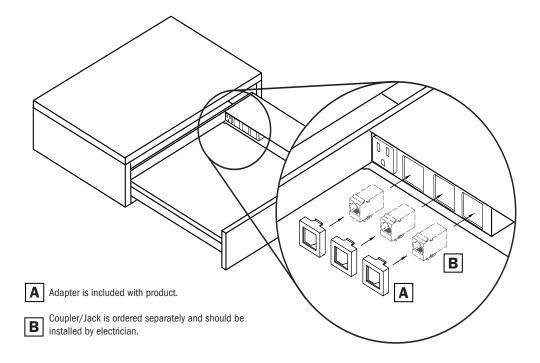
The access panel consist of two hinged panels with a lid stay mechanism on upper panel. The panel allows access to building power and communication and features concealed lay-in cable channel, and optional modular power distribution system.



Installation of the Data Adapter Kit & Base Plate

- 1. Select the appropriate adapter.
- 2. Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.
- 3. Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in the orientation shown.
- 4. If provided, snap adapter into any 1% x 2% opening.

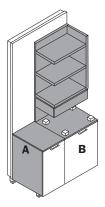
Note: Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.



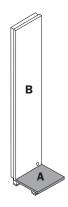
Collective Presentation Product Information

Material Options and Finish Schemes

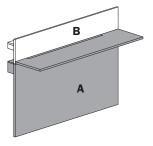
Collective Presentation uses a mix of materials: paint, veneer, and aluminum. Veneer choices are cherry, maple, and walnut. Eleven paint colors are available; see page 395. Wood worksurface tops or rims on laminate worksurface top, are available in veneer finishes only.



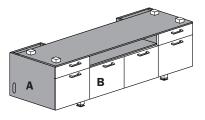
Media Wall End Tower



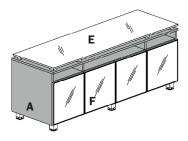
Media Wall Speaker Tower



Media Wall Center Wall Panel



Media Wall Technology Credenza



Freestanding Media Credenza



Aluminum Frame Door with

Frosted Tempered Glass Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass (matte) Glossy Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass (shiny)

(clear anodized aluminum frame)

Material Key

- A veneer finish only
- B veneer or paint
- C fabric tackable surface (aluminum tool rail between panels)
- D dry erase marker board (marker/eraser tray)
- ${\sf E} \quad {\sf frosted \ glass \ top screen \ print \ film}$
- F aluminum frame glass doors



Collective Presentation Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Walnut Finishes		Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1	Auburn	AUB	Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple Flat Cut	MA1	Espresso	ESP	Barley	BRL
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1	Mocha	MCH	Bourbon	BBN
		Night Owl	NTO	Brighton	BRG
Finish		Sienna	SIE	Classic	CLA
Cherry		Toffee	TOF	Collectors	CLL
Barley	BRL	Truffle	TRF	Harvest	HRV
Bourbon	BBN			Legacy	LGC
Brighton	BRG	Paint Finishes		Praline	PRL
Classic	CLA	Backdrop	BKD	Saffron	SAF
Collectors	CLL	Black Fox	BFX		
Earthy	EAR	Bright White	BWH	Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Harvest	HRV	Cargo Pants	CGP	Ale	ALE
Legacy	LGC	Chatroom	CHT	Cinnamon	CIN
Praline	PRL	French Roast	FRR	Venetian	VEN
Saffron	SAF	Greek Villa	GRV		
		Network Gray	NET	Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Maple Finishes		Nonchalant White	NWH	Auburn	AUB
Ale	ALE	Storm	STM	Mocha	MCH
Butterscotch	BUT	Tricorn Black	TRC	Night Owl	NTO
Cinnamon	CIN			Sienna	SIE
Flax	FLX			Toffee	TOF
Venetian	VEN			Truffle	TRF
				Metal Finish	
				Arctic Silver	ASL
				Anodized Clear Aluminum	AAL

Order Check List:

Specify:

1. Model Number

2. Finish Scheme/Color (see page 400)

3. Wood Species - cherry - maple - walnut

4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 396)

5. Other Product Options

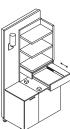
6. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)

7. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)

8. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)

9. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)

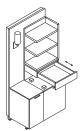
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
86"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	341/2	861/4	316	48	MD0QDTAR-2435	\$8,020
Drawer	24	341/2	86 1/4	316	48	MD0QDTAL-2435	\$8,020



left shown with optional sconce

- · use with 18½"d top
- · three open fixed shelves
- · laptop drawer with power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adapter kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

86"h St	torage	Tower	with	Drawe
---------	--------	-------	------	-------

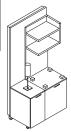


left shown with optional sconce

- 24
 34½
 86¼
 304
 48
 MD0QDTBR-2435
 \$7,341

 24
 34½
 86¼
 304
 48
 MD0QDTBL-2435
 \$7,341
- · use with 181/2"d top
- · three open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

86"h Storage Tower



left shown with optional lamp

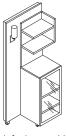
- 24 34½ 86¼ 273 48 MD0QDT1R-2435 \$6,267 24 34½ 86¼ 273 48 MD0QDT1L-2435 \$6,267
- · use with 181/2"d top
- · two open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot~20\,\%$ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
86"h Wood Door Storage Tower	24	341/2	861/4	247	48	MD0QΠ1R-2435	\$7,009
	24	341/2	861/4	247	48	MD0QΠ1L-2435	\$7,009
	 storage wire man telescop locking of pull-out 	nagement cu ic feet door availabl	t with two a nt-out in pec e, specify a ed comparti	lestal oppos nd add \$11 ment availa	site door hing .8 list ble, specify a	ut-out for wall access ge and add \$244 list	
left shown with							

86"h G	lass Doo	r Storage	Tower
--------	----------	-----------	-------

24	341/2	861/4	244	48	MD0QTTGR-2435	\$6,826
24	341/2	861/4	244	48	MD0QTTGL-2435	\$6,826



optional sconce

left shown with optional sconce

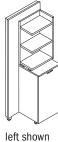
- · two open fixed shelves
- · glass door is touch latch
- · storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access
- · telescopic feet
- · locking not available
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- \cdot wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- **4** Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)
- **6** Glass Door Option (see page 400)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
86"h Refreshment/Storage	24	30	861/4	268	41	MD0QRT1R-2430	\$6,590
Tower	24	30	861/4	268	41	MD0QRT1L-2430	\$6,590
left shown	wire manatelescopiolocking dotwo adjus	n spacers in rawer ompartmer agement co c feet oor availab table shelv	ncluded nt with cut-o	lestal oppo: nd add \$11 and add \$3	12 list		

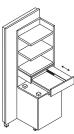
86″h	Garage	lower



- MD0QGT1R-2430 24 30 861/4 254 42 \$5,815 30 254 42 24 861/4 MD0QGT1L-2430 \$5,815
- · three open fixed shelves
- · aluminum spacers included
- · stores mobile technology cart, see page 241 (order separately)
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · open bottom: 20 3/4"d x 17"w



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
86"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTAR-2427	\$6,318
Drawer	24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTAL-2427	\$6,318



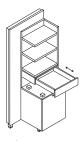
left shown

· use with 18½"d top

· three open fixed shelves

- · laptop drawer with power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- \cdot 20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$347 list

86"h Storage Tower with Drawer



left shown

24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD0QSTBR-2427	\$5,637
24	261/2	861/4	239	37	MD00STBL-2427	\$5.637

- · use with 181/2"d top
- · three open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$347 list

To Order, Specify:

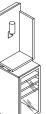
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
 - A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
86"h Storage Tower	24	261/2	861/4	197	37	MD0QST1R-2427	\$4,813
left shown	 two open aluminun 20½"w s wire man telescopi locking d pull-out s 	agement cu c feet oor available	cluded partment wi t-out in ped e, specify ar ed compartr	estal oppos nd add \$11 nent availal	site door hing 8 list ole, specify a	MD0QST1L-2427 and cut-out for wall access ge and add \$244 list	\$4,813

86"h Storage Tower	24	27	861/4	163	38	MD0QSTZR-2427	\$4,748
	24	27	861/4	163	38	MD0QSTZL-2427	\$4,748
	wire manatelescopiclocking do	spacers in orage com gement co feet or availab	ncluded partment wi ut-out in ped le, specify ar	estal oppos	site door hing 8 list	and cut-out for wall access ge and add \$244 list	

86"h Glass Door Storage Tower

24 214 30 MD0QNT1R-2421 \$5,460 $20\frac{1}{2}$ 861/4 30 24 201/2 861/4 214 MD0QNT1L-2421 \$5,460



left shown

- left shown with optional sconce

- · one open fixed shelf
- · aluminum spacers included
- · glass door is touch latch
- $\cdot\,$ storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge

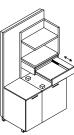
· credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list

- · telescopic feet
- · locking not available
- · pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- \cdot wall sconce available, specify and add \$347 list

86"h Speaker Tower	24	14	861/4	63	21	MD0QHT1R-2414	\$3,017
	24	14	861/4	63	21	MD0QHT1L-2414	\$3,017
	position otelescopio	n media w feet	alled on attac rall determine e, specify and	es left or rig	ht	el	
left shown with optional sconce							



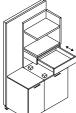
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
71"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	34 1/2	711⁄4	276	43	MD0QDSAR-2435	\$6,620
Drawer	24	341/2	711/4	276	43	MD0QDSAL-2435	\$6,620



left shown

- · use with 181/2"d top
- · two open fixed shelves
- · laptop drawer with power port
- · three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included
- \cdot 20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

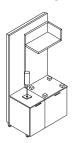
71"h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	34 1/2	71 1/4	264	43	MD0QDSBR-2435	\$5,941
	24	341/2	711/4	264	43	MD00DSBL-2435	\$5,941



- · use with 181/2"d top
- · two open fixed shelves and drawer
- aluminum spacers included
- \cdot 20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

71"h Storage Tower

left shown



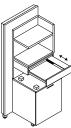
left shown

- 24 43 MD0QDS1R-2435 \$5.705 34 1/2 711/4 233 24 34 1/2 711/4 233 43 MD0QDS1L-2435 \$5,705
- · use with 181/2"d top
- · one open fixed shelf
- · aluminum spacers included
- · 201/2"w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · 14"w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
 - A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)
- **6** Glass Door Option (see page 400)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
71"h Storage Tower with Laptop	24	261/2	711/4	203	33	MD0QSSAR-2427	\$6,193
Drawer	24	261/2	711⁄4	203	33	MD0QSSAL-2427	\$6,193
<i>2</i> 9	24	26 1/2	/ 1 1/4	203	33	MD0Q55AL-2421	\$6,193



left shown

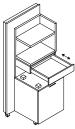
the state of the s

- · laptop drawer with one power port
- three blanks (for future data use)
- · two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- · aluminum spacers included

use with 18½"d top
two open fixed shelves

- \cdot 20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

71"h Storage Tower with Drawer

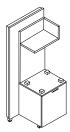


left shown

- 24
 26½
 71¼
 203
 33
 MD0QSSBR-2427
 \$5,515

 24
 26½
 71¼
 203
 33
 MD0QSSBL-2427
 \$5,515
- · use with 181/2"d top
- · two open fixed shelves and drawer
- · aluminum spacers included
- \cdot 20 ½ "w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list

71"h Storage Tower



left shown

24	261/2	711/4	161	33	MD0QSS1R-2427	\$3,810
24	261/2	71 1/4	161	33	MD00SS1L-2427	\$3.810

- · use with 181/2"d top
- · one open fixed shelf
- · aluminum spacers included
- $\cdot\,\,20\,1\!/\!_2\text{"w}$ storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add \$244 list
- · credenza lamp available, specify and add \$384 list



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
71"h Storage Tower	24	27	71 1/4	148	33	MD0QSSZR-2427	\$3,266
	24	27	711/4	148	33	MD0QSSZL-2427	\$3,266
left shown	wire manatelescopialocking depull-out s	n spacers in torage com agement cu c feet oor availab helf in clos	ncluded partment wi ut-out in ped le, specify an	lestal oppos nd add \$11 ment availal	site door hing 8 list ble, specify a	and cut-out for wall access ge nd add \$244 list	

71"h Speaker Tower	24	14	71 1/4	55	14	MD0QHS1R-2414	\$2,590
	24	14	711/4	55	14	MD0QHS1L-2414	\$2,590
[]	· position o	n media w feet	led on attach all determine e, specify and	es left or ri	5		

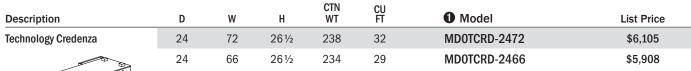
left shown with optional sconce

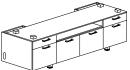
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 400)
- 4 Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Front
 - A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

\$5,352

\$3,993





- · unhanded
- not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page
- · 2 pencil/hinge pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 2 hinge/door pedestals center, 18"w
- · technology cubby, 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

261/2

· pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

194

24

MD0TCRD-2454

Technology Credenza



- 24 · unhanded
- · not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page

54

- · 2 pencil/hinge pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 1 hinge/door pedestal center, 18"w
- · technology cubby, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- \cdot pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

Technology Credenza



24	72	261/2	225	32	MD0TCR0-2472	\$4,960
24	66	261/2	210	29	MD0TCR0-2466	\$4,845

- · unhanded
- · not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page
- · 4 hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- · 2 technology cubbies, 18"w
- · 1 technology cubby, 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list

261/2

· pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

182

24

Technology Credenza



- 24 · unhanded
- · not freestanding
- · order top separately, see next page

54

- · 3 hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- · 3 technology niches, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · mount to end units for support
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add \$244 list each

MD0TCR0-2454



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Wood Tops	181/2	113	1 1/4	68	4	MD7WTU1-19113	\$2,304
	181/2	107	1 1/4	65	4	MD7WTU1-19107	\$2,205
	181/2	101	1 1/4	61	4	MD7WTU1-19101	\$2,083
	181/2	95	1 1/4	57	4	MD7WTU1-1995	\$1,959
	181/2	72	1 1/4	43	3	MD7WTU1-1972	\$1,059
	181/2	66	1 1/4	40	3	MD7WTU1-1966	\$1,018
	181/2	60	1 1/4	36	2	MD7WTU1-1960	\$927
	181/2	54	1 1/4	33	2	MD7WTU1-1954	\$776
	181/2	20 ½	1 1/4	12	1	MD7WTU1-1921	\$455

[·] long grain veneer direction

Glass Tops	
	\geqslant

181/2	113	5/4	102	4	MD7WTUG-19113	\$3,374
181/2	107	5/4	96	3	MD7WTUG-19107	\$3,271
181/2	101	5/4	91	3	MD7WTUG-19101	\$3,090
181/2	95	5/4	85	3	MD7WTUG-1995	\$2,908
181⁄2	72	5/4	65	2	MD7WTUG-1972	\$1,684
181/2	66	5/4	59	2	MD7WTUG-1966	\$1,621
181/2	60	5/4	54	2	MD7WTUG-1960	\$1,475
181/2	54	5/4	49	2	MD7WTUG-1954	\$1,331
181/2	20 ½	5/4	18	1	MD7WTUG-1921	\$725

- · frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · eased edges
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ fingerprint resisting coating on underside

To Order, Specify:

Credenzas

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Cubby- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 400)
- **4** Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
 - A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

Wood Tops

- 1 Model Number
- **②** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 395)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Technology Cubby Storage with	21¾	72	261/2	125	17	MD0TNS1-2272	\$3,631
Access Panel	21¾	66	261/2	115	15	MD0TNS1-2266	\$3,402
	21¾	60	261/2	106	14	MD0TNS1-2260	\$3,123
	21¾	54	261/2	96	13	MD0TNS1-2254	\$2,810
	· unhanded						

- not freestanding
- · mount to end units for support
- · use below credenza top
- · panels open top up and bottom down for wire access

Center Wall Panel with Technology Shelf



19½	72	59 3/4	212	28	MD0TPT1-2072	\$3,509
19 ½	66	59 3/4	195	26	MD0TPT1-2066	\$3,218
19 ½	60	59 3/4	144	24	MD0TPT1-2060	\$2,969
191/2	54	59 3/4	162	21	MD0TPT1-2054	\$2.727

- · use with 86"h ends
- · unhanded
- · 42" x 1 1/4" wire management opening (center shelf)
- · -2072 TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- · -2066 TV dimension not to exceed 64"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- · -2060 TV dimension not to exceed 58"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation
- · -2054 TV dimension not to exceed 52"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance and air circulation

Center Wall Panel



5½	72	591/2	184	20	MD0TPTZ-2072	\$3,045
5 ½	66	59 ½	168	18	MD0TPTZ-2066	\$2,910
5 ½	60	59 ½	153	17	MD0TPTZ-2060	\$2,690
5½	54	591/2	140	17	MD0TPTZ-2054	\$2,544

- · use with 86"h ends
- · unhanded
- · -2072 TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- $\cdot\,$ -2066 TV dimension not to exceed 64"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- \cdot -2060 TV dimension not to exceed 58"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · -2054 TV dimension not to exceed 52"w x 40"h to allow proper mounting clearance

Center Wall Panel



51/2	72	443/4	146	15	MD0TPS1-0672	\$1,915
5 ½	66	443/4	135	14	MD0TPS1-0666	\$1,758
5 ½	60	443/4	129	13	MD0TPS1-0660	\$1,621
5 ½	54	443/4	111	11	MD0TPS1-0654	\$1,500

- · use with 71"h ends
- · unhanded
- \cdot -0672 TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- \cdot -0666 TV dimension not to exceed 64"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- · -0660 TV dimension not to exceed 58"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance
- \cdot -0654 TV dimension not to exceed 52"w x 36 ½"h to allow proper mounting clearance

CollectivePresentation

同 ISI

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Serving Height Credenza	24	72	361/8	411	47	MD2BCR1-2472	\$7,469



- freestanding
- · frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 4 pencil/hinge pedestal with adjustable shelves, 18"w
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

To Order, Specify:

Access Panel

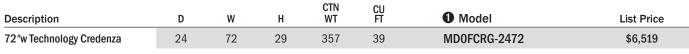
- **1** Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)

Center Wall Panels

- **1** Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Lower Panel/Shelf -Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Lower Panel/Shelf (see page 395)
- **4** Finish Color for Upper Center Panel A. Same as Lower Panel/Shelf
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

Credenzas

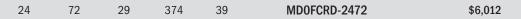
- **1** Model Number
- 2 Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis (see page 395)
- 4 Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
 - A. Same as Chassis
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)





- · freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 4 glass hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- · 2 technology cubbies, 18"w
- · 1 technology cubby, 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · locking not available
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

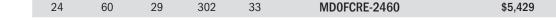
72"w Technology Credenza





- freestanding
- · 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- \cdot 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 2 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · technology cubby 36"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

60"w Technology Credenza





- · freestanding
- · 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- \cdot 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18 $^{\prime\prime}$ w
- · open center, 24"w
- technology cubby 24"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · adjustable shelf per compartment
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
90"w Technology Console	24	90	24¾	348	42	MD0FCSD-2490	\$6,723



- freestanding
- · 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18"w
- · 3 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · 3 technology cubbies center, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · two credenza lamps
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$472 list
- · wood top, deduct \$245 list species and finish will match chassis

72"w Asymmetric Technology Console

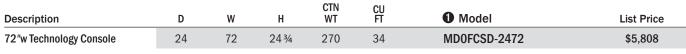


right shown

- 24 72 24 ³/₄ 251 34 MD0ACSDR-2472 \$6,285 24 72 24 ³/₄ 251 34 MD0ACSDL-2472 \$6,285
- · freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 1 pencil/hinge door pedestal with adjustable shelf, 18"w
- · 3 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · 3 technology cubbies, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · credenza lamp
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawer not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$245 list species and finish will match chassis

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- **3** Finish Color for Chassis (see page 395)
- 4 Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
 - A. Same as Chassis
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)
- **6** Glass Door Option (see page 400)





- · freestanding
- · 23 1/4"d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves, 18"w
- · 2 hinge door pedestals center, 18"w
- · 1 technology cubby, 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking drawers not available
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$326 list species and finish will match chassis

5	4	"w	Tec	hno	logv	Conso	le



left shown

- 24 54 24³/₄ 216 26 MD0FCS0R-2454 \$5,254 24 54 24³/₄ 216 26 MD0FCS0L-2454 \$5,254
- · freestanding
- · 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · 3 hinge door pedestals, 18"w
- · 3 technology cubbies 18"w
- · wire management cut-outs in back panel
- · aluminum spacers included
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$354 list
- · wood top, deduct \$245 list species and finish will match chassis

Low P	latform
-------	---------



shown with optional cushions

24	24	261/2	53	11	MD0S0L1R-2424	\$1,792
24	24	261/2	53	11	MD0S0L1L-2424	\$1,792

- · freestanding
- · telescopic feet
- · attachment determines left or right
- · cushions available, see next page



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Low Technology Console	24	72	26½	175	27	MD0FCL0-2472	\$4,553



shown with optional cushions

- freestanding
- · 3 technology cubbies
- · wire management cut-outs
- · telescopic feet
- · cushions available, see below

Low	Tech	nolo	gv Co	nsole



- 24 66 26½ 162 25 MD0FCL0-2466 \$4,139 24 60 26½ 148 22 MD0FCL0-2460 \$3,475
- · freestanding
- · 3 technology cubbies
- · wire management cut-outs
- · telescopic feet
- · cushions available (will fit two cushions with a space in between), see below

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		Price Grade
Cushion for Low Console	19 1/4	21¾	4	12	2	COL2424CUSH		\$322
	· com ydg:	1						\$335
	· col sq ft:						В	\$355
	55.54						COL/C	\$393
							D	\$441
							E	\$491
							F	\$567
							G	\$648
							Н	\$733
							I	
							J	\$1,031
								\$708
								\$805

To Order, Specify:

Low Console

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Chassis (see page 395)
- **4** Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
 - A. Same as Chassis
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

Low Platform and Low Technology Console

- 1 Model Number
- **9** Wood Species on Top Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- 3 Finish Color for Top (see page 395)
- **4** Finish Color for Back Panel
 - A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

Cushion

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Fabric vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Asymmetric Hinged Door Storage	24	341/2	29	172	19	MD0AHD1R-2435	\$2,377
left shown with	credenzalamp encwire mantelescopilocking d	rosted glass lamp I determines agement cut c feet oors availabl	left or right out in pector, specify a	t lestal oppos and add \$23	ite door hing		\$2,377



left shown

- 34 1/2 MD0FHD1R-2435 \$2,099 24 29 179 19 24 34 1/2 29 179 19 \$2,099 MD0FHD1L-2435
- freestanding
- $\cdot~23\,\mbox{\em 14}\mbox{\em m}$ d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · telescopic feet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · wood top, deduct \$218 species and finish will match chassis

201/2"w Hinged Door Storage	24	201/2	29	130	12	MD0FHD1R-2420	\$1,646
	24	201/2	29	130	12	MD0FHD1L-2420	\$1,646
	· freestand	ding					



- \cdot 23 ¼ "d frosted glass top screen print on underside
- · wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- · hinge determines left or right
- · telescopic feet
- · locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · wood top, deduct \$191 species and finish will match chassis

Wall Mount Storage Shelves	8	72	11/4	20	1	MD0WSS1-0872	\$1,157
	8	66	1 1/4	19	1	MD0WSS1-0866	\$1,076
	8	60	1 1/4	17	1	MD0WSS1-0860	\$964
	8	54	1 1/4	16	1	MD0WSS1-0854	\$809

· mounting hardware included



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		Price Grade	
Mobile Marker Board	20	51½	71 3/4	227	50	MD0MMB1-2052	COM	\$10,605	
	. 18" v 18	" porcelain o	enamel mar	ker hoard			A	\$10,626	
		" tackable s		nci boara			В	\$10,662	
· handles for easy mobility							С	\$10,727	
		screws for fli	,				D	\$10,814	
	· frame is arctic silver							\$10,899	
	· 8½" x 10	6" wood dra	wer boxes o	n each side	:		F	\$11,031	
	· three low	· three lower open compartments							
	· X-shaped	Н	\$11,326						
C		ng/two non-	locking cas	ters			1	\$11,560	
	· com ydg:	1 3/4					J	\$11,845	

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Mobile Serving Cart	19	35 %	381/4	88	18	MD0MCS1-1936	\$7,214



- · handles for easy mobility
- · frame is arctic silver
- · top and bottom fixed shelves
- · one adjustable shelf
- · X-shaped steel cables on sides
- · two locking/two non-locking casters

Mobile Technology Cart 15 17 % 38 ¼ 32 8 MD0MCT1-1517 \$6,494



- · handles for easy mobility
- · frame is arctic silver
- · top and bottom fixed shelves
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one adjustable shelf
- · vertical wire management channel on back
- · X-shaped steel cables on sides
- · two locking/two non-locking casters

To Order, Specify:

Storage Units

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- **3** Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 395)
- 4 Finish Color for Door Fronts
 - A. Same as Top
 - B. Paint Color (see page 395)

End Display Unit

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1), (see page 395)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 395)
- 4 Fabric vendor, pattern, color

FINALE

Finale



Desks						444
Modesty Panels						444
Returns and Bridges .						452
Credenzas						457
Overhead Cabinets						460
Tackboards						464
Tool Rail Accessories.						470
Wall Mount Storage .						471
Storage Towers						480
Transaction Counters.						489
Bookcases						490
Lateral Files						491
Vertical Storage Units						492
Freestanding Tables .						496

Desks



Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk Page 444



Double Pedestal Desk Page 444



Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 446



Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk Page 446

Modesty Panels



Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 444



Metal Trim Modesty Panel Page 448



Metal Trim Modesty Panel Page 444



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 448



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 445



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel Page 448



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel Page 445



Adjustable Height Table Modesty Panel Page 446



Adjustable Height Bridge Modesty Panel Page 456

Table Desks



Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top Page 447



Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top Page 447



Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top Page 447

Desk Applications



Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk Page 449



Single Pedestal Desk Page 449

Peninsula Desks



Bullet Peninsula Desk Page 450



P-Top Peninsula Desk Page 450

Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



Column Base Page 451



Full Modesty Panel Page 451



3/4 Modesty Panel Page 451



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel Page 451



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel Page 451



Return Applications



File/File Return Page 452



Lateral File Return Page 452



Multi-File Return Page 452



File/File Corner Return Page 454



Lateral File Corner Return Page 454



Multi-File Corner Return Page 454



Executive Corner Unit Page 453

Bridge Applications



Bridge with Modesty Panel Page 455



Bridge Top Page 455

Adjustable Height Bridge



Electric Adjustable Height Bridge Page 456

Credenza and Lateral Files



Storage Credenza Page 457



Lateral File Credenza Page 457



Four Door Credenza Page 457



Two Door Credenza Page 457



Kneespace Credenza Page 458



Buffet Credenza Page 458



Pedestal Credenza Page 458



File/File Reception Credenza Page 458



Lateral Pedestal Credenza Page 459



Multi-File Pedestal Credenza Page 459

Printer Stand



Printer Stand Page 459

Corner Unit



Corner Unit Page 459

Overhead Cabinets



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors Page 460



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors Page 462



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet Page 462



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors Page 460



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors Page 462



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies Page 463



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies Page 461



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies Page 463



Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies Page 461



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies Page 463

Tackboards



Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet Page 464



Tackboard for Storage Overhead **Cabinet with Cubbies** Page 465 & 466



Accessory Rail Tackboards for **Storage Overhead Cabinets** Page 467



Accessory Rail Tackboards for **Storage Overhead Cabinets** with Cubbies Page 468

Accessories



Accessory rail Page 469



Upright tray Page 470



Small tray Page 470



Pencil tray Page 470



Paper tray Page 470



File hanger Page 470



Acrylic Accessory Tray Page 470



Center drawer Page 500

Wall Mount Storage



Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet Page 471



Wall Mount Open Overhead Page 473



Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies Page 474



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors Page 471



Wall Mount Open Overhead Page 473



Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies Page 474



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors Page 471



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors Page 473



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four **Doors and Cubbies** Page 475



Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies Page 472



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors Page 473



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two **Doors and Cubbies** Page 475



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead with Two Doors and Cubbies Page 472



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors Page 474



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies Page 475



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead with Two **Glass Doors and Cubbies** Page 472



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two **Glass Doors** Page 474



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass **Doors and Cubbies** Page 475

FINALE



Finale - Overview

Tackboards



Wall Mount Tackboards Pages 476-477



Wall Mount Tackboards for **Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies** Pages 478-479

Storage Towers



Double Height Open Storage Tower Page 480



Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Door Page 480



Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Glass Door Page 480



Double Height Open Storage Tower Page 481



Double Height Storage Tower with Two 54"h Doors Page 481



Double Height Storage Tower with Two 54"h **Glass Doors** Page 481



Open Storage Tower Page 482



Storage Tower with 42"h Door Page 482



Storage Tower with 42"h Glass Door Page 482



Open Storage Tower Page 483



Storage Tower with Two 42"h Doors Page 483



Storage Tower with Two 42"h Glass Doors Page 483



Bookcase Overhead Page 484

Double Height Bridge

Mount Open Overhead



Storage Tower Page 484



Glass Door Storage Tower Page 484

Double Height Bridge

with Two Glass Doors

Mount Overhead Cabinet



Storage Tower Page 482



Double Height Bridge Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead **Mount Overhead Cabinet Cabinet and Cubbies**



with Two Doors and Cubbies Page 486



Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two **Glass Doors and Cubbies** Page 486



Cabinet

Page 485

Bridge Mount Open Overhead Page 487



Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors Page 487

Double Height Bridge

Mount Overhead



Page 485

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two **Glass Doors** Page 487



Page 486

Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies Page 488



Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies Page 488



Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass **Doors and Cubbies** Page 488

Modular Cabinet Top Page 488



Transaction Counters

Transaction Counter Page 489



Transaction Counter Page 489



Transaction Counter Page 489

Bookcases







Bookcase Page 490



Bookcase Page 490



Bookcase Page 490



Bookcase Page 490

Lateral Files



Lateral File Page 491



Lateral File Page 491



Lateral File Page 491



Mobile Pedestal Page 491

Storage Cabinets



84"h Wardrobe Page 492



72"h Wardrobe Page 492



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit Page 492



84" h Wardrobe Page 493



72"h Wardrobe Page 493



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit Page 493



84" h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet Page 494



72"h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet Page 494



84" h File/File Storage Wardrobe Page 494



72"h File/File Storage Wardrobe Page 494



Modular Wardrobe Top Page 495



Magazine Table



Round Magazine Table Page 496

Tables



Sofa Table Page 497



Magazine Table Page 497



End Table Page 497



End Table Page 497



Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top Page 498



Table with Veneer Top Page 498



Table with Veneer Top Page 500



Metal Frame End Table for COM Top Page 498



Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top



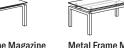
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top Page 499



Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top Page 499



Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top Page 499



Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top Page 500



Page 500



Corner Table Page 497

Task Lights



48" w Task Light Page 532



24"w Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Starter Task Light Page 532



31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 532



17"w LED Starter Task Light Page 533



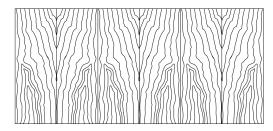
17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light Page 533



Motion Sensor for Task Lights Page 533

Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available on the quickship program on select models.



Work Surface Construction

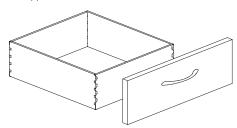
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern.

Case Construction

Outside panels are 13/16" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined the into side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in /out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Filing Hardware

All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 437-439.

Locking

All desks, credenzas and returns feature pedestal locking and lateral files feature central locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1	L Cherry	Flat Cut Vene	eer	
BRL	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors		SAF	Saffron

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetiar
CIN	Cinnamon		
WA:	1 Walnut	Flat Cut Veneer	
AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	l Mocha	TRF	Truffle

Flat Cut Veneer

Protective Top Coat

NTO Night Owl

MA1 Maple

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex[™] Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex[™] finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Barley	Ale	Auburn
Bourbon	Cinnamon	Mocha
Brighton	Venetian	Night Owl
Classic		Sienna
Collectors		Toffee
Harvest		Truffle
Legacy		
Praline		
Saffron		

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of \$321 list per order.

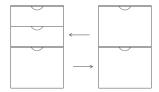
Species Change

For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Pedestal Configuration Change

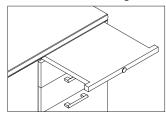
Box-box-file configuration is standard on all desks and file-file configuration is standard on all return units.

Finale drawer configuration on pedestals 27" to 30" high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional \$162 list per pedestal.



Writing Shelf - Pullout (Arm Slide)

Desk Pedestals in Finale can have an optional pullout shelf above the top drawer for additional writing surface. Add \$301 to the list for each pedestal.



Special Sizes from Standard Offering

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Finale. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible, please refer to page 5 for additional details.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, glass tops or to metal components; such as modesty trims panels, and structural support. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6" Occurrence

Overneaa		
Increasing width	\$801	
Increasing depth	\$1,368	
Increasing width with doors	\$949	
Increasing depth with doors	\$1,464	
Any Pedestal		
Increasing width	\$1,138	
Increasing depth	\$1,015	
Any Panel		
Increasing width	\$259	
Any Top		
Increasing width	\$337	
Increasing depth	\$476	

Decreasing Dimensions Add On to the list Per 6" Occurrence

Overhead	
Decreasing width	\$244
Decreasing depth	\$244
Decreasing width with doors	\$334
Decreasing depth with doors	\$334
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	\$1,058

Decreasing depth	\$944
Any Panel	

Decreasing width	\$124
Any Top	
Decreasing width	\$183

Example 1

Decreasing depth

Overhood

Increasing open corner credenza width by 11", from 72" to 83". Add Top Width ($$337 \times 2$) [\$337 for each 6" increment] Add Panel Width ($$259 \times 2$) [\$259 for each 6" increment] Total Modification = \$1,192

Example 2

Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36'' to 40'' & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8''

Add Pedestal Depth \$1,015

Add Pedestal Width (\$1,138 \times 2) [\$1,096 for each 6" increment]

Total Modification = \$3,291

\$183

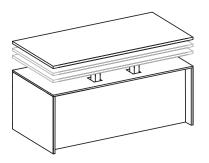
Example 3

Decreasing an overhead from 60" to 58" width & increasing the depth by 3"

Decrease Overhead Width \$244

Add Overhead Depth \$1,368

Total Modification = \$1,612



ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism

Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Finale.

ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾"to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

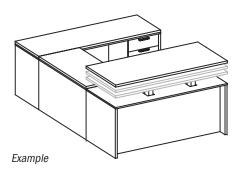
Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a worksurface in an "L" or "U" group, all units in the configuration need to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a 3/4" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

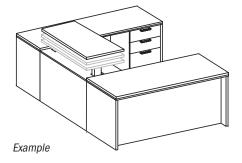
Height adjustment starts at $30 \frac{1}{4}$ ", to a standing height of $49 \frac{3}{4}$ ", a range of $19 \frac{1}{2}$ ".

Note: The kneespace depth is decreased when the ERGO mechanism is specified. Contact Customer Service for dimension information.

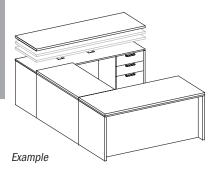
The Ergo mechanism and controls are warranted for a period of (1) year. The rest of the casegood unit(s) are warranted under the normal fifteen (15) year warranty.



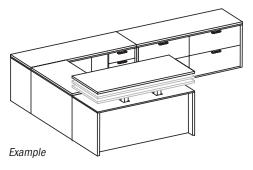
FN3672LD (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$496 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



FN3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



FN3672LD (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$496 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list



FN3672LD (with ERGO option) add \$3,870 to list FN2448EB (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$496 to list FN2472RC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list FN2472LFC (with ERGO ADJACENT option) add \$581 to list



Availability of Finale Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism.

Freestanding Units - Units below do not require adjacent products; select ERGO option and add \$3,870 to the list price.

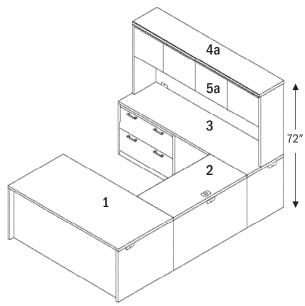
Double Pedestal Desk	Credenzas
FN4272BD	FN2472KC
FN3672DD	FN2466KC
FN3072DD	
FN3066DD	
FN3060DD	

Adjacent Connecting Units - Select ERGO option for the model you wish to have height adjustment and add \$3,870 to the list price. For units, from this list, that are connecting to the ERGO model, you must select ERGO ADJACENT on each of these connecting models and add \$581 list to each model. *If the connecting model is 24"x 48" or less, add \$496 list.

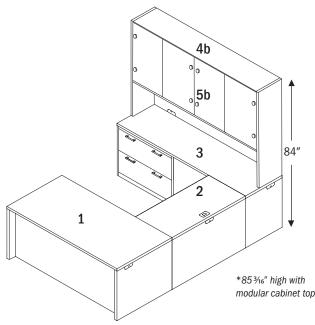
	•	•		
Single Pedestal Desk	Returns	Bridges	Credenzas	Corner Units
FN4272RBD	FN2448ERR*	FN2448EB*	FN2472RC	FN4242ERCU
FN4272LBD	FN2448ELR*	FN2442EB*	FN2472LC	FN4242ELCU
FN3672RD	FN2442ERR*	FN2436EB*	FN2466RC	FN4242CU
FN3672LD	FN2442ELR*		FN2466LC	
FN3072RD	FN2448ERCR*			
FN3072LD	FN2448ELCR*			
FN3066RD	FN2442ERCR*			
FN3066LD	FN2442ELCR*			

Layouts

Two heights of storage overheads are available in Finale.



Finale is an easily specified contemporary product line, with standard office furniture sizes.



Frameless opaque glass doors in white back painted brings a nice aesthetic to the Finale product line.

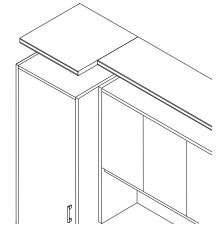
Easily specified and setup while providing well established layouts in the office environment.

- Single Pedestal Desk, with the standard box, box, file pedestal configuration and side locking. Standard side grommet keeps the desk top clean from wires, while still having convenient wire management.
- 2 Bridge standard with top and back panel grommet and mounting hardware.
- 3 Lateral File Credenza available with fixed back panel.
- 4a Cabinet Top is a standard feature on 42"high overhead cabinets.
- 4b Modular Cabinet Top (not shown in diagram) is an option on 54" high overhead cabinet. These tops are ordered separately.
- **5a Overhead Cabinet** height is 42" for an overall height 72" Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Models are available with frameless glass doors in white back painted. (*Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors*). Models with installed cubbies are also available.
- 5b Overhead Cabinet height is 54" for an overall height 84" (add 13%" if specifying modular cabinet tops). Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Shown with frameless white back painted glass doors. (Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors) Models are also available in wood doors.

Note: Tackboard or panels can be ordered for the inside back of the overhead cabinet, along with the accessory rails.

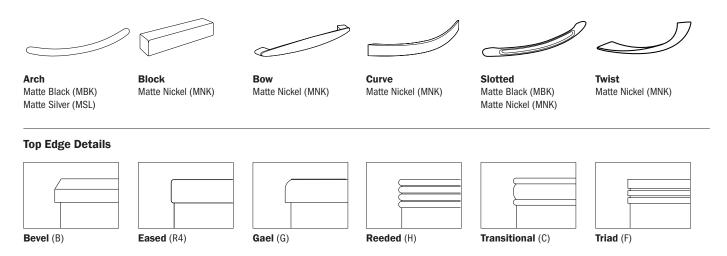
Modular Cabinet Tops

Overhead Cabinets 54" tall do not come with modular cabinet tops. Tops can be specified and ordered separately. To maintain the same finish height on all units, specify tops for **ALL** adjacent units.

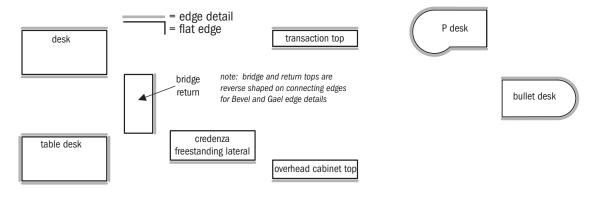




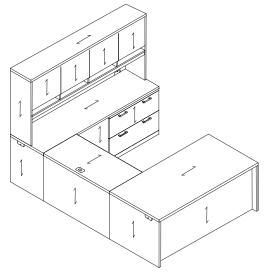
Pull Style and Color Options



Top Edge Detail Location



Standard Grain Direction



Note:

Grain direction on Return and Bridge units run short grain.

Grain on valance rails on overhead cabinet run vertical.

Grommet and Color Options



Worksurface Grommet Matte Black (MBK) Stardust Silver (STS)



End Panel Grommet Matte Black (MBK) Stardust Silver (STS)

Worksurface Grommet Locations

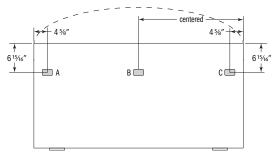
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desk, bridges, returns and credenzas. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right and (D) for center end.

Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

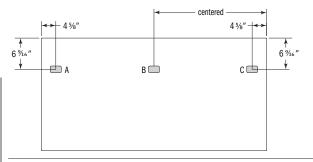
Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver choose one color for all grommets. If no color is selected, grommet color will coordinate with the pull color. Lock cores will coordinate with grommet color

Matte Black (MBK) Stardust Silver (STS)

36"d Pedestal Desk



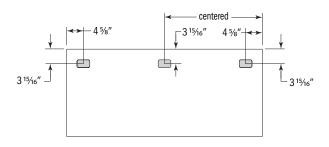
30"d Pedestal Desk



Support End and Run-Off Desk



Bridges, Returns and Credenzas

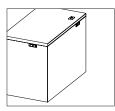


End/Back Panel Grommet

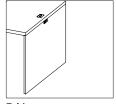
Finale features grommets and wire pass thru on all of the cabinets. This allows wiring to move from unit to unit or from unit to the data or power source. The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.



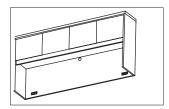
Desks - Credenza End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



BridgeWork Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Overhead CabinetBack Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

Note: See the accessory section in this price list for additional wiring and power/data options.



Product Trim Features and Options



Trim Modesty Panel

- Decorative metal in 3 finishes
 Black Sandtex (BSX)
 Soft Nickel (SNK)
 Stardust Silver (STS)
- · Top panel in

Veneer

White Back Painted Glass (not low iron)

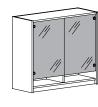
· Available on

Recess Modesty Desks

Table Desks

Bullet Desk

P Style Desk



Glass Doors

- Frameless Tempered Glass
 Puck Style Hinges
 Aluminum Color
- · Back Painted Glass

White (not low iron)

· Available on

Overhead Cabinets Storage Towers



Aluminum Accessory Rail

- · Anodized Aluminum Finish
- · Accessory Tools (see page 470)

Upright Tray

Small Tray

Pencil Tray

Paper Tray

File Hanger



Table Desk

· Top Surface

Clear Glass

White Back Painted Glass (not low iron)

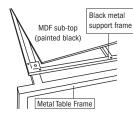
Veneer

COM (right diagram)

· Frame Finishes

Black Sandtex (BSX) Soft Nickel (SNK)

Stardust Silver (STS)



Customer Supplies Top (COM)

- · Table Frame with Support
- · Allows for Unique Materials
- · Frame Finishes

Black Sandtex (BSX) Soft Nickel (SNK)

Stardust Silver (STS)

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

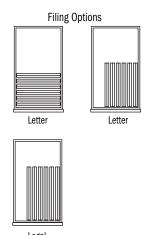
Select Veneer	Code
Cherry	CH1
Maple	MA1
Walnut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Collectors	CLL
Earthy	EAR
Harvest	HRV
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Edge Profile	
Bevel	В
Eased	R4
Gael	G
Reeded	Н
Transitional	С
Triad	F
Pull Style and Color	
Arc - Matte Black	MBK
Arc - Matte Silver	MSL
Block - Matte Nickel	MNK
Bow - Matte Nickel	MNK
Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK
Slotted - Matte Black	MBK
Slotted - Matte Nickel	MNK
Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommet Color	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS
Metal Color	
Black Sandtex	BSX
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS
Glass Color	
Clear Glass	
White Back Painted	



	Drawer Configuration (User Side)		
Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal	
Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File	
Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File	
Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File	
Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File	
Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File	
Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File	
Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File		
Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File	
Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File		
Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File	
Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File		
Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File	
Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File		
	Double Pedestal Bow Desk Double Pedestal Desk Double Pedestal Desk Double Pedestal Desk Double Pedestal Desk Right Pedestal Bow Desk Left Pedestal Bow Desk Left Pedestal Desk Right Pedestal Desk Left Pedestal Desk Right Pedestal Desk Right Pedestal Desk Left Pedestal Desk Left Pedestal Desk Left Pedestal Desk	Description Left Pedestal Double Pedestal Bow Desk Box/Box/File Double Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Double Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Double Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Double Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Bow Desk Left Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Desk Left Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Desk Left Pedestal Desk Right Pedestal Desk Box/Box/File Right Pedestal Desk	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Вох	21"	11 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	21"	11 1/8"	9 3/8"



Mobile Pedestals		Drawer Configuration	
Model Description		Single Pedestal Width	
FN1820MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File	

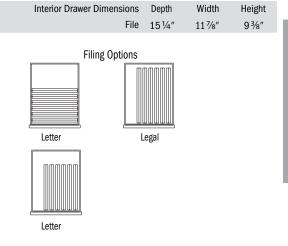
Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21"	14 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 1/8"	93/8"





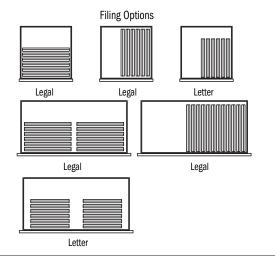


Executive Returns		Drawer Configuration	on (User Side)
Model Description		Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	



Executive Re	eturns with Lateral File	Drawer Configuration (User Side)		
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal	
FN2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers		
FN2448MRR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MLR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers		
FN2448LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers		
FN2448MRCR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MLCR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers		

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	13 1/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 1/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	313/8"	93/8"

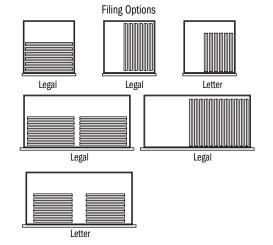


Credenza		Drawer Configuration (User Side)		
Model	Description	Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal	
FN2472SC	Storage Credenza ¹	File/File	File/File	
FN2466SC	Storage Credenza ¹	File/File	File/File	
FN2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File	
FN2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File	
FN2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File	
FN2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File		
FN2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File	
FN2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File		
FN2472RCR	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File	
FN2472LCR	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File		
	¹Center Section - Hinge Door Storage			

Interior Drawer Dim	iensions	Depth	Width	Height
	File	15 1⁄4″	14 1/8"	93/8"
	Filing Op	itions		
Legal	Lega	ıl	Letter	

Credenza - I	_ateral	Drawer Configur	Drawer Configuration (User Side)		
Model Description		Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal		
FN2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	2 Lateral Drawers		
FN2472LRC Right Lateral File		2 Lateral Drawers			
FN2472LLC Left Lateral File			2 Lateral Drawers		
FN2472MRC Right Multi-File Credenza			2 Box /File/Lateral		
FN2472MLC Right Multi-File Credenza		-	2 Box /File/Lateral		

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height	
Вох	151/4"	13 1/8"	41/4"	
File	151/4"	14 1/8"	93/8"	
Lateral File	151/4"	313/8"	93/8"	





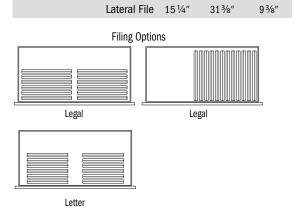
Buffet Cred	enza	Drawer Configuration
Model Description		Along the Top ²
FN2472BSC	Buffet Credenza ²	4 Box Drawers
	² Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	151/4"	143/16"	4 1/4"

Width

Height

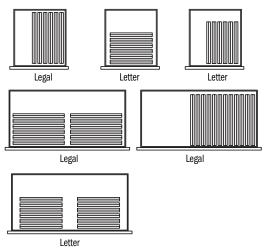
Lateral File	e Cabinet	Drawer Configuration
Model	Description	Single Lateral Pedestal Width
FN3654LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
FN3642LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
FN3630LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers



Interior Drawer Dimensions Depth

Tall Storage	Cabinets	Drawer Configuration
Model Description		Single Lateral Pedestal Width
FN3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet	2 Lower Lateral Drawers
FN2472SWR	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Right
FN2472SWL	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Left

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4"	11 1/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1⁄4″	313/8"	93/8"
Filing Op	tions		



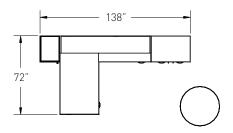
Additional Drawer Sizes

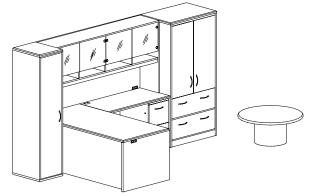
Center Drawer - FN1825CD

Interior Sizes - 15 1/4""d x 21 15/16"w x 2"h

Finale - Typicals

FN001



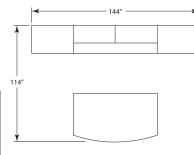


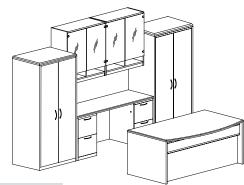
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN1684GSOC	storage overhead cabinet w/glass doors & cubbies	1	\$3,896
2	FN1872WL	72" wardrobe, left	1	\$2,576
3	FN2418MTC	modular wardrobe top	1	\$473
4	FN2448ERR	file/file return, right	1	\$2,264
5	FN3672LD	single pedestal desk, left	1	\$2,970
6	FN3672SWLF	72" file/file lateral storage cabinet	1	\$3,967
7	FN2436MTC	modular wardrobe top	1	\$566
8	FN36MTD	36" round magazine table	1	\$1,918
9	FN84TKC	tackboard for 84"w storage overhead cabinet w/cubbies	1	\$326

Typical List Price

\$18,956

FN002





	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN1636DGBMSC	double height bridge mount overhead cabinet with glass doors and cubbies	2	\$4,826
2	FN2472KC	kneespace credenza	1	\$3,322
3	FN3672W	72" wardrobe w/2 doors	2	\$6,152
4	FN4272BD	bow front double pedestal desk	1	\$3,971
5	FN0772GVMP	metal/veneer trim modesty panel	1	\$1,119
		- ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		640.000

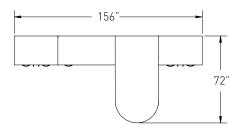
Typical List Price

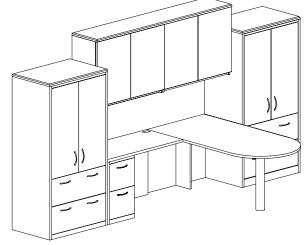
\$19,390

FINALE

Finale - Typicals

FN003

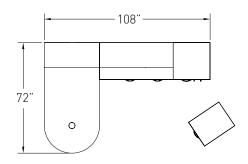




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN1642DWMS	double height wall mount overhead cabinet with wood doors	2	\$3,998
2	FN2448ELR	file/file return, left	1	\$2,264
3	FN3672SWLF	72" file/file lateral storage cabinet	2	\$7,934
4	FN1684MCT	modular cabinet top	1	\$1,450
5	FN3672B	bullet peninsula desk	1	\$2,441
6	04BB	column base	1	\$356

Typical List Price \$18,443

FN007



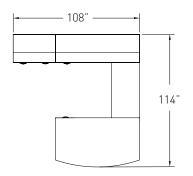


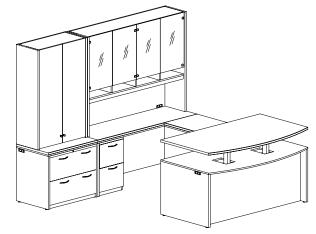
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	FN3672B	bullet peninsula desk	1	\$2,441
2	04NB	column base	1	\$356
3	FN2448MRR	multi-file pedestal return, right	1	\$3,398
4	FN1666GWMSC	wall mount overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors & cubbies	1	\$2,900
5	FN1618S0	open storage tower	1	\$1,014
6	FN2472SWR	72"h file/file storage tower, right	1	\$2,896
7	FN1820MP	mobile pedestal	1	\$1,701
		Total and the Dale a		644 700

Typical List Price \$14,706

Finale - Typicals

FN008

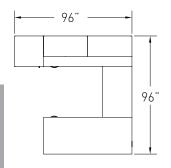


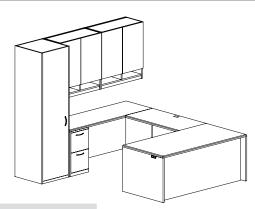


Model	Description	Qty	Price
1 FN4272RBD	bow front single ped desk, right, ERGO adjustable height	1	\$7,579
2 FN2448EB	bridge with modesty panel, ERGO adjacent	1	\$1,518
3 FN2472LC	file/file pedestal return, left, ERGO adjacent	1	\$3,503
4 FN1672DGS0C	double height overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors & cubbies	1	\$4,642
5 FN1636DSD	double height storage tower with 54"h doors	1	\$2,168
6 FN3630LF	lateral file	1	\$1,978

Typical List Price \$21,388

FN011

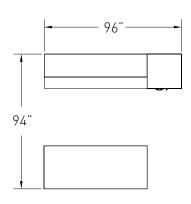


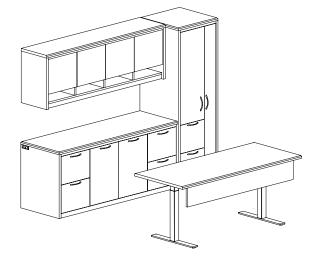


		Typical List Price		\$14,132
5	FN1884WL	84"h wardrobe, left	1	\$3,092
4	FN2472LC	file/file pedestal credenza, left	1	\$2,922
3	FN1636DWMSC	double heightwall mount overhead with $\boldsymbol{2}$ doors and cubbies	2	\$4,296
2	FN2442EB	bridge with modesty panel	1	\$931
1	FN3072RD	single pedestal desk, right	1	\$2,891
	Model	Description	Qty	Price

Finale - Typicals

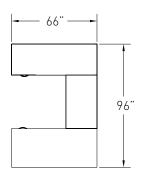
FN013

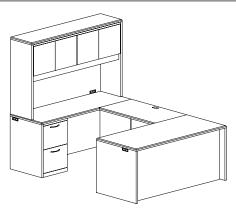




N	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1 F	N3072AHTD-EL	electric adjustable height table desk	1	\$2,419
2 F	N0964TDM	modesty panel for adjustable height table desk	1	\$588
3 F	N2472SC	storage credenza	1	\$3,421
4 F	N1672WMSC	wall mount overhead with 4 doors & cubbies	1	\$2,474
5 F	N2472SWR	72"h file/file storage wardrobe	1	\$2,896
		Typical List Price		\$11,798

FN014





		Tynical List Price		\$9.095
4	FN1666S0	storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors	1	\$2,569
3	FN2466LC	file/file pedestal credenza, left	1	\$2,783
2	FN2442EB	bridge with modesty panel	1	\$931
1	FN3066RD	single pedestal desk, right	1	\$2,812
	Model	Description	Qty	Price



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	480	61	FN4272BD	\$3,971





- · box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- · letter width pedestals
- · optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page 500.
- · pedestal locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · two end panel grommets standard
- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 36" x 71 3/4"
- · kneespace 381/2"

Double Pedestal Desk



36	71¾	30	340	53	FN3672DD	\$3,365
30	71 3/4	30	368	44	FN3072DD	\$3,313
30	65 ¾	30	320	41	FN3066DD	\$3,263
30	59 3/4	30	300	37	FN3060DD	\$3,211

- · box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- · letter width pedestals
- · optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page 500.
- · pedestal locking
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · two end panel grommets standard
- · FN3672DD and FN3072DD kneespace 381/2"
- · FN3066DD kneespace 32 1/2"
- · FN3060DD kneespace 261/2"

Glass Trim Modesty Panel	3/4	681⁄2	61/2	13	2	FN0772AMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$504
	3/4	62 1/2	61/2	12	2	FN0766AMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$496
	3/4	56½	61/2	11	2	FN0760AMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$489

- · white back painted glass panel
- · field installed

2 2 68 1/2 18 FN0772GRMP \$982 **Metal Trim Modesty Panel** coordinates with: NOW! FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD 2 62 1/2 17 2 \$971 7 FN0766GRMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD 2 561/2 7 16 2 FN0760GRMP \$958 coordinates with: FN3060DD

- five metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · field installed

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel	2	681/2	7	15	2	FN0772GAMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$1,186
	2	62 1/2	7	14	2	FN0766GAMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$1,176
	2	561/2	7	13	2	FN0760GAMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$1,169

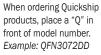
- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- \cdot white back painted glass panel insert
- · field installed

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	68 1/2	7	13	2	FN0772GVMP coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	\$1,119
	2	62 ½	7	12	2	FN0766GVMP coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	\$1,106
	2	56½	7	11	2	FN0760GVMP coordinates with: FN3060DD	\$1,097

- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · veneer panel insert specify finish option: see page 436
- · field installed

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **3** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **9** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)





\$4,407

\$4,217 \$4,093 \$3,964

\$3,948

\$3,880

\$3,796

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height	36	72	Adj.	194	18	FN3672AHTD-EL	\$2,515
Table Desk							
NOW!	30	72	Adj.	175	16	FN3072AHTD-EL	\$2,419
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	FN3066AHTD-EL	\$2,391
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	FN3060AHTD-EL	\$2,362
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	FN2472AHTD-EL	\$2,322
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	FN2466AHTD-EL	\$2,299
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	FN2460AHTD-EL	\$2,277

- · 221/2"- 49" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · push button control pad mounted right or left
- · maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- · key pad features height display with three memory settings
- · display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- · 120" power cord
- · specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- · ships KD

Table Desk	
30 72 Adj. 175 16 FN3072AHTD-PN	
30 66 Adj. 168 15 FN3066AHTD-PN	
30 60 Adj. 160 14 FN3060AHTD-PN	



- \cdot 27 ½"- 44 ½" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · release lever mounts under edge of top
- · 20 lb lift force/max weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- · specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- · ships KD

Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables



3/4	64	9	18	3	FN0964TDM	\$588
3/4	58	9	16	2	FN0958TDM	\$569
3/4	52	9	14	2	FN0952TDM	\$549

- · FN0964TDM use with 72" wide adjustable height desk
- · FN0958TDM use with 66" wide adjustable height desk
- · FN0952TDM use with 60" wide adjustable height desk
- · flat edge detail
- · modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

\$4,243



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal Frame Table Desk with	36	72	30	195	53	FN3672TDG	\$4,291
Glass Top	"	_	_				



- · metal 2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2"
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2 tempered glass top

Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top



36 72 30 195 53 \$4,275 FN3672TDV

FN3672TDX

- · metal 2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · black support for veneer top included

72

- · floor to frame knee height clearance 251/2"
- · wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

30

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Table Desk for **COM Top**



- support frame MDF sub-top

Metal Table Frame

· includes: table desk frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

195

53

- · CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL **DESTINATION**
- · metal 2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- · black support for COM top

36

- · floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2"
- · field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Glass Surface (see page 436)
- **6** Metal Color (see page 436)
- **6** Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal Trim Modesty Panel	2	641/2	7	18	2	FNTD72GRMP	\$1,021



- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · field installed
- \cdot for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel

2

641/2

7

2

2

15

FNTD72GAMP

\$1,248



- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · white back painted glass panel insert
- · field installed
- · for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel

2

64 1/2

7

13

FNTD72GVMP

\$1,139

- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · veneer panel insert specify finish option
- · field installed
- \cdot for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Finale



Desk Applications

Executive U







Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	400	61	FN4272RBD	\$3,709
Now	42	71¾	30	400	61	FN4272LBD	\$3,709
	. hov/hov/	fila nadactal	lottor wi	dth			

left shown

- box/box/file pedestal letter width
- · optional center drawer, See page 496
- · 6" overhang on approach side
- · chassis 36" x 71 3/4"
- · pedestal locking
- · top edge profile on user and approach side
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Single Pedestal Desk	36	71¾	30	290	53	FN3672RD	\$2,970
Now	36	71 3/4	30	290	53	FN3672LD	\$2,970
	30	713/4	30	290	44	FN3072RD	\$2,891
	30	71 3/4	30	290	44	FN3072LD	\$2,891
left shown	30	65¾	30	275	41	FN3066RD	\$2,812
	30	65 3/8	30	275	41	FN3066LD	\$2,812

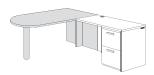
- · box/box/file pedestal letter width
- · optional center drawer, See page 496
- · pedestal locking
- · top edge profile on user and approach side
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

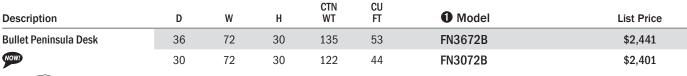
- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style & Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **7** Glass Color (see page 436)

- 8 Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **9** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- (D) Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)



Peninsula Desk Applications





- · edge profile on three open sides
- · one end panel grommet
- · trim modesty panel available, see page 451
- · non-handed
- · optional center drawer available, See page 500
- · not for freestanding use
- · bases must be purchased separately; see page 451 for options

P-Top	Peninsul	a Desk
-------	----------	--------





right shown

- 42
 72
 30
 155
 61
 FN4272RP
 \$2,909

 42
 72
 30
 155
 61
 FN4272LP
 \$2,909
- · 42" at widest point
- · 36" at end panel
- · edge profile on three open sides
- · one end panel grommet
- · trim modesty panel, see page 451
- · optional center drawer available, See page 500
- · not for freestanding use
- · bases must be purchased separately; see page 451 for options

Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on previous page)



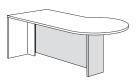


Column Base

- · 04BB Black Sandtex (BSX) \$356
- · 04NB Soft Nickel (SNK) \$356
- · 04SB Stardust Silver (STS) \$356

Base

- · 13 gauge steel
- · 4" diameter



Full Modesty Panel

- · FN2854RMP right \$834
- · FN2854LMP left \$834



3/4 Modesty Panel

- · FN2154RMP right \$834
- · FN2154LMP left \$834

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	2	42	10	10	2	FN1042GAMP	\$733



- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · white back painted glass panel insert
- · field installed
- · modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

Trim Modesty Panel



- 2
- 10
- 12

2

FN1042GVMP

\$693

- two metal tubes specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · veneer panel insert specify finish option
- · field installed
- · modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **8** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **9** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



FINALE

回JSI

Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
File/File Return	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ERR	\$2,264
NOW!	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ELR	\$2,264
	23 1/8	41 1/8	30	140	22	FN2442ERR	\$2,042
	23 1/8	41 1/8	30	140	22	FN2442ELR	\$2,042
left shown grain	 top edge short grai pedestal letter widt one end a one surfa 	n direction locking th file/file pe and back pa	edestal inel gromm	et with wire	pass thru		

Lateral I	File Return	
-----------	-------------	--







- 23% 47% 30 170 25 FN2448LRR \$2,828 23% 47% 30 170 25 FN2448LLR \$2,828
- · top edge profile on user side
- · short grain direction
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- $\cdot \ \, \text{one surface grommet}$

Multi-File Return





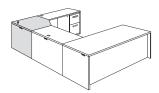


23 1/8	47 1/8	30	170	25	FN2448MRR	\$3,398
23%	47 1/8	30	170	25	FN2448MLR	\$3,398

- \cdot top edge profile on user side
- · short grain direction
- \cdot 36" width multi-file
- $\cdot \ \ \text{pedestal locking}$
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- $\cdot \ \text{one surface grommet} \\$



Corner Unit Applications - Computer L



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	41 1/8	41%	30	135	36	FN4242ERCU	\$2,264
NOW	41 1/8	41 1/8	30	135	36	FN4242ELCU	\$2,264
	35 1/8	35 1/8	30	118	27	FN3636ERCU	\$2,060
	35 1/8	35 %	30	118	27	FN3636ELCU	\$2,060
	 use with c 	orner return	1				

- · use with corner return
- · not freestanding
- · one surface and two back panel grommets



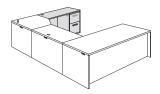
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **8** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)





Corner Return Applications - Executive L



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
File/File Corner Return	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ERCR	\$2,264
NOWI	23 1/8	47 1/8	30	150	25	FN2448ELCR	\$2,264
	23 1/8	41 1/8	30	145	22	FN2442ERCR	\$2,042
	23 %	41 1/8	30	145	22	FN2442ELCR	\$2,042
left shown ← grain →	 top edge long grain pedestal letter widt one end a one surface 	direction locking th file/file pe and back pa	edestal nel gromm	et with wire	pass thru		





23 1/8	47%	30	170	25	FN2448LRCR	\$2,828
23 1/8	47%	30	170	25	FN2448LLCR	\$2,828

- \cdot top edge profile on user side
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ long grain direction
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · pedestal locking
- · one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- · one surface grommet



23 1/8	47 1/8	30	170	25	FN2448MRCR	\$3,398
23%	47 1/8	30	170	25	FN2448MLCR	\$3.398

Multi-File Corner Return





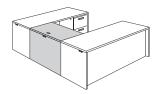


- · top edge profile on user side
- · long grain direction
- · 36" width multi-file
- · pedestal locking
- · one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- · one surface grommet

FINALE



Bridge Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	23 %	48	30	105	5	FN2448EB	\$1,022
Now	23 1/8	42	30	85	3	FN2442EB	\$931
	23 1/8	36	30	65	3	FN2436EB	\$799
		6.1					

- · top edge profile on user side
 - · short grain direction
 - · one surface grommet
 - · one back panel grommet

∱ grain ∳

Bridge Top	
NOW!	
∱ grain ↓	

23 1/8	48	1 3/16	39	4	FN4824MCT	\$918
23 1/8	42	1 3/16	35	4	FN4224MCT	\$851
23 1/8	36	1 3/16	29	3	FN3624MCT	\$754

- · top edge profile on user side
- · short grain direction
- · one surface grommet
- · no modesty included; top only

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **8** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)



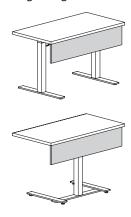
\equiv	
$\overline{\triangleright}$	
ш	

Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	1 Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable	24	46	Adj.	90	9	FN2446AHB-EL	\$2,193
Height Bridge	24	40	Adj.	85	8	FN2440AHB-EL	\$2,153



- · 221/2"- 49" height adjustment
- · top edge profile on user and approach sides
- · push button control pad mounted right or left
- · maximum weight rating 140 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ key pad features height display with three memory settings
- \cdot display will reference position to the nearest ½"
- · 120" power cord
- · specify Matte Black (MBK) or Arctic Silver (STS) base finish
- · ships KD

Modesty Panel	for Adjustable
Height Bridge	



3/4	46	9	13	2	FN0946TDM	\$535
3/4	40	9	11	2	FN0940TDM	\$519

- · FN0946TDM use with 46" wide adjustable height bridge
- · FN0940TDM use with 40" wide adjustable height bridge
- · modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · flat edge detail

456

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24	71 3/4	30	290	36	FN2472SC	\$3,421
NOW!	24	65 3/4	30	270	33	FN2466SC	\$3,322
	_	profile on us					

- · adjustable shelf in center storage
- pedestal locking
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Lateral File Credenza 24 713/4 30 235 36 FN2472LFC \$3,544



- · top edge profile on user side
- · two drawer lateral files side by side
- · pedestal front locking
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Four Door Credenza 24 713/4 30 235 36 FN2472DSC \$3,386

- · top edge profile on user side
- · adjustable shelves
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- Two Door Credenza 19 \$1,604 24 35% 30 90 FN3630SC
- · top edge profile on user side
- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · compatible with overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page 480

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- 6 Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- Metal Color (see page 436)
- **8** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **9** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)



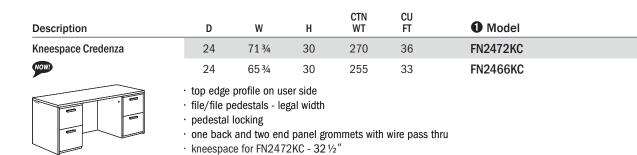
List Price

\$3,322

\$3,217

\$2,922

\$2,922



Buffet Credenza	24	71 1/8	36	280	43	FN2472BSC	\$4,790
-----------------	----	--------	----	-----	----	-----------	---------



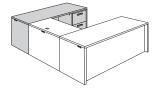


· top edge profile on user side

· kneespace for FN2466KC - 26 1/2"

- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking doors and drawers not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Credenza Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price			
File/File Pedestal Credenza	23 1/8	71¾	30	235	36	FN2472RC	\$2,922			
NOW	23 1/8	71 3/4	30	235	36	FN2472LC	\$2,922			
	23 1/8	65 3/4	30	220	33	FN2466RC	\$2,783			
	23 1/8	65 3/4	30	220	33	FN2466LC	\$2,783			
· top edge profile on user side · pedestal locking										

· two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

30

30

235

235

36

36

File/File Reception Credenza

left shown

NOW!

458



- left shown
- 713/4 · top edge profile on user side

713/4

· legal width file/file pedestal

pedestal locking

23 1/8

23%

- · file/file pedestal legal width
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · no back panel grommets

FN2472RCR

FN2472LCR



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	23 1/8	71 3/4	30	250	36	FN2472LRC	\$3,285
NOW!	23 1/8	71 3/4	30	250	36	FN2472LLC	\$3,285

- · top edge profile on user side · pedestal locking
 - · anti-tip interlock mechanism
 - · two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru
 - · 36" wide lateral file

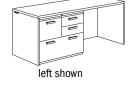
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza

left shown



23 7/3	713/4	30	265	36	FN2472MRC	\$3,435
23 7/8	71 3/4	30	265	36	FN2472MLC	\$3,435

- · top edge profile on user side
- · pedestal locking
- · 36" width multi-file
- · two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru



Printer Stand

24

30

30 120

16

FN2430PS

\$1,497



· fixed 11" deep shelf



Corner Unit







41 1/8	41 1/8	30	135	36	FN4242CU	\$2,264
35 1/8	35 %	30	121	27	FN3636CU	\$2,060

- · angle grain direction on top
- · one surface grommet and two back panel grommets
- · freestanding
- · top edge profile on user side only
- · keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with FN3636CU

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- 6 Grommet Color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)



- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- **8** Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	1 Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead	15 1/8	83¾	54	338	50	FN1684DS0	\$3,350
Cabinet with Four Doors	15 %	773/4	54	318	47	FN1678DS0	\$3,287
NOW!	15 %	71 3/4	54	297	43	FN1672DS0	\$3,222
	15%	65 3/4	54	262	40	FN1666DS0	\$3,088

- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors



15%	83¾	54	342	50	FN1684DGS0	\$4,185
15 1/8	773/4	54	323	47	FN1678DGS0	\$4,105
15 %	71¾	54	301	43	FN1672DGS0	\$4,027
15%	65 3/4	54	266	40	FN1666DGS0	\$3.860

- · white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution



Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead	15 %	83 ¾	54	373	50	FN1684DSOC	\$4,039
Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15 1/8	77 3/4	54	351	47	FN1678DSOC	\$3,926
NOW!	15 1/8	71 3/4	54	327	43	FN1672DSOC	\$3,840
	15 1/8	65 3/4	54	290	40	FN1666DSOC	\$3,747

- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 478-479
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls
- · backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies



15 1/8	83¾	54	377	50	FN1684DGSOC	\$4,875
15 1/8	77 3/4	54	356	47	FN1678DGSOC	\$4,746
15 1/8	71 ¾	54	331	43	FN1672DGSOC	\$4,642
157/2	653/4	54	294	40	FN1666DGSOC	\$4.404

- · white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 478-479
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- \cdot 17 ½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- **4** Grommet Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description

Open Storage Overhe Cabinet	ead
NOWI	

D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
16	83¾	42	238	40	FN168400	\$2,687
16	773/4	42	238	37	FN167800	\$2,636
16	71¾	42	228	34	FN167200	\$2,582
16	65 3/4	42	218	32	FN166600	\$2,467

- · top edge profile on user side
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

Storage Overhead	Cabinet
with Four Doors	



16	833/4	42	258	40	FN1684S0	\$2,786
16	773/4	42	258	37	FN1678S0	\$2,735
16	71¾	42	248	34	FN1672S0	\$2,682
16	65 3/4	42	238	32	FN1666S0	\$2,569

- · top edge profile on user side
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- \cdot 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors



16	83¾	42	258	40	FN1684GS0	\$3,208
16	773/4	42	258	37	FN1678GS0	\$3,157
16	71¾	42	248	34	FN1672GS0	\$3,106
16	653/4	42	238	32	FN1666GS0	\$2.998

- · top edge profile on user side
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 476-477
- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 22" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies



16	83¾	42	306	40	FN1684SOC	\$3,478
16	773/4	42	291	37	FN1678SOC	\$3,377
16	71¾	42	278	34	FN1672SOC	\$3,298
16	65 3/4	42	266	32	FN1666SOC	\$3,062

- · top edge profile on user side
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel

· 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

· tackboards available, see pages 478-479

· task lights available, see pages 532-533

- · task lights available, see pages 532-533
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet
with Four Glass Doors
and Cubbies



16	83¾	42	310	40	FN1684GSOC	\$3,896
16	77 3/4	42	295	37	FN1678GSOC	\$3,798
16	71 3/4	42	282	34	FN1672GSOC	\$3,722
16	65 3/4	42	270	32	FN1666GSOC	\$3,540

- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- · grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- · tackboards available, see pages 478-479
- \cdot task lights available, see pages 532-533 $\,$
- · 171/2" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- · adjustable shelf
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Tackboard for 78" w
Storage Overhead Cabinet



 \cdot for use with 78 $\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}$ wide storage overhead cabinet

171/8

· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection

751/4

· com ydg: 21/2

3/8

FN78TK	COM	\$322
	Α	\$350
	В	\$404
	С	\$500

F \$931 G \$1,133 H \$1,350 I \$1,687

D \$621 E \$742

J \$2,094

Tackboard for 72" w **Storage Overhead Cabinet**





· for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet

171/8

2

2

3

3

69 1/4

- · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection
- · com ydg: 21/4

3/8

FN72TK

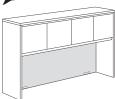
A \$328 B \$377

COM \$302

- C \$462
 - D \$571
 - E \$681 F \$851
 - G \$1,033
 - H \$1,227 I \$1,531
 - J \$1,896

Tackboard for 66" w **Storage Overhead Cabinet**





 \cdot for use with 66 $\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}$ wide storage overhead cabinet

171/8

· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection

63 1/4

· com ydg: 2

3/8

FN66TK

A \$306 \$348

COM \$284

С \$425

D \$521

E \$619 F \$770

G \$933

H \$1,104 I \$1,376

J \$1,701

COM \$302

A \$328

I \$1,531 J \$1,896



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model		t Price Grade	
Tackboard for 84"w	3/8	81 1/4	121/8	3	2	FN84TKC	COM	\$326	
Storage Overhead Cabinet	· for use w	· for use with 84" wide storage overhead cabinet							
with Cubbies			pages 19-2				В	\$417	
NOW	· com ydg:		, puges 10 2	20 101 30100	, cion		C	\$521	
		- / .					D	\$655	
							E	\$788	
							F	\$996	
							G	\$1,221	
							Н	\$1,457	
							1	\$1,829	
							J	\$2,275	

Tackboard for 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies



 \cdot for use with 78 $\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}$ wide storage overhead cabinet · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection

· com ydg: 21/2

3/8

COM \$322 12 1/8 FN78TKC 751/4 A \$350 B \$404 C \$500 D \$621 E \$742 F \$931 G \$1,133 H \$1,350 I \$1,687 J \$2,094

Tackboard for 72" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies



· for use with 72" wide storage overhead cabinet

12 1/8

2

2

69 1/4

B \$377 · fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection C \$462 · com ydg: 21/4 D \$571 E \$681 F \$851 G \$1,033 H \$1,227

FN72TKC

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

2 Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color

3 Other Product Options (see page 429)





J \$2,311

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		t Price Grade	
Tackboard for 66" w	3/8	63 1/4	12 1/8	2	2	FN66TKC		\$284 \$306	
Storage Overhead Cabinet	· for use w	· for use with 66" wide storage overhead cabinet							
with Cubbies		vailable, see	_				В	\$348	
NOW!	· com ydg:		1.0				С	\$425	
	, 0						D	\$521	
							E	\$619	
							F	\$770	
							G	\$933	
							Н	\$1,104	
							1	\$1,376	
7							J	\$1,701	

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 84" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





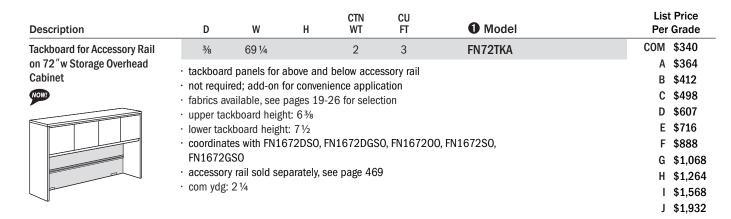
3/8	81 1/4	3	4	FN84TKA	COM	\$363
. taakbaard	panels for above ar	ad bolow accor	ecory rail		A	\$393
	ed; add-on for conve		,		В	\$453
•	ailable, see pages 1				C	\$558
	kboard height: 63%	2 20 10. 00.000			D	\$690
· lower tack	board height: 7½				E	\$824
· coordinate	es with FN1684DSO	, FN1684DGS0), FN1684	00, FN1684S0, FN1684GS0	F	\$1,033
· accessory	rail sold separately,	see page 469			G	\$1,256
					Н	\$1,493
					1	\$1,865

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet





3/8	751/4	3	4	FN78TKA	COM	\$357
taakhaard n	panels for above and bel	OW 2000000	ory rail		A	\$385
	d; add-on for convenienc		,		В	\$438
-	lable, see pages 19-26 f				C	\$534
	ooard height: 63/8				D	\$656
lower tackbo	oard height: 7½				E	\$778
coordinates	with FN1678DSO, FN16	678DGS0, I	FN167800, FN	1678SO, FN1678GSO	F	\$966
•	ail sold separately, see p	age 469			G	\$1,170
com ydg: 21	1/2				Н	\$1,386
					I	\$1,724
					J	\$2,128



Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	63 1/4	2	3	FN66TKA	COM	\$318
on 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet		d panels for above ired; add-on for cor		,			\$341 \$383
NOW!	•	vailable, see pages	• • •			С	\$459
		ckboard height: 63/		don		D	\$557
		kboard height: 7½				E	\$654
	· coordina	tes with FN1666DS	0, FN1666DGS	0, FN16660	O, FN1666SO, FN1666GSO	F	\$805
	· accessor	ry rail sold separate	ly, see page 469)		G	\$967
	· com ydg	: 2				Н	\$1,140
						1	\$1,410
\supset						J	\$1.735

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

اكا لها

- **2** Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
- **3** Other Product Options (see page 429)



J \$2,128

J \$1,932

J \$1,735

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies





3/8	751/4	3	2	FN78TKCA	COM	\$357
. taakbaard	panels for above	and halow aggree	ory rail		Α	\$385
	d; add-on for con		,		В	\$438
	ilable, see pages				С	\$534
	board height: 2 1/4		711		D	\$656
	poard height: 7½				Ε	\$778
· coordinate	s with FN1678DS	OC, FN1678DGS	OC, FN1	67800C, FN1678S0C, FN1678GS0C	F	\$966
· accessory	rail sold separatel	ly, see page 469			G	\$1,170
· com ydg: 2	2 1/2				Н	\$1,386
					- 1	\$1,724

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 72" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies





3/8	69 1/4	2	2	FN72TKCA	COM	\$340
. taakb	and papels for abo	ve and below accesso	vrv roil		A	\$364
	•	convenience application	,		В	\$412
	•	es 19-26 for selection			C	\$498
	tackboard height: 2	•			D	\$607
· lower	tackboard height: 7	′ ½			E	\$716
· coord	nates with FN1672	DSOC, FN1672DGSO	C, FN16	7200C, FN1672SOC, FN1672GS0	C F	\$888
· acces	sory rail sold separ	ately, see page 469			G	\$1,068
· com y	dg: 2 ¼				H	\$1,264
						\$1,568

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 66" w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies





3/8	63 1/4	2	2	FN661KCA	COM	\$318
. tookboo	d nanala far aba	o and halow acces	ooru roil		Α	\$341
	•	ve and below acces convenience applica	•		В	\$383
-		es 19-26 for selecti			С	\$459
	ckboard height: 2				D	\$557
· lower tac	kboard height: 7	1/2			E	\$654
· coordina	tes with FN1666	DSOC, FN1666DGS	OC, FN16	66600C, FN1666SOC, FN1666GSOC	F	\$805
	•	ately, see page 469			G	\$967
· com ydg	: 2				Н	\$1,140
					1	\$1,410



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price Per Grade
Accessory Rails	3/4	81 1/4	3 1/4	6	2	FN84AR For use on: · FN1684DGSO · FN168400 · FN1684DSO · FN1684SO · FN1684GSO	\$347
	3/4	75 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	FN78AR For use on: · FN1678DGSO · FN167800 · FN1678DSO · FN1678SO · FN1678GSO	\$330
·	3/4	69 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	FN72AR For use on: • FN1672DGSO • FN1672DSO • FN1672DSO • FN1672GSO	\$314
	3/4	63 1/4	3 1/4	4	2	FN66AR For use on: · FN1666DGSO · FN166600 · FN1666DSO · FN1666SO	\$297

To Order, Specify:

 ${\color{red} \bullet} \ \text{Model Number}$

Pabric Selection: vendor, pattern colorOther Product Options (see page 429)

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	AC203CUP	\$85
NOW	· pen and g · Stardust	gadget cup Silver finish					
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC403TRAY	\$64
NOW	• tray for pa • Stardust :	aper clips ar Silver finish	nd other sm	all items			
Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC408TRAY	\$78
		encils and of Silver finish	ther small it	tems			
Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 ³ / ₁₆	7/8	2	1	AC912PAP	\$120
	• tray for 8 • Stardust :	¹ / ₂ x 11" le Silver finish	tter paper s	ize			
File Hanger	2 13/16	12 ³ / ₁₆	4	1	1	AC313FILE	\$114
		er for 8 ¹ / ₂ x Silver finish	11" letter s	size hanging	g file folders		
Acrylic Accessory Tray	12 ¹ / ₄	9 1/4	2 1/4	5	1	ALT0912C	\$301
NOW!	· set of 4						

FINALE



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 %	41 3/4	311/2	125	16	FN1642DWMO	\$1,423
	15 1/8	35 3/4	311/2	108	14	FN1636DWMO	\$1,291
	15 %	29 3/4	31½	99	12	FN1630DWM0	\$1,136
	· supported	d by wall cle	eat - hardwa	re provided	l by installer		

- - · adjustable shelf
 - · optional modular top, see page 484

Double Height Wall Mount	
Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	





- 125 16 FN1642DWMS \$1,999 15% 413/4 311/2 15% 14 FN1636DWMS \$1,862 353/4 311/2 113 105 12 FN1630DWMS \$1,737 15% 29 3/4 311/2
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · no pulls

Double Height Wall Mount
Overhead Cabinet with
Two Glass Doors



15 %	41¾	31 ½	135	16	FN1642DGWMS	\$2,261
15 1/8	35¾	31 ½	115	14	FN1636DGWMS	\$2,126
15%	29 3/4	31½	107	12	FN1630DGWMS	\$2,003

- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- **4** Other Product Options (see page 429)



Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount	15 %	41¾	361/2	140	18	FN1642DWMOC	\$1,709
Open Overhead with Cubbies	15 %	35¾	361/2	128	16	FN1636DWMOC	\$1,577
NOW!	15%	29¾	361/2	119	13	FN1630DWMOC	\$1,424

- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies

	 >
	 -
l	

- 150 18 \$2,285 15% 413/4 361/2 FN1642DWMSC 15% 353/4 136 16 FN1636DWMSC \$2,148 361/2 127 13 FN1630DWMSC \$2,024 15% 29 3/4 361/2
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · no pulls

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies



15%	41¾	361/2	160	18	FN1642DGWMSC	\$2,549
15 %	35¾	361/2	143	16	FN1636DGWMSC	\$2,413
15%	29 3/4	361/2	134	13	FN1630DGWMSC	\$2,289

- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

FINALE

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	71 3/4	191/2	155	17	FN1672WM0	\$2,083
NOW	16	65 3/4	19 ½	115	16	FN1666WM0	\$1,981
	· top edge	profile on u	ser side				

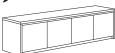


· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	41 3/4	19 ½	95	10	FN1642WM0	\$1,139
NOW!	16	35 3/4	19 ½	80	9	FN1636WM0	\$1,035
	16	29 ¾	19 ½	65	8	FN1630WM0	\$910

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	71 ³ ⁄ ₄	191/2	170	17	FN1672WMS	\$2,188
with Four Doors	16	65 3/4	19 ½	130	16	FN1666WMS	\$2,086
Now	· top edge	profile on us	ser side				



- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	41 3/4	19 ½	95	10	FN1642WMS	\$1,647
with Two Doors	16	35 3/4	19 ½	85	9	FN1636WMS	\$1,490
NOW!	16	29 3/4	191/2	70	8	FN1630WMS	\$1,389
	. top odgo	profile on u	cor cido				



- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · no pulls

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



List Price \$2,716 \$2,614

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	71¾	19 ½	175	17	FN1672GWMS
with Four Glass Doors	16	65 3/4	19 ½	135	16	FN1666GWMS
		profile on u d by wall cle		ire provided	by installer	

- · white back painted glass doors
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet
with Two Glass Doors



16	41 3/4	191⁄2	100	10	FN1642GWMS	\$2,016
16	35¾	191/2	86	9	FN1636GWMS	\$1,753
16	29 3/4	191/2	72	8	FN1630GWMS	\$1,653

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · white back painted glass doors
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

Wall	Mount Open	Overhead
with	Cubbies	



16	71¾	241/2	182	21	FN1672WMOC	\$2,370
16	653/4	241/2	170	19	FN1666WMOC	\$2.267

· top edge profile on user side

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead





16	41 3/4	241/2	120	12	FN1642WMOC	\$1,426
16	35¾	241/2	98	11	FN1636WMOC	\$1,322
16	29 3/4	241/2	85	9	FN1630WM0C	\$1,197

- · top edge profile on user side
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer

474





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	71 3/4	241/2	201	21	FN1672WMSC	\$2,474
with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	65 3/4	241/2	188	19	FN1666WMSC	\$2,374
NOW	· top edge	profile on u	ser side				



- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$236 list
- · no pulls

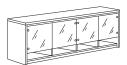
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies





- 16 413/4 120 12 FN1642WMSC \$1,935 $24\frac{1}{2}$ FN1636WMSC 16 353/4 108 11 \$1,777 241/2 9 FN1630WMSC \$1,676 16 29 3/4 241/2 92
- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet
with Four Glass Doors
and Cubbies



16	71¾	241/2	206	21	FN1672GWMSC	\$3,003
16	65 3/4	241/2	193	19	FN1666GWMSC	\$2,900

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · white back painted glass doors
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet
with Two Glass Doors
and Cubbies



16	41¾	241/2	125	12	FN1642GWMSC	\$2,305
16	35 ¾	241/2	112	11	FN1636GWMSC	\$2,040
16	29 ¾	241/2	96	9	FN1630GWMSC	\$1,941

- · top edge profile on user side
- · supported by wall cleat hardware provided by installer
- · white back painted glass doors
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



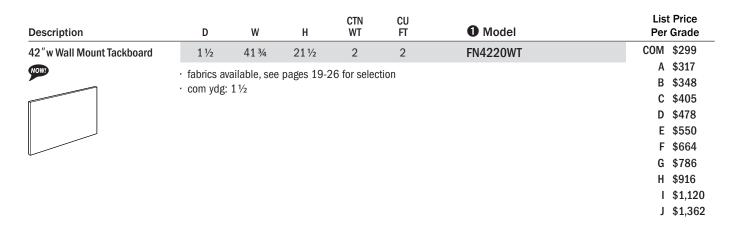
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model		Price Grade
84" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	83 ¾	21½	2	4	FN8420WT	СОМ	\$392
NOWI	fahrice a	/ailable, see	A	\$423				
	· com ydg:		, pages 15 2	.0 101 30100	don		В	\$482
	oom yag.	2 /4					C	\$587
							D	\$719
							E	\$853
							F	\$1,062
							G	\$1,285
							Н	\$1,523
							I	\$1,894
							J	\$2,340

78" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	773/4	21½	2	4	FN7820WT	СОМ	\$387
NOW!	· fahrics av	ailahle see	pages 19-2	6 for select	tion			\$415
	· com ydg:		pages 15 2	.0 101 30100	don		В	\$469
		- / -					C	\$565
							D	\$686
							E	\$807
							F	\$995
							G	\$1,200
							Н	\$1,416
							I	\$1,754
							J	\$2,158

72" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 1/2	71 3/4	21½	2	3	FN7220WT		\$368
NOW!	· fabrics av	vailable, see	pages 19-2	26 for selection	on			\$394
	· com ydg:		10					\$441
	, 0						С	\$529
								\$638
							E	\$747
							F	\$917
							G	\$1,099
							Н	\$1,294
							1	\$1,598
							J	\$1,962

66" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	65 3/4	21½	2	3	FN6620WT		\$348
NOW!	, fabrice a	railable cod	pages 19-2	6 for color	tion		A	\$370
	· com ydg:	-	pages 13-2	.0 101 36160	JUOII		В	\$413
	com yug.	2					С	\$489
							D	\$587
							E	\$684
							F	\$835
							G	\$996
							Н	\$1,17
							I	\$1,44
							J	\$1.76





36" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 1/2	35 3/4	211/2	2	2	FN3620WT		\$274 \$289		
NOW!	· fabrics ava	· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection								
	· com ydg:	1 1/4						\$316 \$363		
								\$425		
							E	\$485		
								\$578		
							G	\$682		
							Н	\$789		
							I	\$958		
							J	\$1,160		

30" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	29 3/4	21½	2	2	FN3020WT		\$254
Now!		ailable, see	ee pages 19-26 f		_	FN3UZUWI	A B C D E	\$266 \$287 \$324 \$374 \$423 \$498
							H I	\$578 \$664 \$801 \$963

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

2 Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color

3 Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



J \$1,764

78" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	773/4	16½	3	3	FN78WTC		\$387
for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	· fabrics av		pages 19-2	6 for selecti	on			\$415 \$469
NOW!	com yag.	2 /2					С	\$565
							D	\$686
							E	\$807
							F	\$995
							G	\$1,200
							Н	\$1,416
							I	\$1,754
							J	\$2,158

72" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	71¾	161/2	2	2	FN72WTC		\$368
for Overhead Cabinet	fabrice a	موء ماطداندر	pages 19-2	6 for salar	tion		A	\$394
with Cubbies	· com ydg:	-	, pages 15 2	0 101 30100	uon		В	\$441
NOW!	com yug.	2 /4					C	\$529
							D	\$638
							E	\$747
							F	\$917
							G	\$1,099
							Н	\$1,294
							1	\$1,598
1							J	\$1,962

66" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	65 3/4	16½	2	2	FN66WTC	СОМ	\$348
for Overhead Cabinet	· fabrics av	vailable, see	pages 19-2	?6 for selec	tion			\$370
with Cubbies	· com ydg:	2						\$413 \$489
								\$587
								\$684
								\$835 \$996
							Н	\$1,171
							1	\$1,44



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model		t Price Grade		
42" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 1/2	41 3/4	16½	2	2	FN42WTC	COM	\$299		
for Overhead Cabinet	· fahrice a	A	\$317							
with Cubbies		· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection · com ydg: $1\frac{1}{2}$								
Now!	oom yag.	1 /2					C	\$405		
							D	\$478		
							E	\$550		
							F	\$664		
							G	\$786		
							Н	\$916		
							1	\$1,120		
							J	\$1,362		

36" w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ½	35¾	161/2	2	2	FN36WTC	COM	\$274
or Overhead Cabinet	fabrica o	ممد ماماده	. no roo 10 0	C for coloot	ion		A	\$289
vith Cubbies			pages 19-2	o ioi select	1011		В	\$316
NOW!	· com ydg:	1 74					С	\$363
							D	\$425
							E	\$485
							F	\$578
							G	\$682
							Н	\$789
							I	\$958
							J	\$1,16

30" w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	1 ½	29 ¾	161/2	2	2	FN30WTC		\$254 \$266			
	· fabrics a	· fabrics available, see pages 19-26 for selection									
with Cubbies	· com ydg:	•	, bagoo 10 5	.0 101 001001			В	\$287			
NOW!	00m Jug.						C	\$324			
							D	\$374			
							E	\$423			
							F	\$498			
							G	\$578			
							Н	\$664			
							1	\$801			
							J	\$963			

To Order, Specify:

1 Model Number

2 Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color

3 Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.

Example: QFN3072DD

Weed it.

JSI Quickship



\$1,369

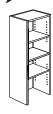
\$1,369

\$1,632

\$1,632



NOW!



- · fixed center shelf, two adjustable shelves
- · one back panel grommet
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower	
with 54"h Door	
_	

· one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves

18

18

- · one back panel grommet
- \cdot locking door available, specify and add \$118 list

54

54

145

145

12

12

FN1618DSDR

FN1618DSDL

- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · pull knob

15%

15%

· cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Glass Door

left shown



- FN1618DGSDR 15% 18 54 147 12 18 54 12 FN1618DGSDL 15% 147
- · white back painted glass doors
- · one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one back panel grommet
- · locking door not available
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · pull knob
- · cannot be wall mounted

480





- · one back panel grommet
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Doors

15%

35%

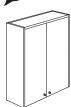
210

23

FN1636DSD

\$2,168

NOW



- · one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

54

- · optional modular top, see page 488
- · pull knob
- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Glass Doors

15 %

35%

5

212

23

FN1636DGSD

\$2,431

· white back painted glass doors

- · one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors not available
- · optional modular top, see page 488
- pull knob
- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Knob Color Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 436)
- **5** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD





\$926

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	18	42	98	10	FN1618S0	\$1,014

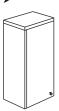




- · top edge profile on user side
- · fixed top shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · cannot be wall mounted

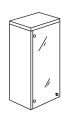
Storage	Tower with	42″h	Door





- 18 42 10 FN1618SDR \$1,095 16 113 18 42 10 FN1618SDL \$1,095 16 113
- · top edge profile on user side
- · one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- \cdot locking door available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull knob
- · cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42"h **Glass Door**



- 42 FN1618GSDR \$1,361 16 18 114 10 \$1,361 16 18 42 10 FN1618GSDL 114
- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- \cdot one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking door not available
- · pull knob

14

· cannot be wall mounted









- 153/4 · veneer unit, not available in laminate
- · paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three

18

4

21

- · can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- · cannot be used with cubbies

FN2116ST

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	35%	42	136	18	FN1636S0	\$1,055
NOW	top edgefixed top selectionone backnot to be	shelf, one a panel grom	djustable s met		binet		

Storage Tower with 42"h Doors

16

42

166

168

18

18

FN1636SD

FN1636GSD

\$1,735

\$2,000





· top edge profile on user side

35%

- · one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet

· to be used with credenza · cannot be wall mounted

- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull knob
- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42"h **Glass Doors**



35% · top edge profile on user side

- · white back painted glass doors
- \cdot one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors not available
- · pull knob

16

- · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- · to be used with credenza
- · cannot be wall mounted

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Knob Color Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bookcase Overhead	16	35¾	42	100	18	FN1636B0	\$1,014
NOW!	, top odgo	profile on u	car cida				





- top edge profile on user side
- · one back panel grommet
- · compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 457 and 491

Storage Tower 16 35% 42 166 18 FN1636BD \$1,650





- \cdot top edge profile on user side
- · one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · pull knob
- · compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 457 and 491

Glass Door Storage Tower 16 168 18 FN1636GBD \$1,921 35%



- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- \cdot one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- · one back panel grommet
- · locking doors not available
- · pull knob
- · compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 457 and 491

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price			
Double Height Bridge Mount	15 %	35 3/4	31½	108	13	FN1636DBMO	\$1,291			
Open Overhead	15 1/8	29 3/4	311/2	99	12	FN1630DBMO	\$1,136			
	 supported by two storage towers adjustable shelf optional modular top, see page 488 cannot be wall mounted 									

Double Height Bridge Mount	15 %	35 ¾	31½	113	14	FN1636DBMS	\$1,862
Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15 1/8	29 ¾	31½	105	12	FN1630DBMS	\$1,737
	adjustablelocking dooptional nno pulls	e shelf ors availab	, see page 4		18 list		

Double Height Bridge Mount	15 1/8	35¾	311/2	115	14	FN1636DGBMS	\$2,126
Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15 1/8	29 ¾	31½	107	12	FN1630DGBMS	\$2,003
/ / / /	· adjustabl	I by two sto e shelf	lass doors rage towers , see page 4				



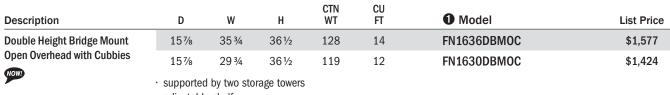
· pulls not available · cannot be wall mounted

· locking doors not available

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Knob Color Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship







- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount
Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
and Cubbies

15%	35¾	361/2	136	16	FN1636DBMSC	\$2,148
15 1/8	29 3/4	361/2	127	13	FN1630DBMSC	\$2,024





- · supported by two storage towers
- · adjustable shelf
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · no pulls
- · cannot be wall mounted



Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies

15%	35¾	361/2	143	16	FN1636DGBMSC	\$2,413
15 1/8	29 3/4	361/2	134	13	FN1630DGBMSC	\$2,289



- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by two storage towers
- · adjustable shelf
- · optional modular top, see page 484
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	16	35 3/4	191/2	80	9	FN1636BM0	\$1,035
NOW!	16	29 3/4	19 ½	65	8	FN1630BM0	\$910
		profile on u d by two sto					

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	35 ¾	191/2	85	9	FN1636BMS	\$1,490
with Two Doors	16	29 ¾	19 ½	70	8	FN1630BMS	\$1,389
Now	. 0	profile on us					
· · · · · ·	 locking de 	oors availab	le specify a	nd add \$1	18 list		

no pane	,		
cannot	be	wall	mounted

· cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet	16	35¾	19 ½	86	9	FN1636GBMS	\$1,753
with Two Glass Doors	16	29 ¾	191/2	72	8	FN1630GBMS	\$1,653
	· top edge	profile on us	ser side				

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ white back painted glass doors
- · supported by two storage towers
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Need it. Example: QFN3072DD



\$1,777

\$1,676

Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT	Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	16	35 3/4	241/2	102	11	FN1636BMOC	\$1,322
with Cubbies	16	29 3/4	241/2	86	9	FN1630BMOC	\$1,197
NOW!	· top edge	profile on u	ser side				

108

92

11 9





- · supported by two storage towers
- · cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabine	et
with Two Doors and Cubbies	





29 3/4 241/2 · top edge profile on user side

35¾

- · supported by two storage towers
- \cdot locking doors available, specify and add \$118 list

241/2

 $\cdot \ \text{no pulls}$

16

16

· cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet
with Two Glass Doors
and Cubbies



16	35¾	241/2	112	11	FN1636GBMSC	\$2,040
16	29¾	241/2	96	9	FN1630GBMSC	\$1,941

FN1636BMSC

FN1630BMSC

- · top edge profile on user side
- · white back painted glass doors
- · supported by two storage towers
- · locking doors not available
- · pulls not available
- · cannot be wall mounted

Modular Cabinet Top





16	83 3/4	1 3/16	94	6	FN1684MCT	\$1,450
16	$77^{3}/4$	1 3/16	85	5	FN1678MCT	\$1,415
16	71 3/4	1 3/16	76	5	FN1672MCT	\$1,378
16	$65^{3}/4$	1 3/16	63	5	FN1666MCT	\$1,305
16	41 3/4	1 3/16	40	3	FN1642MCT	\$948
16	$35^{3}/4$	1 3/16	35	3	FN1636MCT	\$898
16	29 3/4	1 3/16	29	3	FN1630MCT	\$859
16	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 3/16	18	2	FN1618MCT	\$823

- · top edge profile on user side
- · field installed
- \cdot to be used with double height units only



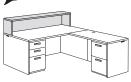
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	89 ¾	17¾16	115	41	FN13186TC coordinates with FN2472RCR, FN2472LCR, and FN2442EB	\$1,886
	. for II unit	·c					



- · 16" vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	65 3/4	173/16	100	20	FN13114RTC coordinates with FN3066LD and FN2448ERR	\$1,534
	· for L units · 16" vertic		17 ³ / ₁₆ e from desk	100	20 of transaction top	FN13114LTC coordinates with FN3066RD and FN2448ELR	\$1,534

Transaction Counter	13	71 3/4	173/16	87	12	FN1372TC	\$1,175
NOW!						coordinates with a 71 ³ /4" surface	
	13	65 3/4	173/16	79	11	FN1366TC	\$1,126
						coordinates with a 65 3/4" surface	



right shown

 \cdot 16" vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Need it. Example: QFN3072DD



Tillale							ادر كا		
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price		
Bookcase	15%	36	82 3/4	180	35	FN3684BC	\$2,320		
	 one fixed shelf four adjustable shelves we recommend this product be mounted to the floor or wall optional modular top, see page 484 								
Bookcase	16	36	72	150	30	FN3672BC	\$1,932		
	· top edge · one fixed · three adju	shelf							
Bookcase	16	36	54	125	23	FN3654BC	\$1,497		
	· top edge · three adju								
Bookcase	16	36	42	105	18	FN3642BC	\$1,275		
NOW:	· top edge · two adjus								

FN3630BC

13

\$1,063

Bookcase

16

36

top edge profile on user sideone adjustable shelf



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	35¾	54	300	32	FN3654LF	\$2,998
	four draw	terlock mec					

Lateral File

24

35%

42

260

25

FN3642LF

\$2,446

NOW!



· top edge profile on user side

- · three drawers
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · central locking

Lateral File

24

35%

30

175

19

FN3630LF

\$1,978



· top edge profile on user side

- · two drawers
- · anti-tip interlock mechanism
- · central locking
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · for overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page 484

Mobile Pedestal

22

1811/16

281/4

9

FN1820MP

\$1,701





- · box/box/file only
- · legal width pedestal
- · pedestal locking
- · casters

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

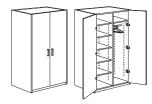
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
84"h Wardrobe	23 1/8	35 %	84	335	50	FN3684W	\$3,690





- · chrome hanging bar on right
- \cdot one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list
- \cdot optional modular top, see page 491

72"h Wardrobe

24

35%

72 360

41

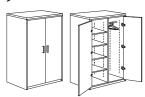
FN3672W

FN1824SK

\$3,076

\$703

NOW!

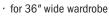


- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar on right
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- \cdot locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit



24







Finale



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
84"h Wardrobe	23 1/8	17¾	84	260	25	FN1884WR	\$3,092
Now	23 1/8	17 3/4	84	260	25	FN1884WL	\$3,092
NOW!	23 %	173/4	84	260	25	FN1884WL	\$3,092

- left shown
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ chrome hanging bar at top
- · one fixed shelf 261/2" from cabinet floor
- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking door available; specify and add \$118 list
- · optional modular top, see page 491

72"h Wardrobe



24 18 72 233 23 FN1872WR \$2,576 24 18 72 233 23 FN1872WL \$2,576

FN1624SK

2

- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar at top
- · one fixed shelf 261/2" from cabinet floor
- · one adjustable shelf
- · locking door available; specify and add \$118 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit





- · two shelves
- · for 18" wide wardrobe

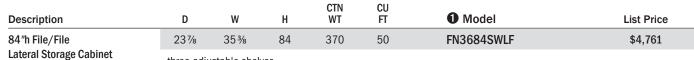
To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- Accessories (see pages 519-535)
- **3** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



\$557



- NOW!
- · three adjustable shelves
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking
- · optional modular top, see page 491

72"h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet



35%

72

360

43

FN3672SWLF

\$3,967





· two adjustable shelves

- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- · top edge profile on user side only
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking

84″h File/File Storage Wardrobe



- 23%
 23%
 84
 315
 34
 FN2484SWR
 \$3,476

 23%
 23%
 84
 315
 34
 FN2484SWL
 \$3,476
- · chrome hanging bar
- · three adjustable shelves
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available
- · optional modular top, see page 491

72"h File/File Storage Wardrobe



- 24
 23 %
 72
 340
 29
 FN2472SWR
 \$2,896

 24
 23 %
 72
 340
 29
 FN2472SWL
 \$2,896

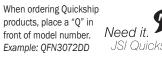
 24
 23 %
 72
 340
 29
 FN2472SWL
 \$2,896
- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar
- · two adjustable shelves
- · file/file pedestal
- · locking not available



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Modular Wardrobe Top	24	34 %	1 3/16	38	3	FN2436MTC coordinates with: FN3684W and FN3684SWLF	\$566
	24	23 1/8	1 3/16	28	2	FN2424MTC coordinates with: FN2484SWL and FN2484SWR	\$505
] [24	171/8	1 3/16	21	2	FN2418MTC coordinates with: FN1884WL and FN1884WR	\$473
	· top edge		ser side				

· to be used with 84" height wardrobe units only

- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **5** Pull Style and Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)
- Accessories, Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
42" dia. Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			FN42MTD	\$2,065
NOW						Consists of:	
				56	5	FN42TT - Table Top	\$1,231
				68	5	FN18-16RB - Round Base	\$834
	· ships KD	in two carto	ns				

36"dia. Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			FN36MTD	\$1,918
Now						Consists of:	
				42	4	FN36TT - Table Top	\$1,084
				68	5	FN18-16RB - Round Base	\$834

[·] ships KD in two cartons



· ships KD in one carton



Sofa Table 18 60 30 66 4 FN1860ST \$989



· ships KD in one carton



42 51 4 FN2042MT \$835 Magazine Table 20 16



· ships KD in one carton



\$706 **End Table** 24 20 35 3 FN2424ET 24



 \cdot ships KD in one carton



28 20 35 3 FN2028ET \$703 **End Table** 20



· ships KD in one carton



- To Order, Specify:
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **6** Grommet Color (see page 436)
- **6** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



List Price \$2,050

\$2,009

Description	D	W	Н	WT	FT FT	Model		
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	9	FN2424G-20		
with Glass Top	· metal 11/2" square tube frame - specify metal color option:							
	Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)							



- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- disas taus sustant fau alsium and
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2" tempered glass top
- \cdot field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top



24 24 20 51 10 **FN2424V-20** \$2,031

FN2424X-20

- \cdot metal $1\,\%$ " square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for veneer top

24

24

 \cdot wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

20

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame End Table for COM Top





· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

51

10

- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 11/2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for COM top
- · field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

Finale

\$2,514

\$2,489

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	16	FN3636G-17	\$2,537
with Glass Top	, motal 11/	" cauaro ti	iho framo	cnacify mat	al color ont	ion:	



- metal $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2" tempered glass top

36

36

· field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top



· metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

80

16

16

FN3636V-17

FN3636X-17

· black support for veneer top

36

36

· wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

17

17

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top





· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

80

- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- · metal $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for COM top
- · field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- **3** Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Glass Surface Clear or White Back Painted (see page 436)
- **5** Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **6** Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD



\$2,374

\$2,350

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	15	FN2448G-17	\$2,399
with Glass Top	, motal 11/	" cauaro tu	ho framo	enacify mat	al color optic	on:	

- The state of the s
- metal 1½" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · clear glass or white back painted glass top
- · glass top crated for shipment
- · 1/2" tempered glass top

24

24

· field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Metal	Frame Ma	gazine	Table
with Ve	eneer Top		



· metal 11/2" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

81

15

15

· black support for veneer top

48

· wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

17

· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top





· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top

81

 CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION

17

- · metal 11/2" square tube frame specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- · black support for COM top

48

· field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

3

Center Drawer

16 · non-locking

25

12

2

FN1825CD

FN2448V-17

FN2448X-17

\$345

o Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- Wood Species Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 436)
- 3 Finish Color (see page 436)
- 4 Glass Surface Clear or White Back Painted (see page 436)
- 6 Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 436)
- **6** Edge Profile (see page 436)
- **7** Other Product Options (see page 429)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QFN3072DD

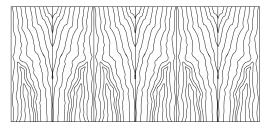
500





Exterior Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer, A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on the veneer are also offered to provide an accent to the Finale product.

Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available on the quickship program on select models.



Work Surface Construction

Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 13/16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in six edge profile.

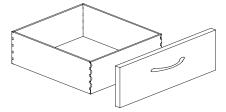
Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction

Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers

The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1/4" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension

The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors

We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request.

CH1	. Cherry	Flat Cut Vene	eer	
BRL	Barley		EAR	Earthy
BBN	Bourbon		HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton		LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic		PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors		SAF	Saffron

MA1 Maple	Flat Cut Veneer	
ALE Ale	FLX	Flax
BUT Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian

CIN Cinnamon

WA1 Walnut Flat Cut Veneer AUB Auburn SIE Sienna ESP Espresso Toffee MCH Mocha TRF Truffle NTO Night Owl

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.



Product Modification

Laminate Tops

Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishe
Barley	Ale	Auburn
Bourbon	Cinnamon	Mocha
Brighton	Venetian	Night Owl
Classic		Sienna
Collectors		Toffee
Harvest		Truffle
Legacy		Truffle
Praline		
Saffron		

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 5. There is a one time charge of 321 list per order.

Species Change

For species changes contact customer service for a quote.

Top Edge Details













Arch

(MBK or MSL)

rectangular

264" x 60"

240" x 60"

216" x 60"

192" x 60"

264" x 54"

240" x 54"

216" x 54"

192" x 54"

264" x 48"

240" x 48"

216" x 48"

192" x 48"

168" x 48"

144" x 48"

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 48"

96" x 42"

84" x 42"

Eased (R4)

Finish Color MBK = Matte Black

MNK = Matte Nickel MSL = Matte Silver





(MNK)

Drawer Style Color Options







(MNK)





Twist (MNK)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces



4 bases seats 24

4 bases seats 22

3 bases seats 18

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

4 bases seats 22

4 bases seats 20

4 bases seats 18

3 bases seats 16

3 bases seats 12

2-3* hases seats 8

2-3* bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 hases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

seats 20

seats 22

seats 16

seats 14

seats 8

120" x 48"

120" x 42"

108" x 42"

96" x 48"

96" x 42"

84" x 42"

72" x 36"

4 bases

4 bases

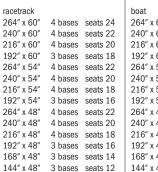
3 bases

3 bases

2 bases







3 bases seats 12

2-3* hases seats 8

2-3* bases seats 8

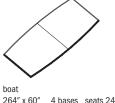
2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 hases seats 8

2 bases seats 8

2 bases seats 6



204 X 00	T DUSCS SCUIS 27
240" x 60"	4 bases seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases seats 12
120" x 48"	2-3* bases seats 8
120" x 42"	2-3* bases seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases seats 6

top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces









60" sq. 54" sq. seats 6 48" sq. seats 4 42" sq. seats 4 36" sq. 30" sq . seats 4

*requires 1 base

Base (units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)







rectangle base 30" and 24" width



square base 24" and 18" width



cross base 24" and 18" width



round base 24", 20" and 18" dia.



half-round base 24", 20 and 18" dia.



Worksurface Grommet

Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add \$89 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS).



End/Back Panel Grommet

The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

^{*} When ordering bases for 120" x 48" and 120" x 42" size tops, three (3) bases are required for Panel and Rectangle bases, two (2) bases are required for all other.



Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code	Select	Code	Select	Code
Veneer		Walnut Finishes		Laminate Coordina	tes
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1	Auburn	AUB	Cherry Wood Grain Patt	terns
Maple Flat Cut	MA1	Espresso	ESP	Barley	BRL
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1	Mocha	MCH	Bourbon	BBN
		Night Owl	NTO	Brighton	BRG
		Sienna	SIE	Classic	CLA
		Toffee	TOF	Collectors	CLL
		Truffle	TRF	Harvest	HRV
				Legacy	LGC
Finish		Top Edge Details		Praline	PRL
Cherry Finishes		Bevel	В	Saffron	SAF
Barley	BRL	Eased	R4		
Bourbon	BBN	Gael	G	Maple Wood Grain Patt	erns
Brighton	BRG	Reeded	Н	Ale	ALE
Classic	CLA	Transitional	С	Cinnamon	CIN
Collectors	CLL	Triad	F	Venetian	VEN
Earthy	EAR				
Harvest	HRV			Walnut Wood Grain Pat	terns
Legacy	LGC	Pull & Finish Codes		Auburn	AUB
Praline	PRL	Arch - Matte Nickel	MNK	Mocha	MCH
Saffron	SAF	Arch - Matte Silver	MSL	Night Owl	NTO
		Block - Matte Nickel	MNK	Sienna	SIE
Maple Finishes		Bow - Matte Nickel	MNK	Toffee	TOF
Ale	ALE	Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK	Truffle	TRF
Butterscotch	BUT	Slotted - Matte Black	MBK		
Cinnamon	CIN	Slotted - Matte Nickel	MNK	Metal Finish (gromme	t)
Flax	FLX	Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK	Matte Black	MBK
Venetian	VEN			Stardust Silver	STS

Order Check List:

Chani	£
SURCI	IV.

- 1. Model Number
- 2. Finish
- 3. Wood Species cherry makore maple walnut
- 4. Top Options standard veneer laminate surface (see page 503)
- 5. Other Product Options
- 6. Power and Data Accessories (drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)
- 7. Side Mark Information (i.e. room number, East Conference Room)
- 8. Shipping Address (contact name and phone number)
 - 9. Special Delivery Instructions (i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30			FN4296CTP	\$4,380
NOW						Consists of:	
				172	15	FN4296TT - Table Top	\$3,218
				54 ea.	4 ea.	FN2428PB - Panel Bases	\$581 ea.
	· one piece · price refle	cts two bas ides one FN	es 10655SP s	stretcher pan	el		

Conference Table	36	72	30			FN3672CTP	\$3,231
NOW						Consists of:	
				110	10	FN3672TT - Table Top	\$2,069
				54 ea.	4 ea.	FN2428PB - Panel Bases	\$581 ea
	ships KD inone pieceprice reflect	top					

48	48	30	FN48CTD	\$2,503
			0 1	



48	48	30			FN48CTD	\$2,503
					Consists of:	
			73	7	FN48TT - Table Top	\$1,611
			71	9	FN20RB - Round Base	\$892

 ships K 	D in two	cartons
-----------------------------	----------	---------

· must order (2) panel bases

· price includes one FN0631SP stretcher panel

Round Conference Table	42	42	30			FN42CTD	\$2,123
Now						Consists of:	
				56	5	FN42TT - Table Top	\$1,231
				71	9	FN20RB - Round Base	\$892
	· ships KD i	n two carto	ns				

To Order, Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species A. Work Surface B. Chassis
- **3** Finish Color A Work Surface B. Chassis

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QVV3072DD



4 Edge Profile

6 Other Product Options

6 Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)

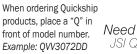
FINALE

Description	1 Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	FN60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	\$13,583
	FN60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	\$12,348
	FN60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	\$11,117
	FN60192ΤΤ	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	\$9,879
	FN54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	\$11,321
	FN54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	\$10,291
	FN54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	\$9,264
	FN54192Π	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	\$8,234
*When ordering RECTANGLE	FN48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	\$10,065
r PANEL BASES - FN48120 and N42120 require (3) panel bases and	FN48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	\$9,151
dditional stretchers. Stretchers will	FN48216Π	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	\$8,234
e included as required.	FN48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	\$7,321
	FN48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	\$6,406
	FN48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	\$5,491
	FN48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	245	22	\$4,578
	FN4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	\$3,677
	FN42120Π**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	217	19	\$4,005
	FN42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	\$3,607
	FN4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	\$3,218
	FN4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	\$2,801
	FN3672Π 🗪	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	\$2,069
acetrack Tops	FN60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	FN60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$10,032
	FN60240RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	
)									\$13,136
	FN60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
	FN54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
	FN54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	FN54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	FN54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
*When ordering RECTANGLE	FN48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
PANEL BASES - FN48120 and	FN48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
N42120 require (3) panel bases and dditional stretchers. Stretchers will	FN48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
e included as required.	FN48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
	FN48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	FN48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	FN48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	\$5,411
	FN4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	FN42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	\$4,733
	FN42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	FN4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	FN4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	FN3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440



Description	1 Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	FN60264BT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	\$16,052
	FN60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	\$14,593
	FN60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	\$13,136
	FN60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	\$11,677
· boat shape top end dimension	FN54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	\$13,376
is 6" less than center dimension	FN54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	\$12,161
	FN54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	\$10,946
	FN54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	\$9,730
	FN48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	\$11,891
**When ordering RECTANGLE	FN48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	\$10,812
or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases	FN48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	\$9,730
and additional stretchers. Stretch-	FN48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	\$8,649
ers will be included as required.	FN48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	\$7,478
	FN48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	\$6,489
	FN48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2-3**	226	22	\$5,411
	FN4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	\$4,329
	FN42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2-3**	203	19	\$4,733
	FN42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	\$4,260
	FN4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	\$3,786
	FN4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	\$3,328
	FN3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	\$2,440
Round Tops	FN60TT	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	\$2,723
NOW!	FN54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	\$2,044
	FN48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	\$1,611
	FN42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	\$1,231
	FN36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	\$1,084
	FN30TT	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	\$956
Square Tops	FN6060TT	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	\$2,495
NOW!	FN5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	\$1,889
	FN4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	\$1,491
	FN4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	\$1,143
	FN3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	\$1,031
	FN3030TT	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	\$717

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Edge Profile
- **6** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28¾	83	6	FN3628PB	\$700
Now						· for use with 60" width top	
	2 5/16	30	28¾	68	5	FN3028PB	\$643
						· for use with 54" width top	
	2 5/16	24	28¾	54	4	FN2428PB	\$581
						 for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top (3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120 	

Rectangular Ba	se	7 %	36	28¾	69	7	FN3628PBA	\$1,182
NOW!							· for use with 60" width top · access panel	. ,
		7 5/8	30	28¾	60	6	FN3028PBA	\$1,124
							for use with 54" width topaccess panel	
side 1	side 2	7 5/8	24	28¾	52	5	FN2428PBA	\$1,061
							 for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top access panel (3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120 	

Round Base	24	n/a	28¾	74	12	FN24RB	\$1,014
NOW						· for use with 54" and 60" width top	
	24	n/a	28¾	37	12	FN24RBA	\$1,131
						for use with 54" and 60" width topaccess panel	
	20	n/a	28¾	71	9	FN20RB	\$892
						· for use with 42" and 48" width top	
	20	n/a	28¾	34	9	FN20RBA	\$1,010
						for use with 42" and 48" width topaccess panel	
	18	n/a	28¾	68	7	FN18RB	\$834
						· for use with 36" width top	
	18	n/a	28¾	31	7	FN18RBA	\$953
						· for use with 36" width top · access panel	



Finale

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	35	6	FN24HRB	\$765
~						· for use with 54" width top	
	12	24	28¾	33	6	FN24HRBA	\$901
						· for use with 54" width top · access panel	
	10	20	28¾	30	5	FN20HRB	\$698
						· for use with 42" and 48" width top	
	10	20	28¾	28	5	FN20HRBA	\$836
						· for use with 42" and 48" width top · access panel	
	9	18	28¾	27	4	FN18HRB	\$670
						· for use with 36" width top	
	9	18	28¾	26	4	FN18HRBA	\$809
						· for use with 36" width top · access panel	
Square Base	30	30	28¾	83	6	FN30SB	\$958
						· for use with 60" width top	
	30	30	28¾	68	16	FN30SBA	\$1,078
						· for use with 60" width top · access panel	
	24	24	28¾	68	12	FN24SB	\$845
						· for use with 54" width top	
	24	24	28¾	68	12	FN24SBA	\$965
						for use with 54" width topaccess panel	
	18	18	28¾	39	7	FN18SB	\$729
						\cdot for use with 36", 42" and 48" width top	
	18	18	28¾	39	7	FN18SBA	\$848
						· for use with 36", 48" and 48" width top · access panel	
Cross Base	30	30	28¾	80	16	FN30XB	\$793
						· for use with 60" width top	
	24	24	28¾	80	12	FN24XB	\$714
/ 4						· for use with 48" and 54" width top	
	18	18	28¾	50	7	FN18XB	\$638
						· for use with 30", 36" and 42" width top	

- **1** Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- **4** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **6** Other Product Options

List Price

\$2,708

\$4,790

\$5,199

\$1,369

· notches in adjustable shelves allow wires to pass through



FN4848VB \$3,143 48 31/2 48 125

- · corkboard on right and left doors; paper pad on left only
- · marker board in center
- · four markers and eraser included
- · optional face applied pulls
- · locking not available

Buffet Credenza

NOW!

- 71% · top edge profile on user side
- · four door credenza

24

- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking doors and drawers not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

36

280

280

43

43

4

FN2472BSC

FN2472BSCT

FSTV

· back panel includes cord exit grommets

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support

- 24 71% · top edge profile on user side
- · four door credenza
- · four box drawers above doors
- · locking doors and drawers not available
- · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- · two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- · flat screen mounting grommets in top
- · back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Frame

- · round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- · mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 535)

55

· available in black (B) or silver (S)

14

· TV not included

2

 \cdot TV dimension not to exceed 70"w x 38"h to allow proper mounting clearance

35

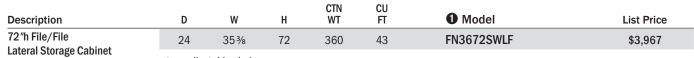
· coordinates with FN2472BSCT





\$3,076

\$703



360

56

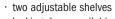
41

2

FN3672W

FN1824SK





- · locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list
- top edge profile on user side only
- · file/file lateral
- · pedestal locking

72"h Wardrobe





- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar on right

18

- · one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- · locking doors available; specify and add \$236 list

3/4

Hanging Bar to Shelves **Conversion Kit**



· four shelves



- $\cdot\,$ for 36" wide wardrobe

To Order, Specify:

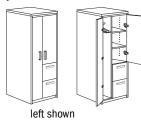
- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- **3** Finish Color
- 4 Edge Profile
- **6** Pull (style and color)
- **6** Grommet Color
- Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **3** Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QVV3072DD



Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
72"h File/File	24	23 %	72	340	29	FN2472SWR	\$2,896
Storage Wardrobe	24	23 %	72	340	29	FN2472SWL	\$2,896



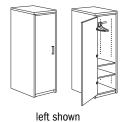


- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ two adjustable shelves
- $\cdot \ \text{file/file pedestal}$
- $\cdot \ \ \text{locking not available}$



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
72"h Wardrobe	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WR	\$2,576
Now	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WL	\$2,576





- · top edge profile on user side
- · chrome hanging bar at top
- \cdot one fixed shelf 26 ½" from cabinet floor
- · one adjustable shelf
- \cdot locking doors available; specify and add \$118 list

- 1 Model Number
- **2** Wood Species
- 3 Finish Color
- 4 Edge Profile
- **6** Pull (style and color)
- **6** Grommet (style and color)
- **7** Power and Data Options (see pages 519-535)
- **3** Other Product Options



Fresco Table Bases Order Check List:



Specify: \Box 1. Model Number

☐ 2. Finish/Color

Example:

FR24-THD (model #)

BSX (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Base Color Options:

Powdercoat

BSX Black Sandtex

STS Stardust Silver

Chrome

CHR Chrome

Description	Н	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	1 Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27 3/4	18	31	3	FR18-THD	\$867	\$1,120
	· 18" disc	lack Sandtex base diamet le with Prep	er or Menu to	Silver or Chromops or 24" square to			

Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27 3/4	23 ¾	45	3	FR24-THD	\$980	\$1,245
	· 23 ¾" dis	ack Sandtex c base diam le with Prep	eter or Menu to	Silver or Chrome finis ps 30" or 36" square to			

Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27¾	28	50	4	FR28-THD	\$1,142	\$1,503
	4" diametespecify Bla28" disc bacompatiblefor use with	ck Sandtex, ase diamete with Prep o	er or Menu tops				

Fresco Counter Height Disc Base	34¾	18	32	4	FR18-CHD	\$911	\$1,188
	4" diametspecify Bl18" disc b	ack Sandte	•	Silver or Chrome	finish		
			or Menu to	•			
	 for use with 	tn 24" and	30" round (or 24" square to	D		

To Order, Specify:



2 Base Color

4 Base Color:

BSX Black Sandtex
CHR Chrome
STS Stardust Silver

Specifications

- · All bases have a 4" diameter column.
- · All bases have 1/4" thick round disc base.
- · All bases have adjustable glides, 1" from floor to bottom of disc.
- · Each base ships in two cartons.
- $\cdot\,$ Mounting plate is welded to column.
- $\cdot\,$ Disc bolts to bottom of column in field.

517



Description	Н	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	1 Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Counter Height Disc Base	34¾	23¾	48	4	FR24-CHD	\$1,063	\$1,370
	specify B23 ¾" discompatib	sc base diam ble with Prep	eter or Menu to	Silver or Chrome finish ops 36" or 36" square top			

Fresco Bar Height Disc Base	40 3/4	18	32	4	FR18-BHD	\$911	\$1,188
	· 18" disc b	ack Sandte ase diame e with Prep	ter or Menu to	Silver or Chrome fops or 24" square top			

Fresco Bar Height Disc Base

40 ¾ 23 ¾ 50 4 FR24-BHD \$1,063 \$1,370

4" diameter column

• specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish

• 23 ¾" disc base diameter

• compatible with Prep or Menu tops

• for use with 36" or 42" round or 30" or 36" square top





2 Base Color

2 Base Color Options:

BSX Black Sandtex
CHR Chrome
STS Stardust Silver

Specifications

- · All bases have a 4" diameter column.
- · All bases have 1/4" thick round disc base.
- $\cdot\,$ All bases have adjustable glides, 1" from floor to bottom of disc.
- $\cdot\,$ Each base ships in two cartons.
- · Mounting plate is welded to column.
- · Disc bolts to bottom of column in field.

ACCESSORIES

Accessories, Power and Data









Accessories - Overview

Power Accessories Pages 521-524



Data Tilt Out







Power and Data Pop Up



15" Power and Data Unit



Dual Sided Power and Data Unit



Single Sided Power and Data Unit

Telecom Jacks Pages 528-531



















HDMI Connector

Mini Stereo Jack

Network Jack

Voice Coupler

Data Jack

Dual Powered Charging USB

3.0 USB Connector

Wire Management Accessories Page 525





Vertical Wire Manager



Wire Management Channel



Wire Management Trough



Wire Management Channel



Cable Management Clip



Velcro Straps

Task Lights Pages 532-533







24"w Task Light



31"w LED Starter Task Light



31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light



17"w LED Starter Task Light



17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light



Motion Sensor for Task Lights

Keyboard Accessories

Pages 534-535



Keyboard Clamp with Wrist Rest



Keyboard Clamp Mouse Pad



Articulating Keyboard Tray



Articulating Keyboard Tray



Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad



Keyboard Drawer

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad

Monitor Support Arm Page 535





For Use with Desk Bookcases

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	3	7		3		EC3	\$340





(standard location)

· spring assist tilt up access

- · two power receptacles 120 volt, 15amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 530)
- · accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in center of back panel of storage cabinet below tackboard
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

For Use with Desk and Conference Tables

Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	EC10	\$391



- · fluid one touch tilt up access
- · one power receptacle 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 527)
- · accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page 531)
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	$4^{1/4}$ $5^{1/2}$	6 1	FC11	\$408



- · fluid one touch tilt up access
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up $4^{1}/4$ $5^{1}/2$ 6 1 EC12 \$508



- · fluid one touch tilt up access
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · Black or Silver finish

- 1 Model number
- 2 Finish

For Use with Desk Bookcases



Description	D	W	Н	WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Quad Power and Data Pop Up	11 %	11%		27	3	EC1	\$2,576



- · used on square top configuration
- · spring loaded touch release pop up
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp on each side
- · accepts up to four (4) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages 524-525
- · unit ships standard with four (4) TCP101, two (2) TCP 110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · must be located above 24" or larger round or square base
- · black metal top, trim and housing standard
- · brushed stainless steel top and trim available, specify and add \$640 list upcharge
- · CSA certified component





- · used on square or round top configuration
- · spring loaded touch release pop up
- · two power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp on both sides
- · accepts up to two (2) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see page 524-525
- · unit ships standard with two (2) TCP101, one (1) TCP 110 Telecom Plate and one (1) data adapter kit
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · must be located above 18" or larger round or square base
- · black metal top, trim and housing standard
- · brushed stainless steel top and trim available, specify and add \$512 list upcharge
- · CSA certified component







- · 30" power and data unit
- retractable doors
- · standard in silver pearl powder coat
- · brush aluminum doors available; specify and add \$1,753 list
- · door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- · seven power receptacles
- · one dual powered USB
- accepts up to six (6) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see see pages 528-529
- · unit ships standard with six (6) TCP101, three (3) TCP110 Telecom Plates and three (3) data adapter kits
- · power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- \cdot two 108" power cords with molded plugs
- · cannot be positioned over table support base



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	• Model	List Price
15" Power and Data Unit	15	9		4	2	EC5	\$2,585
closed	brush alurdoor desigthree powone dual paccepts u	n silver pea minum doo gn allows co er receptac powered US	ords/cables les SB 3) Type 1 Te	specify an to exit whil	e doors are	7 list in closed position al plate configurations sold	

· unit ships standard with three (3) TCP101, two (2) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2)

Dual Sided Power and Data Unit

11½

data adapter kits

143/4

2

EC6

\$1,803



closed



· door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position

7

· eight power receptacles, four per side

power inserts are UL or ETL listed108" power cord with molded plug

- accepts up to eight (8) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages 528-529
- unit ships standard with four (4) TCP101, four (4) TCP110 Telecom Plates and two (2) data adapter kits
- · lids lift to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- · available in silver pearl and black texture powder coat
- · units are UL listed and CSA certified
- · 108" power cord with molded plug

Single Sided Power and Data Unit 53/8 9 4 1 EC7 \$686

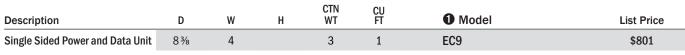


- · two power receptacles
- · accepts one (1) Type 1 Telecom Plates; additional plate configurations sold separately, see pages 528-529
- · unit ships standard with one (1) TCP101, one (1) TCP110 Telecom Plate and one (1) data adapter kit
- \cdot additionally accepts up to (4) Type 2 Telecom Jacks
- · lid lifts to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- · available in silver pearl or black textured powder coat finish
- · units are UL listed and CSA certified
- · 108" power cord with molded plug
- · one under surface power receptacle

To Order, Specify:

Model number



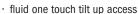




- · two power receptacles 120 volt, 15 amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 526)
- · accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · push to open pop up door
- · clear anodized aluminum
- · 72" power cord with molded plug
- · UL listed

Dual Power and	Data Tilt Up
-----------------------	--------------





- · back to back tilt sections
- four power receptacles (2 per side) 120 volt; 15 amp with four openings for voice/data jacks (2 per side)

16

- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- · accepts up to four Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)
- · two 72" power cord with molded plug
- · drop in field installation required
- · cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 526)
- · UL listed component
- · available in Silver (S)

Edge Mount Electrical

3 10

16

1

1

EC15

EC13

\$460

\$1,035



- · clamp mounts to the edge of the worksurface requiring minimum 2" surface overhang
- \cdot three power receptacles 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data ports
- · data adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers
- $\cdot\,$ accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 531)

8

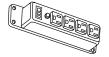
- · 72" power cord with molded plug exits back of unit
- · UL listed component
- · clear anodized aluminum

Power Strip

1½ 1%

GP9ACP1-0212

\$73



- · includes switch
- \cdot power surge with 10' cord
- · four electrical outlets

Wire Management Trays



7 1/2	45	GP9WMT1-0845	\$213
7 1/2	35	GP9WMT1-0835	\$180
7 1/2	25	GP9WMT1-0825	\$146

- · silver powder-coated finish
- · four hanging brackets (CI2COO)



WireManagementAccessories

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price	
Vertical Wire Manager	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₂	45	4	1	45VWM	\$103	
your garage	flexible, vertebrae-style construction field installed to bottom of worksurface with screws provided							



- · length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required
- \cdot wire manager is 1 $^{1}/_{2}$ " diameter
- · weighted base is 4" diameter
- · black plastic

Wire N	Management	Channel
--------	-------------------	---------

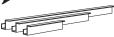


1/2	36	1	4	36WC	\$61
1/2	24	1	3	24WC	\$55
1/2	12	1	2	12WC	\$48

- · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments
- · field installed with adhesive tape provided
- · black

Wire Management Trough





2 1/2	36	2 1/2	3	36WCT	\$121
2 1/2	24	2 1/2	3	24WCT	\$109
2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2	12WCT	\$93

- · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments
- · field installed with screws provided
- · black

Wire Management Trough





1 1/8	36	2 3/8	1	36WJC	\$51
1 1/8	24	$2^{3/8}$	1	24WJC	\$35
1 1/8	12	2 3/8	1	12WJC	\$18

- · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments
- · field installed with adhesive tape provided
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ mounts to edge of surface top
- · black

Cable Management Clip



 $3^{3}/4$

 $1^{5/8}$

1/8

1

0304CMC



- · field installed with screws provided
- · mounts under surface
- · black

Mira	Managamont Valora	Ctrono

 $1^{3}/4$

 $3^{1/2}$

1

04WVS

\$43

Wire Management Velcro Straps





- · set of four
- · field installed with adhesive tape provided
- · mounts under surace or on vertical panels
- · black

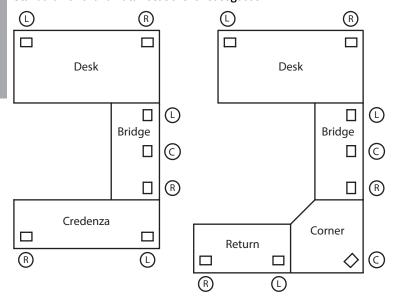
To Order, Specify:



When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QAK1



Standard Power and Data Locations for Casegoods:

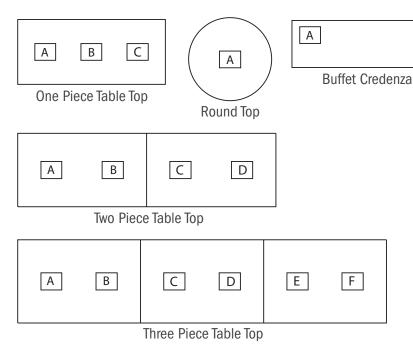


- Specify Location when ordering on desk, return, computer corner, bridge and credenza - please provide drawing.
- · Computer corner units power/data replaces grommet.
- Standard power and data unit locations are indicated from user side of desk, return, computer corner bridge or credenza.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice

В

Standard Power and Data Locations for Tables and Conference Units:



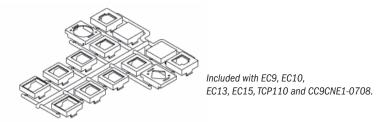
- Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.
- · Installation of Power and Data units on a seam of multi piece tops should be avoided when possible.
- Specify location when ordering conference tops or buffet credenza.
- Standard power and data units are indicated from the side of conference tops and user side of buffet credenza.



Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

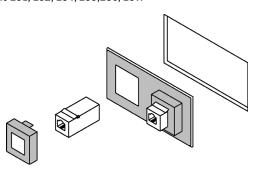
Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.



NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
ВВ	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
ВВ	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
ВВ	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
ВВ	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
НН	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

The TCP110 Type 1 Data plate comes with the adapter kit to allow installation of data jacks listed above. The TCP110 can be installed in the EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7.



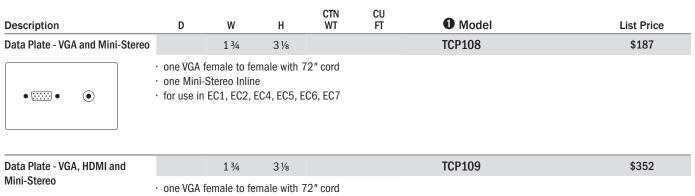
Type Helecollii i	atcs/5	acks		10 13			
Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Data Plate - Blank Cap		1 3/4	31/8			TCP101	\$11
	· for use in	n EC1, EC2, I	EC4, EC5,	EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings		1 3/4	31/8			TCP102	\$47
	· for use in	n EC1, EC2, I	EC4, EC5,	EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 3/4	3 1/8			TCP103	\$117
	· one RJ-4	l Cat3 Jack 5 Cat6 Jack 1 EC1, EC2, I		EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - One Jack		1 3/4	31/8			TCP104	\$82
		5 Cat6 jack 1 EC1, EC2, I		EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 3/4	31/8			TCP105	\$156
	· two RJ-45 · for use in	5 Cat6 jacks 1 EC1, EC2, I	s EC4, EC5,	EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - Three Jacks		1 3/4	31/8			TCP106	\$227
		45 Cat6 jacl 1 EC1, EC2, I		EC6, EC7			
Data Plate - HDMI		1 3/4	31/8			TCP107	\$180
	one HDM	Il famel - +	famal '	h 2611 aand			

- $\cdot\,$ one HDMI female to female with 36" cord
- · for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

\$15



Type 1 Telecom Plates/Jacks



TCP110



- · one HDMI female to female with 36" cord
- · one Mini-Stereo Inline
- · for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

Data Plate - Two Open Data Ports



· used with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks; see page 531

31/8

· for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7

1 3/4

Data Plate - USB 3.0 1 3/4 3 1/8 TCP111 \$208



- · one USB 3.0 Type A/A with 36" patch cord with male end
- · for use in EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5, EC6, EC7
- · data transfer port
- · can become powered USB charging port with addition of TCP111-POW power supply

USB Charging - Power Supply TCP111-POW \$127



- · USB power supply
- · for use with TCP111
- · converts TCP111 into USB charging port
- · power source under table or from building required to power unit

To Order, Specify:

1 Model number



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Phone Jack						TCP201	\$87
	· RJ-11 pho	one jack					



RJ-11 phone jackfor use in EC7

Data Jack TCP202 \$87



- · CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- · for use in EC7



Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
HDMI Connector emale female	· HDMI coul · 18" cord · female to · for use in · uses data	female con EC9, EC10,	EC13, EC			TCP301	\$94
Mini Stereo Jack						TCP302	\$26
	· 3.5 mm N · 10 foot co · female to · for use in · installs dir	ord male conne EC9, EC10,	ection EC13, EC		a adapter kit		
Network Jack						TCP303	\$85
	Cat5e RJ-Pre-termin9 foot core8-Pinfor use inuses data	ated d EC9, EC10,	EC13, EC				
Voice Coupler						TCP304	\$85
	AMP Cate6-Pinconnects tfor use inuses data	o standard EC9, EC10,	phone co EC13, EC	15			
Data Jack - VGA 15 Pin						TCP305	\$117
male female	· 120" M/F · 15 pin col · provides e · uses data	nnections lectronic de	evice to rer	move display	r connection		
Dual Powered USB Charging						TCP306	\$156
	· 2000mA (· black or w · for use in	nobile elect 2 amp) cha hite option EC9, EC10,	tronics arging pow EC13, EC	er per USB _I			
Data Jack - USB 3.0						TCP307	\$85
female male	USB 3.0 dfor use indata transdata transuses data	EC9, EC10, fer port - no fer speed u	EC13, EC o USB cha ip to 5gbs,	15 rging capabi /sec			

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
48"w Task Light	4 1/2	48	1 ½	6	1	48T5L	\$411





- · use with overhead cabinets 60" wide and larger
- · uses slim energy-efficient T5 3500k lamp (included)
- · two position on off switch
- · prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- · ETL listed component
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

24"w Task Light



24

1 ½

24T5L

\$285







- · use with overhead cabinets 30" wide and larger
- · uses slim energy-efficient T5 3500k lamp (included)
- · two position on off switch
- · prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- · ETL listed component
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31"w LED Starter Task Light



31

1/2

4

1

TL31LED-S

TL31LED-A

\$652

\$575





- · use with overhead cabinets 42" wide and larger
- · slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- · soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- · infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- · automatic time off after 10 hours
- · includes power supply
- · ETL listed component
- · GSA compliant

2

· factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light





- · use with overhead cabinets 42" wide and larger
- · slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light

1/2

- · string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- \cdot soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- · infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)

4

1

· automatic time off after 10 hours

31

- · ETL listed component
- · GSA compliant
- · factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed



TaskLights

\$363

Description	D	w	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
17"w LED Starter Task Light	2	17	1/2	2	1	TL17LED-S	\$530
NOUT.	automaticincludes pETL listedGSA compfactory ins	gy-efficient switching mming with time off af oower supp componen	stand alone with instant last state r fter 10 hour ly t ptional (no	e or starter on to fade memory (di	LED lamp way off mming range	e 100% to 15%) ase specify unit	

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light



· use with overhead cabinets 30" wide and larger

1/2

- \cdot slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- \cdot string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- · soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- · infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)

2

1

TL17LED-A

· automatic time off after 10 hours

17

- · ETL listed component
- · GSA compliant

2

 factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

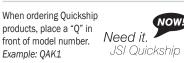
Motion Sensor for Task Lights 2 3 ½ 1 1 TL03-OCPS \$356





- · occupancy sensor for LED task lights
- $\cdot\,$ integrates with TL31LED or TL17LED
- · shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity
- \cdot connects to end of light fixture (adds 3" to length of fixture)
- · one sensor controls starter and connected adders





Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Keyboard Clamp with Wrist Rest	10 ¹ / ₂	20 1/2	3	4		AK1	\$468
YOW	· single sof	old keyboard t touch knob le with MT1 (provides (•	or both height and tilt	



· adjusts for user comfort

1/4



8

- · 8" x 8"
- · for left or right hand operation

8

· compatible with AK1 Keyboard Clamp only

Articulating Keyboard Tray

11

23

3

11

AK2

MT1

\$494

\$170

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- · platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- · compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Articulating Keyboard Tray

11

23

3

AK3

\$546

11

- · one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18" track
- · platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- · compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad

8

8

1/4

2

MT2

\$170







- · adjusts for user comfort
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for left or right hand operation
- · compatible with AK2 and AK3 Keyboard Tray



KeyboardAccessories

Description	D	W	Н	CTN WT	CU FT	1 Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer	14	22 1/2	3 1/2	9		AK4	\$586



- · for use with 48" return
- · requires a minimum of 24" clearance side to side
- · one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18" track

1/4

- · compatible with MT4 Mouse Pad only
- · wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for selection

2

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad



- · adjusts for user comfort
- · 8" x 8"

8

· for left or right hand operation

8

· compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

Monitor Support Arm



17

9

AMA3B

MT4

\$514

\$170

6

- · 360 degree swivel · adjusts height, tilt and distance of monitor screen to user
- · integrated cable management
- · grommet and edge clamp mount included
- · black finish
- · monitor not included
- · will fit monitors made to the VESA standard of 75 mm or 100 mm hole spacing in a square configuration

Conference

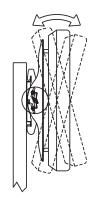
Flat Screen Mount - Universal Bracket (standard with TV, DTV and FSTV model)

Peerless® ST650 universal tilting flat screen mount is supplied with the FSTV Flat Screen Mounting Frame.

- · For use with 32"-50" screens
- · Maximum weight 175 lbs. (79kg)
- · Tilt 15° forward and -5° backward angles
- · Mounting pattern allows up to 6" of vertical adjustment

NOTE: To verify TV interface to universal bracket

- 1. Access website www.peerlessmounts.com
- 2. Locate "Mount Finder™" on home page side navigation bar
- 3. Enter make and/or model of your flat screen
- 4. Verify model: ST650 is listed as available model



To Order, Specify:

1 Model number